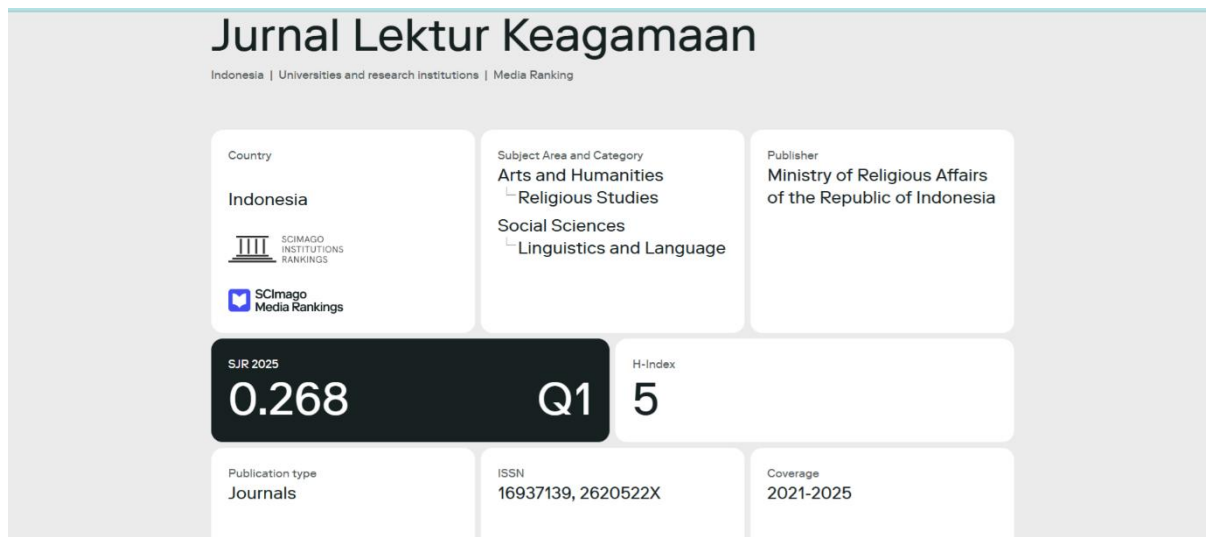


BUKTI KORESPONDENSI
ARTIKEL INTERNASIONAL BEREPUTASI

Judul Artikel : Ideology Of Established The Muhammadiyah Organization In The Manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah"
Jurnal : Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan, Vol. 22 No. 2 Tahun 2024
Penulis : Doni Wahidul Akbar, Fitri Liza, Ahmad Luqman Hakim

No	Prihal	Tanggal
1	Bukti Submit Artikel	05 Desember 2023
2	Bukti konfirmasi Form isian <i>self-evaluation</i> bagi author dan penyesuaian template terbaru	19 Mei 2024
3	Bukti hasil <i>similarity</i> dari pihak Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan	19 Mei 2024
4	Bukti hasil review pertama dan respon kepada reviewer artikel dua bahasa yang diresubmit	28 Mei 2024
5	Bukti konfirmasi catatan SE terhadap naskah	11 Juni 2024
6	Bukti Konfirmasi revisi kedua	20 Juni 2024
7	Bukti hasil review kedua dan respon kepada reviewer artikel dua bahasa yang diresubmit	23 Juni 2024
8	Bukti submit Formulir Pengungkapan Konflik Kepentingan (<i>CoI</i>) untuk Sengketa Kepenulisan dan Hak atas Karya	24 Juni 2024
9	Bukti konfirmasi catatan revisi ketiga, Form isian <i>self-evaluation</i> , JLKa - surat pernyataan penulis, dan penyesuaian template terbaru.	21 November 2024
10	Bukti hasil review ketiga dan respon kepada reviewer artikel dua bahasa yang diresubmit	23 November 2024
11	Bukti konfirmasi catatan revisi keempat	28 Desember 2024
12	Bukti konfirmasi review keempat dan respon kepada reviewer yang diresubmit	28 Desember 2024
13	Bukti Artikel Published	31 Desember 2024

BUKTI JURNAL LEKTUR KEAGAMAAN



doni_13 0

HOMECURRENTARCHIVESMOU WITH MANASSASUBMISSIONSABOUT THE JOURNALQ SEARCH

HOME / ARCHIVES / VOL. 22 NO. 2 (2024): JURNAL LEKTUR KEAGAMAAN VOL. 22 NO. 2 TAHUN 2024 / Articles

Ideology of Established the Muhammadiyah Organization in the Manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah"

Naskah "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah"

**Doni Wahidul Akbar**
Prof. Dr. Hamka Muhammadiyah University, Jakarta, Indonesia

**Fitri Liza**
Prof. Dr. Hamka Muhammadiyah University, Jakarta, Indonesia

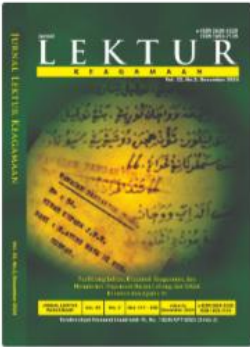
**Ahmad Luqman Hakim**
King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.31291/jika.v22i2.1184>

Keywords: Ahmad Dahlan's Advice, Muhammadiyah Ideology, Modernization of Islam, Philology

ABSTRACT

The Muhammadiyah organization was founded with the slogan of renewal and modernization. These two slogans make Muhammadiyah different from other organizations. The text "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" explains Ahmad Dahlan's sermons and describes the basis and concerns of Ahmad Dahlan regarding the condition of Muslims who deviate from the teachings of the Qur'an and Hadith. This study used the paradigm of philology and hermeneutics as a humanities science, namely, a science that carries out a hermeneutic function by correcting texts as social discourse. Text analysis, especially single manuscript



[PDF](#)

PUBLISHED
2024-12-31

ISSUE
[Vol. 22 No. 2 \(2024\): Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan Vol. 22 No. 2 Tahun 2024](#)

INDEXING AND ABSTRACTING


Scimago Journal & Country Rank


Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan
Q1 Religious Studies
best quartile
SJR 2025 0.27
powered by scimagojr.com

ACCREDITED


S2
11/07/2016
18/07/2025
powered by akreditasi.scribdo.com

MAIN MENU
[Editorial Team](#)
[Peer Reviewers](#)
[Focus and Scope](#)
[Author Guidelines](#)

You're viewing this profile on Scopus Preview

Scopus Preview shows a limited view of author profiles. Select 'Check access' to see if you have full access to Scopus through your organization.

[Check access](#)

Akbar, Doni Wahidul

University of Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka, Jakarta, Indonesia • Scopus ID: S9980934900 • [Connect to ORCID](#) 

[Show all information](#)

0 Citations by 0 documents 1 Document [View all](#)

[Edit profile](#) [More](#)

Documents [1](#) [Impact](#) [Cited by](#) [0](#) [Preprints](#) [0](#) [Co-authors](#) [2](#) [Topics](#) [Awarded grants](#) [0](#)

1 of 1 document [Limited access](#)

[Export all](#) [Save all to list](#)

Sort by [Date \(newest\)](#) 

[View all references](#)

[Article](#) • [Open access](#)

IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT "MA I HWA KASUL JAM'ATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"
[Dwi Akbar, Doni Wahidul F., Lili Fitri A., Jakarta: Al-Iqomah](#)
[Awarded Grants](#), 2024

[Full text](#) 

Author Position

0 [Check access](#) through your organization to view author position.

First author's 

1. Bukti Submit Artikel dan artikel yang disubmit

1184

Akbar et al.

Ideology of Established the Muhammadiyah Organization in the Manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah": Naskah "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah"

Published

Library

Workflow

Submission

Review

Review Round 1

Copyediting

Production

Publication

Title & Abstract

Contributors

Metadata

References

Galleys

WORKFLOW: SUBMISSION

Current Submission Language: English

Status

The submission is currently in the Production stage.

Submission Files

File uploaded at the time of submission

NO	FILE NAME	DATE UPLOADED	TYPE
16427	1184 Manuscript to Reviewer.docx	2024-06-11	Article Text
16426	1184 Form Examination sheet.docx	2024-06-11	Article Text
15818	dori_13_SIPN_88 Proyekti publikasi pemakalah Jurnal Bapak Dori Wahidul.docx	2023-12-06	Other
15817	dori_13_Dori Wahidul Akbar.docx	2023-12-05	Article Text

Download All Files

IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT "*MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH*"

Doni Wahidul Akbar^{*1}, Fitri Liza², and Ahmad Luqman Hakim³

^{1,2} Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka University, Jakarta

³ King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia

*Corresponding e-mail: doni_wahidul@uhamka.ac.id

ABSTRACT (Times New Roman, 10 pt, bold, Normal)

Hearing the word Muhammadiyah brings thoughts of renewal and modernization. Discussions about Muhammadiyah have become a common topic among researchers. However, this research only revolves around the same polemic. The text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" tries to provide fresh air in research about the Muhammadiyah organization. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" was written using Arabic script, and the manuscript was obtained from an ancient manuscript collector named Ginanjar Sya'ban, who lives in Bogor. This study used the paradigm of philology and hermeneutics as a humanities science, which carries out a hermeneutic function by correcting texts as social discourse. Text analysis, especially single manuscript editions, uses descriptive analysis methods. This method assumes that handling the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" requires careful content analysis by considering various specific cases in the text and the nature of its intertextuality. Based on the results of the analysis of the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*," three significant cases were found. First, the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. Second, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing Muhammadiyah. Third, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. This research aims to provide information about the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text.

Keywords: *Philology, Manuscripts, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan*

ABSTRAK

Mendengar kata Muhammadiyah membawa pemikiran tertuju suatu pembaharuan dan modernisasi. Pembahasan tentang Muhammadiyah sudah menjadi pembicaraan umum kalangan peneliti. Akan tetapi, penelitian itu hanya berputar-putar pada polemic itu-itulah saja. Naskah "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" mencoba memberi udara segar dalam penelitian tentang organisasi Muhammadiyah. Naskah "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" ditulis menggunakan aksara Arab dan naskah didapatkan dari seorang kolektor naskah kuna bernama Ginanjar Sya'ban yang berdomisili di kota Bogor. Kajian ini dilakukan dengan paradigma Filologi dan hermeneutik sebagai ilmu humaniora, yakni ilmu yang melaksanakan fungsi hermeneutik dengan menepatkan teks sebagai wacana sosial. Analisis teks khususnya edisi naskah tunggal dilakukan dengan memanfaatkan metode deskriptif analisis. Metode ini mengasumsikan bahwa penanganan naskah "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" perlu dianalisis isi secara hati-hati dengan mempertimbangkan berbagai kasus spesifik di dalam teks dan sifat intertekstualitasnya. Berdasarkan hasil analisis naskah "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" ditemukan tiga kasus besar. Pertama, Ideologi organisasi Muhammadiyah. Kedua, Alasan KH. Ahmad Dahlan Mendirikan Muhammadiyah. Ketiga, Pesan KH. Ahmad Dahlan kepada Masyarakat Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Tujuan dari penelitian ini adalah memberikan informasi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah yang terdapat dalam naskah.

Kata kunci: *Filologi, Naskah, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan*

INTRODUCTION

If we talk about Islam in Indonesia, we cannot separate from two prominent organizations: the Muhammadiyah organization founded by Ahmad Dahlan in 1912 and the *Nahdlatul Ulama* (NU) organization founded in 1926. Muhammadiyah and NU represent organizations that have different ideologies. Muhammadiyah represents a modernist or reformist Islamic organization, namely the reformist group of modern Islam, whereas NU represents a traditionalist Islamic organization, namely the group that defends and maintains Islamic traditions. This article only focuses on one Islamic organization, namely Muhammadiyah.

"*Live Muhammadiyah and do not seek a living in Muhammadiyah.*" Ahmad Dahlan first echoed the ideology of Muhammadiyah *Amar Ma'ruf Nahi Mungkar*. Ahmad Dahlan is the founder of the Muhammadiyah organization.¹ In the 1912-1950 phase, leadership played a significant role, which included the leadership period of K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (1912- 1923), K.H. Ibrahim (1923 - 1934), K.H. Hisyam (1934-1937), K.H. Mas Mansur (1937-1942), and Ki Bagus Hadikusumo (1942-1953).²

Based on the 1969 Tanwir Decree in Ponorogo, East Java, Muhammadiyah's ideology appears in Muhammadiyah's Statement of Beliefs and Life Aspirations, which contains *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement, *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the Religion of Allah which was revealed to His Messenger, *Third*, Muhammadiyah in practising Islam based on the Qur'an and Sunnah, *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah works for the implementation of Islamic teachings which include the areas: Aqidah, Morals, Worship, and Muamalah, *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all levels of the Indonesian nation who have received the grace of Allah in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence and the Republic of Indonesia which has the Pancasila philosophy.³

Theology of *al-Mā'īn* - under the auspices of Islamic Theology - was initiated and developed by Ahmad Dahlan, the founder of Muhammadiyah, is seen by Muhammadiyah members and assessed by some researchers, such as Deliar Noer and Achmad Jainuri, as having succeeded in bringing members of this modern movement to be persistent and enthusiastic in liberating *mustad'afīn* from their oppression. The concrete manifestation of their movement was the establishment of several orphanages, hospitals, and educational institutions. Thus, on the conceptual plane, *Mustad'afīn* theology is a new term, not a new concept, which

¹ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.

² Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912 - 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

³ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

was developed from its source, namely al-Mā'ūn theology as an identity taken from the spirit of QS al-Mā'ūn [107].⁴

Apart from ideology as a renewal of Islam, some factors moved the establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization at that time amidst the presence of the Dutch government and the Christianization mission in Indonesia. The native population, who knew the close relationship between religion and government after converting to Christianity, would become loyal citizens physically and mentally to the Company, the name given to the Dutch administration. Dutch colonial politics had an interest in the spread of Christianity in Indonesia.⁵

Ahmad Dahlan initiated the struggle of the Muhammadiyah organization as an Islamic social organization to educate the lives of the Indonesian people on November 18 1912. It was founded in Yogyakarta based on suggestions submitted by his students and several members of Budi Utomo. This organization was founded to "spread the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad S.A.W to the people of the earth" and advance the Islamic religion to its members. To achieve organizational progress by establishing educational institutions, PKU (General Misery Helper), establishing an Orphan House, establishing a women's organization called Sopotrisno to Aisyiyah, meetings and *tabligh* which discuss Islamic issues and establishing waqfs and building mosques. -mosques and publishing books, brochures, newspapers and magazines.⁶

The Muhammadiyah organization began to spread its wings in spreading the Islamic mission following the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad. It started when KH Abdurrahman formed a Salaf Islamic boarding school for students (*Santri*) in Pekajangan, Central Java. In the end, the Ambudi Religion Study Association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman was assisted by KH Asmu'I, KH Dimiyati, KH Cholil, Cumasi Hadjosubroto. In around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed recitation in Pekajang, causing KH Abdurrahman and KH Cholil to go to Yogyakarta to meet KH. Ahmad Dahlan. Afterwards, Ahmad Dahlan visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the first Muhammadiyah branch outside Yogyakarta.⁷

The ideology of Muhammadiyah and the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" talks about the last speech of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan, Batang, Central Java, in 1926. In a speech, Ahmad Dahlan explained the state of Islam at the beginning of the 19th century. Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization with a modernist and reformist Islamic ideology. With this discussion, there are problems in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" 1. What is the ideology of Muhammadiyah according to Ahmad Dahlan in the manuscript "*Ma*

⁴ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7 (2), 345–375.

⁵ Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

⁶ Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.

⁷ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah"? 2. What reasons made KH. Ahmad Dahlan in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization? 3. What is the message of Ahmad Dahlan in his sermon in Pekajangan?

Many researchers have conducted research on Muhammadiyah from various aspects; there are approximately 55 previous studies that explain Muhammadiyah. Research "Constructs of Muhammadiyah Ideology: Foundations for Developing Instruments for Measuring the Strength of Muhammadiyah Ideology"⁸, "The Clash of Muhammadiyah Ideology (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight)"⁹, "Contestation of Mass Media Commodification and Ideology Muhammadiyah"¹⁰, "Revitalization of Muhammadiyah Ideology in Strengthening Persirakatan Cadres"¹¹, "The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s"¹², "Study of Recommendations for Veiling by Muhammadiyah (1910-1931)"¹³, "The Relevance of Muhammadiyah's Islamic Theological Thought With Its Reformation Thought"¹⁴, "*Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah*: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on the State Pancasila"¹⁵, "The Role of Muhammadiyah as a Progressive Islamic Movement in the Modern Era"¹⁶, "Theology of Surah al-Maun and Social Praxis in the Lives of Muhammadiyah Citizens"¹⁷, "The Concept of Substantive Sufism in Muhammadiyah"¹⁸,

⁸ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

⁹ Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2).

¹⁰ Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Aspikom*, 2(3), 165–179.

¹¹ Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revitalisasi Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Kader Persyarikatan. *Tajdida*, 16(2), 103–117.

¹² Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).

¹³ Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmiah*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

¹⁴ Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.

¹⁵ Bachtiar, H. (2020). *Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah*: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513.

¹⁶ Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.

¹⁷ Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat al-Maun dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *SALAM: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178.

¹⁸ Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103.

"Muhammadiyah Paradigm of Religious Social Movements"¹⁹, "Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges"²⁰, "Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah"²¹, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah From a Hermeneutic Perspective"²², "and the Da'wah of Muhammadiyah Semarang City"²³, "*Mustad'afin's* Theology in Indonesia: A Study on Muhammadiyah Theology"²⁴. This research focuses on Muhammadiyah ideology and theology in general, taking references from books or Muhammadiyah ideology guidelines that are not based on texts. Several ideologies are contained in the text "Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah".

Research on the history of Muhammadiyah has been widely studied from various aspects. The following is previous research that explains the history of Muhammadiyah "History of the Early Growth of Muhammadiyah"²⁵, "Nahdlatul Ulama and Muhammadiyah: A Bit of History, Commitment in a Plural Society and Challenges"²⁶, "From Yogyakarta Knitting in Indonesia: Development of Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950"²⁷, "Muhammadiyah in the Perspective of History, Organization and Value Systems"²⁸, "Steps in Muhammadiyah's Struggle"²⁹, "History and Development of Muhammadiyah Kudus City Branch 1920-2013"³⁰,

¹⁹ Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul 'Uhum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.

²⁰ Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges. *Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296.

²¹ Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470.

²² Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

²³ Arsam. (2010). Manajemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komunika (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2, 4(2), 208–223.

²⁴ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

²⁵ Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15.

²⁶ Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1).

²⁷ Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

²⁸ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Trust Media Publishing.

²⁹ Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

³⁰ Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15.

"Forerunner of Pekajang"³¹, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah from a Hermeneutic Perspective"³², "Contemporary Islamic Movements"³³, "KH. Ahmad Dahlan in the Ulama Network in Surakarta at the Beginning of the 20th Century"³⁴, "History and Dynamics of Islamic Thought in Indonesia from the Classical to the Modern Period (Late XIX-XX Centuries)"³⁵, "Sufism in Early Modernist Muslim Views: Study of the Sufism Thought of Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926)"³⁶, "Response of Muhammadiyah in Indonesia to the Teacher Ordinance of the Early XX Century"³⁷, "Early Emergence of the Islamic Intellectualism Movement in Indonesia 20th Century"³⁸. This research explains the history of the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization, and there are several differences with the manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah", which explains the forerunner of KH. Ahmad Dahlan pioneered the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization in terms of ideology, circumstances, and the influence of KH's thoughts regarding Islamic criticism in Java.

Research on the Origins and External Influences on the Muhammadiyah movement. The following is research on external influences on the Muhammadiyah organization. "Thoughts on the Modernization of the Bumi Putra Economy in the Newspapers of Boedi Utomo and Soeara Moehammadijah in the Dutch East Indies (1920-1928)"³⁹, "Of Charities By Islamic Social Movement In Yogyakarta, 1912-

³¹ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

³² Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

³³ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-Gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

³⁴ Ali M. (2012). K.H Ahmad Dahlan Dalam jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

³⁵ Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

³⁶ Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240.

³⁷ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

³⁸ Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad 20. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.

³⁹ Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54.

1931: A History Of Islamic Wealth Management"⁴⁰, "Communist Movement in Sarekat Islam in Surakarta 1918-1926 AD"⁴¹, "Budi Utomo and Muhammadiyah (Political Relations of Struggle of National and Social Religious Organizations) 1090-1920"⁴², "Social Change and Development of the City of Yogyakarta 1920-1940"⁴³, "Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta"⁴⁴, "Muhammadiyah Educational Institution (examination of KH. Ahmad Dahlan's Thoughts on Islamic Education Reform in Indonesia)⁴⁵, "The Role of Haji Mohammad Syoedja' in the Development of Muhammadiyah's People's Helpers (PKO) in Yogyakarta (1920-1931)⁴⁶, "The Emergence and Breakup of the Sarekat Islam in Semarang 1913-1920"⁴⁷. "Sarekat Islam and the Labor Movement (Socio-Historical Study of Labor Protests in Yogyakarta 1913-1920)"⁴⁸, "Activism of the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah PKO Section in Yogyakarta as a Representation of the Civil Society Social Service Movement (1920-1931)"⁴⁹. This research explains external influences in terms of individuals or the social conditions of society on the establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization. The clear difference between this research and the text "Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah" is the aspect of Islamic ideology and the history of protecting Ahmad Dahlan regarding the differences and similarities in the condition of Islam at the beginning of the 19th century.

⁴⁰ Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1(1).

⁴¹ Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64.

⁴² Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.

⁴³ Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.

⁴⁴ Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249.

⁴⁵ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammdiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.

⁴⁶ Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71.

⁴⁷ Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35.

⁴⁸ Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).

⁴⁹ Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO diYogyakarta Sebagai RepresentasiGerakan Pelayanan Sosial MasyarakatSipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman*, 11(2), 195–220.

This research uses a qualitative and descriptive analysis approach based on library research.⁵⁰ The quantity of historical writing is not yet strong enough to show a complete and comprehensive historiographic variable. Biography and historiography are two things that are interrelated and cannot be separated just like that. In other words, writing a biography must have similarities to writing history, especially chronology.⁵¹ There are several styles of historiography, such as traditional historiography, colonial historiography, national historiography, and modern historiography.⁵² The stages of historiography begin with searching for data and collecting sources, known as heuristics. Heuristics is a technique that helps us to search for historical traces. Heuristics is also a stage or activity to formulate or collect sources; it collects data and information regarding the issues raised, both written and unwritten (documents and artefacts), which are adapted to the type of history that will be written. The application of the historical method goes through stages of work, namely heuristics, criticism, interpretation, and historiography.⁵³ According to Zulkarnaen⁵⁴, two methods must be used to obtain qualitative research data. First, explore primary data by reading and studying various main books. In this case, the manuscript "Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" is the primary reference in this research. Second, explore secondary data through literature, such as books and previous research results.

This research can be included in qualitative research because it discusses Ahmad Dahlan's speech. Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan, Central Java. The manuscript "Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" uses Arabic script. So transliteration and translation are needed so that readers can easily understand it.⁵⁵ In translating "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*", there needs to be collaboration on philological work methods such as text description, text transliteration, text editing, and text translation. Translating in research work steps means changing the type of writing, letter by letter, from one alphabet to another.⁵⁶ The text translation,

⁵⁰ Yusuf. (2014). Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan. In A. M. Prof. Dr. Yusuf (Ed.), *Kencana* (Pertama). Kencana.

⁵¹ Daud. S. (2013). Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia). *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman*, 13(1), 243–270.

⁵² Syukur, A. (2017). Historiografi Belandasentris. *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar*, 7(2), 41.

⁵³ Akbar, D. W. (2021). Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno Pada Naskah "Tarikh Misr Qadimah". *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab*, 1(1), 14–32.

⁵⁴ Zulkarnaen, I. (2021). Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya. *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies*, 6 (2), 25.

⁵⁵ Apriana R. (2015). Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V. *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa*, 7 (4), 1–15.

⁵⁶ Febriyanti, F., & Khafidoh, N. (2021). Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi dan Kitab Kuran. *Manuskripta*, 11(2).

namely translating the text from Javanese to Indonesian, uses literal, complete, and free translation methods.⁵⁷

FINDINGS AND DISCUSSION

Ideology of the Establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization

"Khutbatu Al-qāhā Ad-dā'iyu Al-hakīmu Al-Muṣlihu Al-marhūmu Al-Hajj Ahmad Dahlan. Bibaldatin fakālīr'an. Liinsyā-i fara'a Al-jam'iyyatu Muhammadiyah fihā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāsidu Al-jam'iyyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan 'an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakālīr'an."

"This is a sermon from a respected, wise and pious preacher, Haji Ahmad Dahlan, in Pekalongan City on the occasion of the inauguration of the branch of the Muhammadiyah Organization there in 1340. From this sermon, we can understand the true aims and intentions of the Muhammadiyah Organization. This sermon is quoted from the Asy-Syifa magazine published in Pekalongan City."

The text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" is explained with the opening of a student who was present at Ahmad Dahlan's visit to Pekajangan in 1340 H. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon was covered by *Asy-Syifa* magazine, which was published in Pekalongan City. The text begins by glorifying or mentioning the nature and character of Ahmad Dahlan.

Ahmad Dahlan was a charismatic and controversial cleric in his time. Ahmad Dahlan was born on August 1, 1868, and died on February 22, 1923. His first name was Muhammad Darwis, and he was the fourth child of KH. Abu Bakr. Meanwhile, his mother was the daughter of H. Ibrahim, who was also the head of the Yogyakarta Sultanate at that time.⁵⁸ As a child, he always studied religion and Arabic. However, the atmosphere in his village, which was very anti-colonial, did not require him to go to a colonial school. Little Darwis, or Ahmad Dahlan, was full of religious values from an early age. Religious education is obtained selectively, and people try to reflect on it and even practice it.⁵⁹

When he was 15 in 1888, he made his first pilgrimage and lived for 5 years in Makkah Al Mukarramah to study and deepen his religious knowledge with the ulama. Then, in 1902, he returned to perform the Hajj and lived for another 3 years. This was an order from Sultan Hamengkubuwono VII to hold discussions regarding the Islamic renewal movement in the Middle East and study the development of Islam because, at that time, many Islamic reformer thinkers were born who rose

⁵⁷ Ayu, H. (2023). Etika Komunikasi dalam Naskah Wicara Dora tuwin Wicara Temen tumrap ing dalem Sasrawungan. *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa*, 11(1).

⁵⁸ Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6 (1).

⁵⁹ Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

from their downturn after the collapse of the Ottoman dynasty to Western colonialism at that time.⁶⁰ After returning from the second Hajj pilgrimage in 1905, K. H. Ahmad Dahlan taught what he had found while there, and these thoughts became an inspiration and framework for his movement in the effort to establish the Muhammadiyah organization in Yogyakarta.⁶¹

The concept of Islamic renewal (*tajdid*, reform) is understood as thoughts, movements, and efforts to change ways of thinking, traditions, old intuitions, and so on to adapt to the new atmosphere created by the development of modern science and technology in such a way that Islamic teachings function instrumentally; in improving life and improving the welfare of society.⁶² Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reform agenda is basically in line with the formulation of Muhammad Abduh (1849-1905), an Egyptian reformer cleric, namely trying hard to (1) cleanse Islam from non-Islamic influences and habits, (2) reformulate Islamic doctrine with a modern view of the mind, (3) reformulating Islamic teachings and education, and (4) defending Islam from external influences and attacks.⁶³

Although Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reformulation and renewal agenda is in the same breath as Abduh's, the process and approach differ. Abduh had an academic-elitist process, overhauling the Al-Azhar University curriculum in Cairo by including Philosophy courses and developing scientific ethics by systematically writing down ideas in the form of books *Risalah Tauhid* and *Tafsir al-Manar*.⁶⁴ In contrast, Ahmad Dahlan's renewal process started from the bottom by pioneering a Modern Islamic Primary School by adopting the Dutch School and using an ethical (socially practical) approach within a modern organization - the Muhammadiyah organization.⁶⁵

"Ayyuhāl ikhwānu innī uhibbu an ubayyina lakum mabādi-a muhammadiyah wal gorḍu min insyā-ihā la yakhfākum anna Al-Islamu fī waqtinā ḥaḥa qod istaulat 'alaihi al-bid'a wal khurāfātu hattā lam yabqo minhu illa ismuhu."

"O brothers and sisters, I want to explain all the principles of Muhammadiyah and the purpose of its establishment. As you know,

⁶⁰ Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

⁶¹ Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59.

⁶² Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁶³ Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

⁶⁴ Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.

⁶⁵ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.

Islam in this era has been dominated by heresy and *khurafat*, to the point that nothing remains of the Islamic religion except its name."

The second stanza in the text "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" explains how Ahmad Dahlan explains the Principles, Goals, and Ideology of the founding of the Muhammadiyah Organization. In 1900 – 1920, Islam in Java was tense, starting with Christianization, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat* among the people.⁶⁶ Thus, Ahmad Dahlan made reforms and modernized practices according to Islamic law—Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts were expressed in the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization.⁶⁷

If you look at the principles, objectives, and ideology that the Muhammadiyah Ahmad Dahlan organization was founded on, it is based on two verses of the Qur'an, namely:

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/104

"And let there be [arising] from you a nation inviting to [all that is] good, enjoining what is right and forbidding what is wrong, and those will be successful".

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/110

"You are the best nation produced [as an example] for humankind. You enjoin what is right, forbid wrong, and believe in Allah. If only the People of the Scripture had believed, it would have been better for them". Among them are believers, but most of them are defiantly disobedient.

Ahmad Dahlan's ideology in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization is outlined in the detailed articles carried out in harmony by the Muhammadiyah organization today. In Lathifah's⁶⁸ explanation of the Tanwir Decree of 1969 in Ponorogo, East Java, the ideology of Muhammadiyah appears in the Matan Beliefs and Life Aspirations of Muhammadiyah, the contents of which are as follows. *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement that aspires and works to realize an actual, just Islamic society to carry out human functions and missions as servants and leaders of Allah on earth. *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the religion of Allah, which was revealed to His Messenger, from the Prophets Adam, Nuh, Ibrahim, Musa, and Isa, and up to the final Prophet Muhammad SAW, as Allah's guidance and mercy to humanity throughout time, and guarantees prosperity: material and spiritual life, worldly and ukhrawi. *Third*, Muhammadiyah practices Islam based on the Koran and the Sunnah of the Prophet. *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah

⁶⁶ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

⁶⁷ Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

⁶⁸ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

implements Islamic teachings covering Aqidah, Akhlak, and *Muamalah Duniawiyah*. *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all layers of the Indonesian nation who have received God's gift in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence, and the Republic of Indonesia, which has the Pancasila philosophy, to try together to make a country that is just and prosperous and will be blessed by Allah SWT. *Baldataun thayyibatun wa rabbun ghafur*.

The manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" has a unique feature. This is proven by the words "Pekajangan Pekalongan." what's wrong with Pekajangan? Why did Ahmad Dahlan preach in Pekajangan? The arrival of KH. Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan Pekalongan was the formation of PCM Muhammadiyah.

In 1903, KH Abdurrahman performed the Hajj. After returning from the pilgrimage, he started religious studies. KH Abdurrahman started the religious preaching movement in mosques. Finally, the "Ambudi Agama" study association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman is not alone in managing "Ambudi Agama" studies. Several senior figures in Pekajangan manage Ambudi Agama, such as KH Asmu'i, KH Dimyati, KH Cholil, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, and others. In 1905, the Dutch colonial government issued a Teacher Ordinance policy (Staatblad 925 Number 219) regarding religious teaching (Islam). The Teacher Ordinance issued by the colonial government, implemented by the Indigenous Education Inspectorate, aimed to limit the space and movement of Islamic teachers in the Dutch East Indies.⁶⁹

Around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed religious study associations in Pekalongan, Batang, and Pekajangan. The Nurul Islam Association and Ambudi Agama were almost closed. However, KH Abdurrahman did not give up. He had heard of the progress and existence of Muhammadiyah in Yogyakarta, who was said to be able to overcome the Teacher Ordinance problem. With KH Asmu'i, KH Abdurrahman intends to go to Yogyakarta to meet the ranks of the Muhammadiyah Hoofdbestuur.⁷⁰ However, there was quite an exciting story before the two left for Yogyakarta. One of the Ambudi Agama administrators, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, reminded KH Abdurrahman and KH Asmu'i that it was a "Christian Association." Convinced that Muhammadiyah was an Islamic association capable of solving the Teacher Ordinance problem, the two founding figures of Ambudi Agama immediately left for Yogyakarta. Not long after the visit of the two Pekajangan figures to the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah office in Yogyakarta, KH Ahmad Dahlan immediately paid a visit to Pekajangan to inaugurate the local Muhammadiyah branch.⁷¹

⁶⁹ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁷⁰ Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.

⁷¹ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

The Forerunner of Ahmad Dahlan Founded the Muhammadiyah Organization

It was not without reason that Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization. Not because of ego, ambition, or personal desires. Only to save the condition of society, especially Muslims, which fell apart in the early nineteenth century. The contents of Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" can be proven.

"Na'am, Anna fīl muslimīna rijālan 'ulamā-u qādirīna 'alal iṣlahi walakin akṣaru minhum la y'malu bimā ya'lamu lā yaj'alūna 'ilmahum illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā'i wa tafarruqi wa taḍlīl 'āmati hattā tasytatūr firaqan wa ahzāban (kullu hizbin bimā ladaihim farihūna."

"Yes, among the Muslims, some scholars can make improvements, but most do not put their knowledge into practice. They use their knowledge as a trap to carry out the deception, become the cause of oppression, disputes, and divisions, and mislead ordinary people until they are divided into various groups and factions. (Each group feels proud of what is in their group)".

If seen from the historical context, the birth of Muhammadiyah (8 Dzulhijjah 1330 H. or November 18 1912 M.) occurred at the right time, namely when the Islamic world was enthusiastic about rising from adversity. Almost all Islamic countries in the world are experiencing oppression under colonialism, including Indonesia, which at that time was colonized by the Dutch. Awareness of the importance of Muslim unity in opposing Dutch colonial rule in the form of organizations only emerged and developed at the beginning of the 20th century. The end of Dutch colonialism illustrates the growth of the Islamic movement in Indonesia. At the beginning of the 20th century, when the sense of modern nationalism was still growing, the word "Islam" was a unifying word for the Indonesian people.⁷² The next problem that came to the surface at the beginning of the 20th century was the emergence of various Islamic organizations, which, on the one hand, provided updates to Islamic thought patterns by purifying the creed from pre-Islamic elements, and on the other hand, gave birth to groups that adhered firmly to the teachings and principles of Islam. Old beliefs and the *madhab* they believe in. The group that brought the current of the reform movement established organizations to rally Muslims and educate them to be in line with the demands of the times. Includes establishing educational institutions (Islamic boarding schools) with various general subjects in their curriculum.⁷³

⁷² Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

⁷³ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *MUHAMMADIYAH dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.

“Wahaşarîr Ad-dînil malâbisu wal azyâ-i wa tahkumîr fî dîni-l Allahi bârâahum wa syahwatihim fakafarîr ḥaḥa likaunihi ista'mala libâsan mukhâlâfan limâ i'tadauhu wa zindiqîr zâka likaunihi tarku bid'ihî yabẓalîrna al-waḥîl mualafihî bisurûrin wabtihâjin wa taktîhâ al-i'ânâtu min kulli şaub'in.”

"They limit religion to clothes and costumes only, and they regulate people in matters of the religion of Allah with their reason and desires. Then they disbelieved another person because he wore clothes different from those they knew. They also disbelieved another person because he abandoned his innovations. They spend thousands of dollars happily and happily. Help after help came from here and there for their organization."

Clothing is a form of expression of ideology. Therefore, clothing became an essential means of showing identity during the social-political movement and modernization in Yogyakarta at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan's female students are known to have distinctive characteristics in their clothing. This is related to the teachings of Ahmad Dahlan, who encouraged his female students to wear a head covering known as a kudung. The use of the veil was not something entirely new among Indonesian Muslims at that time. At that time, the veil was generally only worn by women who had performed the Hajj. The teaching of covering the head with a veil eventually became a movement after the founding of Muhammadiyah and was followed by the formation of Aisyiyah in 1917.⁷⁴

Traditionalist Islamic circles before the arrival of Ahmad Dahlan greatly enlivened the Islamic struggle in Java. Traditionalist Islam tends not to be able to differentiate between teachings and non-teachings. Islamic brides like this tend to preserve non-Islamic traditions uncritically. Various pilgrimage practices, from cemeteries to charms and spells, have significantly impacted the implementation of Islam. Not only has Islam been affected, but also in the development of life towards the modern era, society has not been able to support it.⁷⁵ Ahmad Dahlan's doctrines are intended as a refinement or purification of Tawhid (religion) from the elements of the religious tradition. Muhammadiyah circles call it TBC (*Tahayul*, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat*). According to some circles, the disease 'TBC' is caused by Walisongo's incomplete preaching.⁷⁶ Ahmad Dahlan, with his *tajdid* ideas, tried to break the established religious traditions and practices that were adhered to by most Muslims at that time. Ahmad Dahlan considered that the teachings of Buddhism, Hinduism,

⁷⁴ Husna A. H. (2023). R Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammdiyah (1910-1931). *SENTRI: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

⁷⁵ Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁷⁶ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

Animism, Dynamism, and other Javanese cultures had contaminated religious traditions and practices. Therefore, it must be renewed and purified.⁷⁷

Dawam Raharjo in Huda⁷⁸ explains that the founding of Muhammadiyah was motivated by three reform ideas. First, the thoughts of Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab later developed into Wahhabism, which was oriented towards purifying Islamic teachings from local cultural influences. Second, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah is from Muhammad 'Abduh. In this case, Raharjo stated that Muhammadiyah, as Hamka said, was inspired by the thought of Islamic reform launched by Muhammad Abduh, which emphasized the modernization of thought and education. Third, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah from Ahmad Dahlan is *al-Mā'ūn* theology. Raharjo continued his notes that Muhammadiyah developed because it started from Ahmad Dahlan's theological views, namely the interpretation of the letter *al-Mā'ūn*, which contained the issue of social responsibility. Ahmad Dahlan's views on Tauhid.

“:Ayyuhāl ikhwanu, innanā alānu fī zamānin kaširin fīhi ad-du’ātu ilāl adyānil ukhrā waṭugā fīhi ṭaufāuhum siyaman wa qod zaḥara fīhim nabgā-u ūlūr khibratin biṭariqi ad-da’wati wat-tabsyīru hattā idḥasyūr bibarā’atihim wa qad zāra lī hadiṣān ahadul mubasysyirīna ad-duktūra (zuwaymir) ya’rifu allugatu; ‘arabiyyatu jiddan wa qad intaqada ‘alāl Islāmi bal tajāwaza ilāl ṭa’ni mimma yašīrul ‘awāṭifu wayagīzu aṣ-ṣudūri?”

"O my brothers, we are in an era where many preachers are inviting people to convert to other religions; their wave is huge, especially after among them emerged people who are smart and experienced in the field of preaching and Christianization, to the point that they amazed me because of their shrewdness. Recently, one of the missionaries, Dr. Zwemer, mastered Arabic well. He criticized the Islamic religion, even threw accusations and insults, and crossed the boundaries of fair and neutral treatment, as was reported in the newspapers. Isn't this accusation hurting feelings and angering the heart angry? "

Another reason why Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization was the massive Christianization efforts in Java.⁷⁹ Finally, two years after the Cilegon tragedy, Banten, KF. As an advisor for indigenous affairs, Holle suggested that Islamic education in Java be closely monitored. This suggestion is the basis and consideration that the ulama was the driving force behind this incident. Based on this reason, the Dutch colonial government played its role in exploiting this momentum to gain significant support from Christian missionaries. It was not

⁷⁷ Masykur, F. (2022). S Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

⁷⁸ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

⁷⁹ Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

a difficult step for the Dutch to achieve because they were synonymous with Protestant Christianity. When the situation began to improve and because of Christian missionaries' support, the Dutch tracked down the ulama's whereabouts in Java.⁸⁰

In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan mentioned the name of a missionary named Samuel Zwemer. Zwemer was the first long-term American missionary to the Middle East. He wrote almost one book per year for most of his life. He founded and edited the quarterly publication *The Moslem World* for 37 years. He is a professor at Princeton. He directly motivated hundreds of people to go to the mission field.⁸¹ Zarkasyi⁸² explains that Samuel Zwemer gave Christianization methods to the missionaries in Jerusalem. He advised, "Your task is not to convert Muslims to Christianity but to change the way Muslims think so that a generation of Muslims will be born who are hostile to their religion." This trick now works well and is relatively successful. Zwemer's trick of spreading religion does not appear coercive but is deceptive.

Christianization efforts in Java from the end of the 18th century to the beginning of the 19th century were driven by a missionary named Peter Janz. Several kyais converted to Christianity, translated the Bible into Javanese, and used the Pegon script. In the book *"THE BIBLE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD"*, Kilgour⁸³ is explained as follows.

"About two-thirds of the population of the island of Java speak Javanese. It has its character originating from Devanagari. Most scriptures have been printed in this form, although some have been published in Arabic script (commonly known in Java as Pegon), and the New Testament was published in Roman characters in 1911. The first was the New Testament, translated by Gottlob Bruckner, a Samarang Baptist missionary. This version was printed in 1829 at Serampore. J. F. C. Gericke is an agent of the Dutch Bible Society. In 1886, P. Jansz of the Mennonite Mission Society began a new translation. He completed his version of the Bible twenty years ago. The earliest translation printed in Pegon script was the Gospel of Luke, which was transliterated by a native Javanese and published in 1893. Three years later, P. Penniga, sub-agent of the English and

⁸⁰ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁸¹ Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition* (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

⁸² Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1.

⁸³ Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).

Foreign Bible Society, prepared a new edition and added another Gospel and the Acts of the Apostle."

Ahmad Dahlan's Message in the Manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"

"Fī jugjā nafsuhā qod tabara'a ba'ḍul ikhwāni bisayyārātin wal ba'ḍul Akhari bibuyūtin wa ḥazāl ikhlāsu wal arīhiyyatu allatī dafa'atil ikhwānu liliktitābi annahā huwa 'ilmihim bilikhlaṣil 'amali wannajāhi a'mālihim. "

"In the Jogja area, some brothers have donated cars, others have donated houses. The sincerity and enthusiasm that encouraged the brothers to give charity occurred after they learned about sincerity in their actions and that their charity had been successful."

The essential characteristics of Muhammadiyah are empowerment and social service. Historically, the early generation of Muhammadiyah in the Ahmad Dahlan era pioneered many efforts to develop communities or congregations in society. Ahmad Dahlan, through the *al-Mā'ūn* movement, gathered orphans who were then institutionalized into *Weeshuis* (Orphan Houses), *Armeinhuis* (Poor Houses), and Polyclinics as the seeds for the birth of the Oemoem Misery Helper (PKO) or now known as the PKU Muhammadiyah Hospital. The Muhammadiyah founder also socialized with elite groups in Boedi Oetomo, taught at the Praja School, and interacted with anyone he met to dialogue and preach Islam. At the residence of HOS Tjokroaminoto, Ahmad Dahlan also gave Islamic lectures in front of Soekarno, Semaun, and the young elite of the movement who were hungry for knowledge and Islam.⁸⁴

In this case, PP Muhammadiyah explained that the *Jama'ah* movement was trying to revive Ahmad Dahlan's attitude to life, then launched his *tajdid* movement, a reform movement. Ahmad Dahlan gave an example of how a Muslim is open and likes to accept and consider other people's opinions. He practised the 'Western' education system, scouting, polyclinics, hospitals, and orphanages without hesitation. His friends were limited to 'our people' and Christians, Chinese, nobleman groups, and ordinary people. Muhammadiyah members are increasing daily; there are the noblemen, the Chinese, the nationalists and quite a few groups classified as have-nots, people with low incomes, batik workers, and unskilled workers whose social status has been elevated by Muhammadiyah.⁸⁵

"Walakin mazā naf'alu wa nahnu biḥaḥil ṣifati minal jaḥli waḍa'fī walaysa lil ḍa'fī hayyalatu gairul ṣabri wa 'alā kulli ḥālim fainnā nahmadu Allha 'alā ni'matil Islami fainna min uṣūlihi at-taṣdīqi bijami'ī ar-rusuli wa'adamil ṭa'ni fīl adyāni wal agrāḍi 'wni;jidāli

⁸⁴ Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammdiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183.

⁸⁵ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

illa billatī ḥiyā ahsanu wal i'tiṣāmi bil ṣabri qāla ta'ālā (walā tajādalī ahlal kitābi illā billatī ḥiyā ahsanu)"

"Walakinnā najḥalu hattā al-mujādalati bilhunā liḥalika tarānā fī ihtiyajin ilā jamī'il funīrni wal 'ulūmi liannanā lā nastaḥī'u raddal syubḥāti illa ba'da At-taḍullu'i minhā."

"But what can we do (what can we do) when we are in a position as stupid and weak as this, and there is nothing stupid can do except be patient? However, we still thank Allah for the blessings of the Islamic religion. Included in the basic teachings of Islam are believing in all the messengers, not putting down other religions, abandoning debate except in a good way, and holding fast to patience. Allah says: "And do not argue with the People of the Book, except in a good way." "But we are so stupid that we don't even know how to argue well. So you see, we need all branches of scientific discipline because we cannot refute these doubts unless we have really mastered these sciences."

In Ahmad Dahlan's view, the backwardness faced by Muslims is the result of ignorance; therefore, to overcome it according to him, must be through education. According to him, 3 fundamental educational values must be upheld to build a nation, namely, Moral Education, to instil character based on the Al-Qur'an and Hadith. Second, Individual Education is an effort to foster complete individual awareness, which is balanced between physical and spiritual needs, beliefs and intellect, feelings and reason, this world and the hereafter. Third, Social Education aims to foster the willingness and desire to live in a society.⁸⁶

He is concerned about seeing indigenous countries worsening and sinking due to global situations and conditions. This was further exacerbated by Dutch colonial politics, which was very detrimental to the Indonesian people (only children of nobles could go to school under the Dutch government). According to him, the right effort must be made to improve the indigenous education system. The gap between religious and general science education at that time made Ahmad Dahlan even more moved to improve the education system in Indonesia. He is aware that we are a colonized nation, but to throw off these shackles, we must renew the generation's perspective through religious education and general knowledge so that higher human qualities will be created. The most important idea was to include Islamic religious education in government-run schools.⁸⁷

CONCLUSION

Muhammadiyah is one of the most prominent Islamic organizations in Indonesia. Much research has been done about Muhammadiyah from various

⁸⁶ Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Sosial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84.

⁸⁷ Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdid*, 13(2), 114–125.

aspects. However, no one has studied using ancient manuscript objects. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'atul Muhammadiyah*" contains Ahmad Dahlan's sermon during his visit to Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java, in 1340 H. This visit was in the form of the inauguration of PCM Pekajangan in 1922. In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan emphasized three points of meaningful discussion. *First*, the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. *Second*, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization. *Third*, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan.

The principles, objectives, and ideology founded by the Muhammadiyah Ahmad Dahlan organization were based on the Qur'an verses Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/104 and Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/110. Apart from that, Ahmad Dahlan applied *Al-Mā'ūn*'s theory as a practice for the Muhammadiyah organizational movement. Several reasons motivated Ahmad Dahlan to establish the Muhammadiyah organization. Firstly, Islam was covered in *Tahayyul*, *bid'ah*, and *khurafat*. So, it is clear that Islam is only a name/identity. *Second*, many people understand Islam but don't practice it. *Third*, knowledge is used for deception, arbitrariness, conflict, differences, and error, which can give rise to groups—*fourth*, limiting clothing as identity. *Fifth*, Establishing God's laws only with their thoughts and desires. *Sixth*, the rise of Christianization in Java. Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan was *First*, an attitude of tolerance. *Second*, Sincerity. *Third*, education is essential, as is understanding religious and non-religious knowledge.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

We want to thank all those who have helped this research to be published in the journal. We dedicate this article to teachers of Arabic education at the Universitas Muhammadiyah, Prof. Dr. Hamka, and thanks to the Uhamka Research and Development Institute for supporting this research.

REFERENCES

Books

- Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.
- Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).
- Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.
- St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.
- Yusuf. (2014). *Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan*. In A. M. Prof. Dr. Yusuf (Ed.), *Kencana* (Pertama). KENCANA.
- Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition* (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

Journal Articles

- Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.
- Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6(1).
- Akbar, D. W. (2021). Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno Pada Naskah "Tarikh Misr Qadimah". *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab*, 1(1), 14–32. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.22236/jpba/117725>
- Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.
- Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240. <https://doi.org/10.31291/jlk.v17i1.606>
- Apriana R. (2015). Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V. *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa*, 7(4), 1–15.
- Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15.
- Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdid*, 13(2), 114–125.
- Arsam. (2010). Menejemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komuniaka (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2, 4(2), 208–223.
- Ayu, H. (2023). Etika Komunikasi dalam Naskah Wicara Dora tuwin Wicara Temen tumrap ing dalem Sasrawungan. *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa*, 11(1). <https://doi.org/10.15294/sutasoma.v11i1.64278>
- Bachtiar, H. (2020). Dār al - “Ahd wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah’s Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513.
- Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).
- Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470.
- Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.
- Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26. <https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>
- Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.
- Daud. S. (2013). Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia). *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman*, 13(1), 243–270. <http://ejournal.radenintan.ac.id/index.php/analisis/article/view/688>
- Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64. <https://doi.org/10.14421/thaq.2021.20104>

- Febriyanti, F., & Khafidoh, N. (2021). Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātihah dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi dan Kitab Kuran. *Manuskripta*, 11(2). <https://doi.org/10.33656/manuskripta.v11i2.190>
- Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat al-Maun dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *Salam: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sjsbs.v5i2.9414>
- Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2). <https://doi.org/10.18196/aiijis.2019.0108.328-333>
- Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah IKAHA*, 7(2), 345–375.
- Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321.
- Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revalitas Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Penguatan kader Perstarikatan. *Tajdid*, 16(2), 103–117.
- Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.
- Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammadiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183.
- Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1). www.ve mission.org
- Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.
- Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249. <https://doi.org/10.17510/wacana.v20i2.735>
- Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103.
- Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX). *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15. <https://stai-binamadani.e-journal.id/Tarbawi>
- Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35.
- Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Soasial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84.
- Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71.
- Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54. <https://doi.org/10.33652/handep.v3i1.55>

- Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.
- Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15.
- Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59.
- Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.
- Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul 'Ulum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.
- Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).
- Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges. *Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296. <https://doi.org/10.21580/ws.29.2.11557>
- Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.54090/pawarta.143>
- Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.
- Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Prespektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.
- Syukur, A. (2017). Historiografi Belandacentris. *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar*, 7(2), 41. <https://doi.org/10.21009/lontar.072.04>
- Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Aspikom*, 2(3), 165–179.
- Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.
- Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO di Yogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Keislaman)*, 11(2), 195–220. <https://doi.org/10.18196/AIJIS.2015>
- Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1(1).
- Zulkarnaen, I. (2021). Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya. *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies*, 6(2), 25. <https://doi.org/10.28944/dirosat.v6i2.386>

Newspaper

- Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.
- Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1.



Simposium Internasional Pernaskahan Nusantara XIX

Sekretariat Fakultas Ilmu Budaya Universitas Gadjah Mada

Jl. Sosiohumaniora, Bulaksumur, Yogyakarta 55281

Telp. 0274 513096 Email: manassayk.fib@gmail.com

No :88/MANASSA/X/2023

Yogyakarta, 13 Oktober 2023

Hal : Pemberitahuan Proyeksi Publikasi Makalah

Kepada Yth.

Bapak/Ibu Doni Wahidul Akbar¹, Fitri Liza²

di Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka

Dengan hormat,

Setelah dewan penilai makalah dari Simposium Internasional Pernaskahan Nusantara XIX “Penguatan Keindonesiaan melalui Kajian Naskah Nusantara”, membaca dan menganalisis, dan mendiskusikan makalah Bapak/Ibu yang berjudul:

IDILOGI PENDIRIAN ORGANISASI MUHAMMADIYAH DALAM NASKAH “MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH”

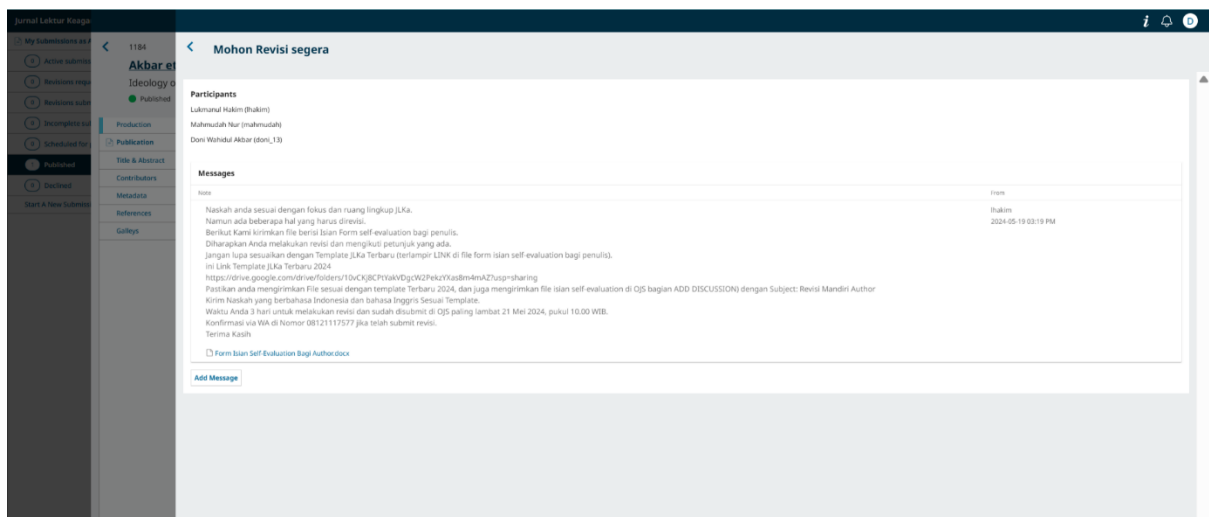
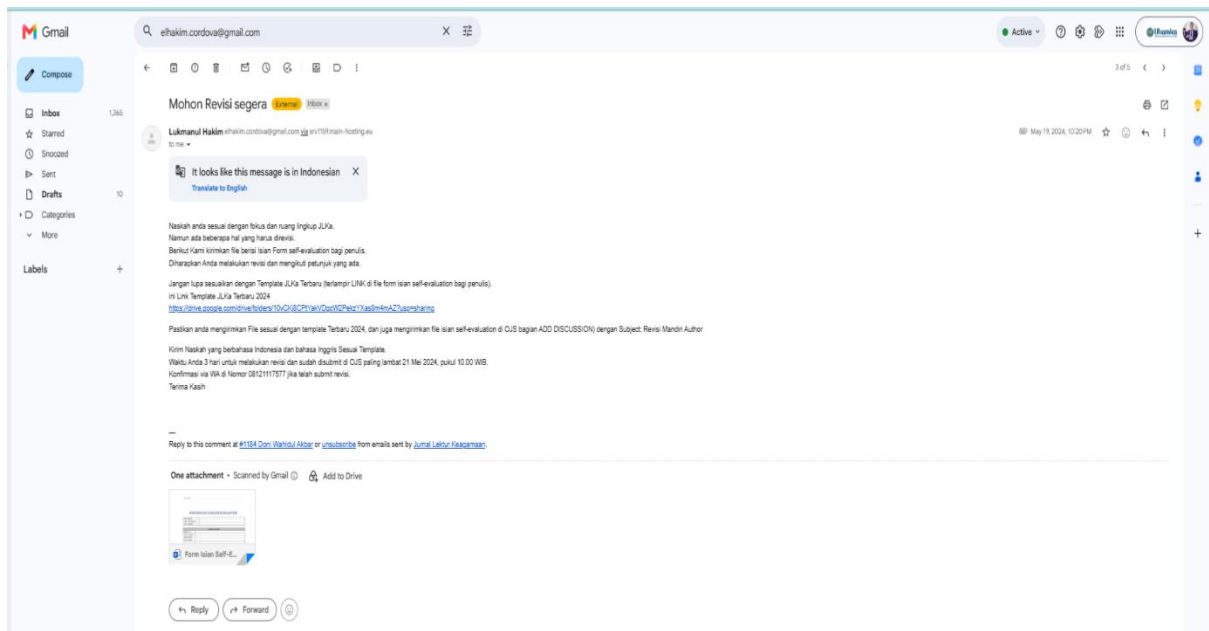
maka kami selaku panitia menyampaikan bahwa tulisan Bapak/Ibu diproyeksikan untuk dipublikasikan di jurnal **Lektur Keagamaan** dengan catatan silakan dialihbahasakan ke bahasa Inggris. Apabila Bapak/Ibu berminat untuk menerbitkan makalah Bapak/Ibu di jurnal Lektur Keagamaan, silakan menghubungi redaktur jurnal Lektur Keagamaan melalui support contact jurnal Lektur Keagamaan, Ibu Mahmudah Nur (mahmudahnur84@gmail.com) sambil melampirkan surat rekomendasi ini. Adapun proses selanjutnya terkait publikasi jurnal kami serahkan sepenuhnya kepada pihak redaktur jurnal Lektur Keagamaan.

Terima kasih atas partisipasi Bapak/Ibu dalam Simposium Internasional Pernaskahan Nusantara XIX.

Hormat kami,
Ketua Panitia

Dr. Arsanti Wulandari, M.Hum.

2. Bukti konfirmasi Form isian *self-evaluation* bagi author dan penyesuaian template terbaru



FORM ISIAN SELF-EVALUATION BAGI AUTHOR

Kode Naskah	:	
Judul (Indonesia)	:	
Judul (Inggris)	:	

Identitas penulis	
Penulis 1*)	
Nama Lengkap	
Nama Afiliasi	
Alamat Email	
Penulis 2	
Nama Lengkap	
Nama Afiliasi	
Alamat Email	
Penulis 3	
Nama Lengkap	
Nama Afiliasi	
Alamat Email	

Beri tanda *), Jika Menjadi Corresponding E-mail

Petunjuk:

1. Ini adalah form yang diisi oleh Author untuk memastikan bahwa artikel yang ditulisnya telah memenuhi standar, template dan author guidelines Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan (JLKa).
2. Adanya form ini diharapkan dapat memudahkan dan menjadi panduan bagi Author dalam melakukan revisi secara mandiri.
3. Bagi Editor, form isian ini memudahkan dalam mendeteksi apa yang direvisi oleh author dan memastikan apakah Author telah memenuhi standar yang dipersyaratkan oleh Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan.
4. Form ini diisi setelah Author menelaah, membaca Naskahnya sendiri untuk menyesuaikan dan menyelaraskannya.
5. Form isian ini terdiri dari:
 - Tabel 1 Data Statistik Artikel
 - Tabel 2 Introduction
 - Tabel 3 Method
 - Tabel 4 Result and Discussion
 - Tabel 5 Conclusion
 - Tabel 6 References
 - Kolom Catatan Khusus Editor
6. Author dimohon untuk mengisi kolom 3 (Temuan di naskah), kolom 4 (Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tdak) dan Kolom 5 (Komentar dan Catatan Author).

7. Untuk Kolom 3 (Temuan di naskah), diisi dengan temuan author di naskahnya sendiri. Hal ini merupakan hasil telaah Author terhadap aspek yang ditanyakan. Pastikan untuk membaca naskah dengan maksimal sehingga temuan di naskah relative objektif. Jangan lupa di dalam NASKAH WORD, Editor memberikan komentar dengan memberikan arah kepada Editor untuk melakukan melihat perkembangan revisi yang Author lakukan.
8. Untuk Kolom 4 (Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tdak), diisi oleh Author setelah mengisi kolom 3 berupa temuan Author di naskah. Author mengisi kolom 4 dengan dengan kata (salah satu): SESUAI / TIDAK SESUAI.
9. Untuk Kolom 5 (Komentar dan Catatan Author), Author mengisi kolom tersebut dengan catatan dan komentar yang dimaksudkan untuk perhatian dan navigasi Editor dalam melihat perkembangan apakah Author melakukan perbaikan, perubahan, penggantian, pengurangan, penambahan disesuaikan dengan temuan Author sendiri pada naskahnya di kolom 3 dan Simpulan Author di kolom 4.
10. Kolom Catatan Khusus Author diisi sebagai catatan akhir yang harus diisi Author untuk memberikan Simpulan kepada Editor, apakah naskahnya telah sesuai dengan FORM ISIAN SELF-EVALUATION ini.
11. Ini adalah link untuk Template Jurnal Lektor Terbaru (mulai Berlaku 2024): <https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/10vCKj8CPtYakVDgcW2PekzYXas8m4mAZ?usp=sharing>

TABEL 1. DATA STATISTIK ARTIKEL

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Jumlah kata dalam judul 14 kata			
2	Jumlah kata dalam naskah 6.000-8000 kata			
3	Ada Penulis dengan afiliasi dan email institusi dari negara luar Indonesia			
4	Abstrak mengandung: latar belakang masalah, Tujuan penulisan, Metode, Temuan, Simpulan, dan implikasi			
5	Jumlah kata dalam Abstrak (B. Inggris) 200-250 kata			
6	Jumlah Kata Kunci 3-5 kata			
7	Jumlah kata dalam Abstrak B. Indonesia 200-250 kata			
8	Jumlah Kata Kunci 3-5 kata			
9	Menggunakan Reference Manager: Mendeley /Zotero			
10	Kutipan menggunakan Chicago Manual of Style 17 Edition (Full-Note). Untuk referensi Buku, mencamkan nomor halaman.			
11	Tahun Referensi adalah rentang dari 2014-2024			

TABEL 2. PENDAHULUAN

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Terdapat uraian tujuan artikel			
2	Terdapat penjelasan mengapa topik tersebut penting			
3	Terdapat kalimat tentang apa kontribusinya terhadap Ilmu pengetahuan			
4	Terdapat latar belakang penelitian			

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
5	Terdapat kalimat atau paragraf yang menyoroti struktur artikel			
6	Terdapat penjelasan apa yang membuat Penulis memutuskan untuk meneliti topik ini/menulis artikel tentang tema tersebut			
7	Terdapat kalimat/paragraf berisi uraian dan definisi luas dan diskusi tentang topik tersebut			
8	Terdapat kalimat yang menggabungkan pandangan orang lain (tinjauan literatur) ke dalam diskusi untuk mendukung, menyangkal, atau menunjukkan posisi Anda mengenai topik tersebut			
9	Terdapat kalimat hipotesis yang kontroversial dan berbeda bila perlu			
10	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan secara singkat tujuan utama dari pekerjaan ini			
11	Terdapat kalimat yang menyoroti simpulan-simpulan utama			
12	Bahwa pendahuluan yang dibuat dapat dipahami oleh ilmuwan di luar bidang penelitian Anda.			
13	Tidak terdapat gaya pengacuan seperti: "... Garuda ¹ dalam Arjuna ² dalam Sinta ³ ..."			

TABEL 3. METODE

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Dibuat dalam bentuk paragraf, bukan pointer ataupun numbering.			
2	Terdapat kalimat yang menjelaskan bagaimana penelitian itu dilakukan			
3	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan desain penelitian			
4	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan populasi dan sampel (sasaran penelitian/Sumber data)			
5	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan teknik pengumpulan data dan pengembangan instrumen			
6	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan teknik analisis data			
7	Untuk penelitian yang menggunakan alat dan bahan, perlu dituliskan spesifikasi alat dan bahannya. Spesifikasi alat menggambarkan kecanggihan alat yang digunakan, sedangkan spesifikasi bahan menggambarkan jenis bahan yang digunakan			
8	Penelitian kualitatif seperti penelitian tindakan kelas, etnografi, fenomenologi, studi kasus, dan lain-lain, perlu ditambahkan kehadiran peneliti, subjek penelitian, informan yang membantu selama penelitian dan cara menggali data penelitian, lokasi dan durasi penelitian juga disertakan uraian pemeriksaan keabsahan hasil penelitian.			

TABEL 4. RESULT AND DISCUSSION

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Menguraikan temuan penelitian secara singkat dan jelas			
2	Hasil temuan harus merangkum temuan-temuan (ilmiah) daripada menyajikan data secara rinci			
3	Harap soroti perbedaan antara hasil atau temuan Anda dan publikasi sebelumnya oleh peneliti lain.			
4	Tabel, grafik, atau deskripsi verbal digunakan secara bergantian			
5	Bagian pembahasan disajikan secara komprehensif dengan mendukung, membandingkan, dan atau membedakan temuan penelitian dengan temuan penelitian sebelumnya yang telah dipublikasikan pada jurnal bereputasi.			
6	Komponen-komponen berikut harus dibahas dalam diskusi: - Bagaimana hasil Anda berhubungan dengan pertanyaan awal atau tujuan yang diuraikan di bagian Pendahuluan (apa)? - Apakah Anda memberikan interpretasi secara ilmiah untuk setiap hasil atau temuan yang Anda sajikan (mengapa)? - Apakah hasil temuan Anda konsisten dengan apa yang dilaporkan oleh penyelidik lain (apa lagi)? - Atau apakah ada perbedaan?			
7	Terdapat kalimat yang secara eksplisit menunjukkan bahwa temuan riset ini membantah			

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
	atau memperkuat temuan sebelumnya			
8	Pembahasan harus mengeksplorasi pentingnya hasil kerja, bukan mengulanginya.			
9	Terdapat Pembahasan atau diskusi sesuai dengan hasil, namun tidak mengulangi hasil.			
10	Kutipan menggunakan Chicago Manual of Style 17 Edition (Full-Note). Untuk referensi Buku, mencantumkan nomor halaman.			

TABEL 5. CONCLUSION

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Panjang conclusion Tidak lebih dari 10% dari total word count artikel			
2	Dibuat dalam bentuk paragraf, bukan pointer ataupun numbering.			
3	Terdapat kalimat yang menunjukkan bahwa simpulan yang ditulis menjawab tujuan penelitian dan rumusan masalah			
4	Conclusion adalah sintesis dari temuan tanpa mengulang verbatim statement dari findings.			
5	Terdapat kalimat yang menjelaskan bahwa apakah temuan riset ini dapat memberikan kontribusi terhadap literatur dan			

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
	pengetahuan di bidang tertentu.			
6	Terdapat statemen limitasi/keterbatasan dari penelitian tsb (baik scr scope kajian/ jumlah responden/ metodologi/ durasi/ desain penelitian, dll)			
7	Terdapat kalimat yang berisi prospek pengembangan hasil penelitian atau kajian serta bagaimana implikasi lebih lanjut akan prospek penelitian atau penelitian lebih lanjut.			

TABEL 6. REFERENCES

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Jumlah Referensi minimal 40 buah			
2	Referensi yang berasal dari artikel jurnal minimal 32 buah.			
3	Referensi artikel yang terindeks Scopus minimal 16 buah (diberi tanda warna Kuning dan catatan komentar di naskah Anda)			
4	Referensi artikel dari Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan (JLKa) maksimal 6 buah (diberi tanda warna biru dan catatan komentar di naskah Anda)			

5	Referensi artikel dari Jurnal Bereputasi SINTA 1-2 minimal 10 buah. Tandai dengan memberikan warna UNGU pada referensi ini. Berikan Komentar di kolom komentar untuk menandai keterangan pada bagian ini.			
6	Referensi yang berasal dari selain Artikel (buku, Proceeding dll) maksimal 8 buah			
7	Kutipan dan referensi terutama berasal dari materi terkini 10 Tahun terakhir.			
8	Penulisan Nama Penulis, Judul, Publisher TIDAK dalam bentuk KAPITAL. Namun Hanya huruf Awal di tiap Kata saja yang kapital.			
9	Referensi yang berasal dari artikel jurnal harus mengandung minimal 5 komponen: Nama Author, Tahun Terbit/Vol. Edisi, Judul Naskah, Nama Publisher, DOI dan atau Link/alamat Web.			
10	Memastikan bahwa SEMUA DOI-nya Aktif dan terhubung dengan Asal sumber artikel. Jika DOI tidak Aktif, pastikan anda mencantumkan LINK WEB asal sumber artikel tersebut (All references should be online accessible, reliable and be published by reputable publishers)			

Catatan Khusus Author

Pilih Salah satu:

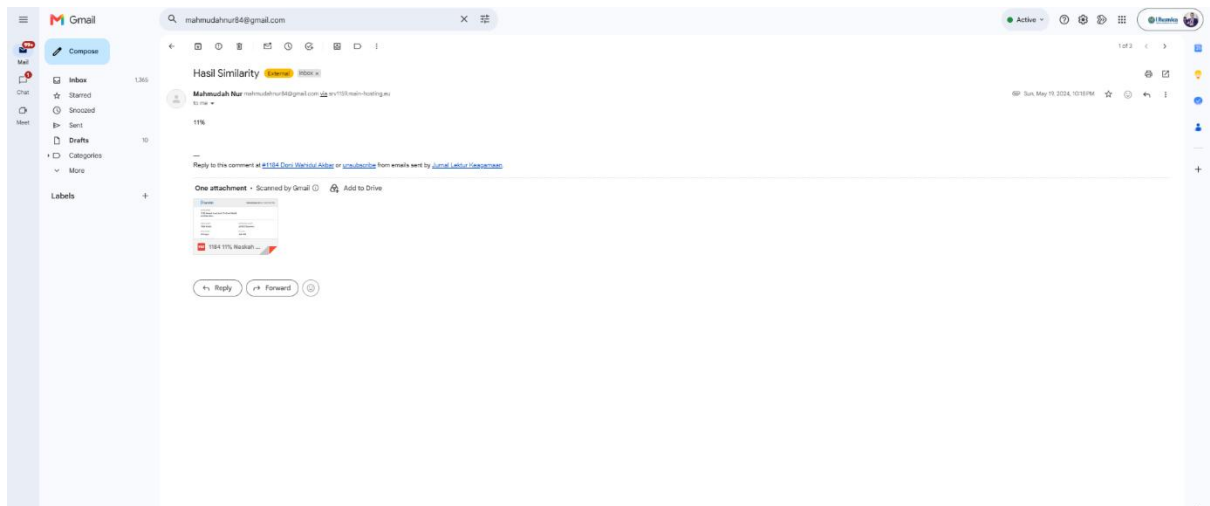
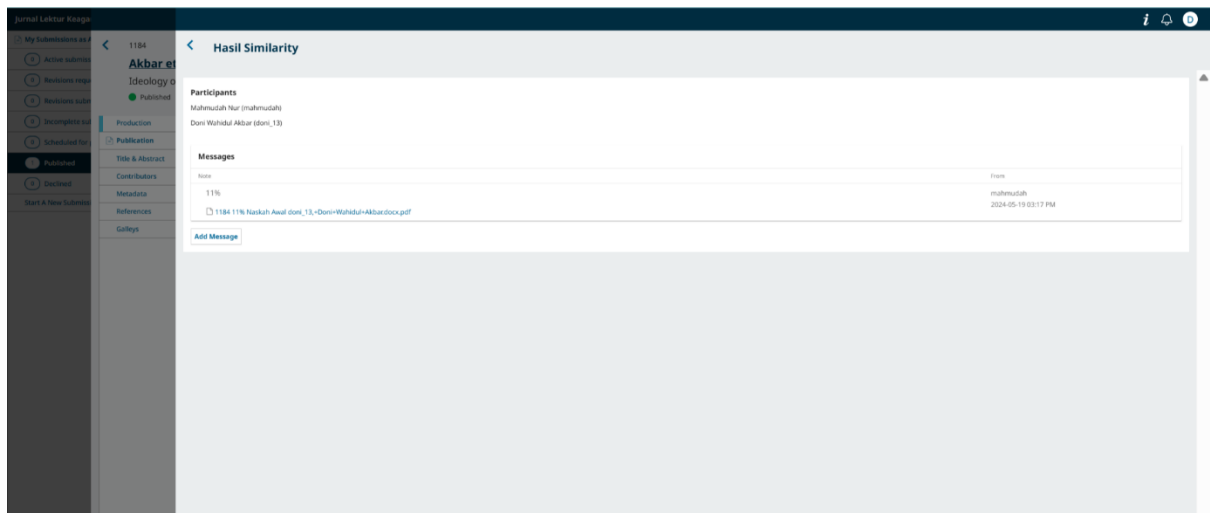
1. Saya telah melakukan perbaikan dan menyesuaikan dengan seluruh komponen yang dipersyaratkan dalam isian form Self-evaluation ini
2. Saya telah melakukan perbaikan dan menyesuaikan dengan sebagian besar komponen yang dipersyaratkan dalam isian form Self-evaluation ini
3. Saya telah melakukan perbaikan dan menyesuaikan dengan sebagian kecil komponen yang dipersyaratkan dalam isian form Self-evaluation ini

4. Saya Tidak melakukan perbaikan dan menyesuaikan dengan seluruh komponen yang dipersyaratkan dalam isian form Self-evaluation ini

Jawaban Author:

Tuliskan Alasan Anda:

3. Bukti hasil *similarity* dari pihak Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan



PAPER NAME

1184 Naskah Awal doni_13,+Doni+Wahid
ul+Akbar.docx

WORD COUNT

7556 Words

CHARACTER COUNT

44300 Characters

PAGE COUNT

23 Pages

FILE SIZE

448.1KB

SUBMISSION DATE

May 19, 2024 10:12 PM GMT+7

REPORT DATE

May 19, 2024 10:13 PM GMT+7

● **11% Overall Similarity**

The combined total of all matches, including overlapping sources, for each database.

- 11% Internet database
- 2% Publications database
- Crossref database
- Crossref Posted Content database
- 1% Submitted Works database

● **Excluded from Similarity Report**

- Bibliographic material
- Quoted material
- Cited material
- Small Matches (Less than 10 words)

IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT "MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"

Doni Wahidul Akbar^{*1}, Fitri Liza², and Ahmad Luqman Hakim³

^{1,2} Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka University, Jakarta

³ King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia

*Corresponding e-mail: doni_wahidul@uhamka.ac.id

ABSTRACT (Times New Roman, 10 pt, bold, Normal)

Hearing the word Muhammadiyah brings thoughts of renewal and modernization. Discussions about Muhammadiyah have become a common topic among researchers. However, this research only revolves around the same polemic. The text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" tries to provide fresh air in research about the Muhammadiyah organization. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" was written using Arabic script, and the manuscript was obtained from an ancient manuscript collector named Ginanjar Sya'ban, who lives in Bogor. This study used the paradigm of philology and hermeneutics as a humanities science, which carries out a hermeneutic function by correcting texts as social discourse. Text analysis, especially single manuscript editions, uses descriptive analysis methods. This method assumes that handling the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" requires careful content analysis by considering various specific cases in the text and the nature of its intertextuality. Based on the results of the analysis of the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*," three significant cases were found. First, the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. Second, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing Muhammadiyah. Third, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. This research aims to provide information about the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text.

Keywords: *Philology, Manuscripts, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan*

ABSTRAK

Mendengar kata Muhammadiyah membawa pemikiran tertuju suatu pembaharuan dan modernisasi. Pembahasan tentang Muhammadiyah sudah menjadi pembicaraan umum kalangan peneliti. Akan tetapi, penelitian itu hanya berputar-putar pada polemic itu-itulah saja. Naskah "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" mencoba memberi udara segar dalam penelitian tentang organisasi Muhammadiyah. Naskah "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" ditulis menggunakan aksara Arab dan naskah didapatkan dari seorang kolektor naskah kuna bernama Ginanjar Sya'ban yang berdomisili di kota Bogor. Kajian ini dilakukan dengan paradigma Filologi dan hermeneutik sebagai ilmu humaniora, yakni ilmu yang melaksanakan fungsi hermeneutik dengan menepatkan teks sebagai wacana sosial. Analisis teks khususnya edisi naskah tunggal dilakukan dengan memanfaatkan metode deskriptif analisis. Metode ini mengasumsikan bahwa penanganan naskah "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" perlu dianalisis isi secara hati-hati dengan mempertimbangkan berbagai kasus spesifik di dalam teks dan sifat intertekstualitasnya. Berdasarkan hasil analisis naskah "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" ditemukan tiga kasus besar. Pertama, Ideologi organisasi Muhammadiyah. Kedua, Alasan KH. Ahmad Dahlan Mendirikan Muhammadiyah. Ketiga, Pesan KH. Ahmad Dahlan kepada Masyarakat Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Tujuan dari penelitian ini adalah memberikan informasi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah yang terdapat dalam naskah.

Kata kunci: *Filologi, Naskah, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan*

INTRODUCTION

If we talk about Islam in Indonesia, we cannot separate from two prominent organizations: the Muhammadiyah organization founded by Ahmad Dahlan in 1912 and the *Nahdlatul Ulama* (NU) organization founded in 1926. Muhammadiyah and NU represent organizations that have different ideologies. Muhammadiyah represents a modernist or reformist Islamic organization, namely the reformist group of modern Islam, whereas NU represents a traditionalist Islamic organization, namely the group that defends and maintains Islamic traditions. This article only focuses on one Islamic organization, namely Muhammadiyah.

"*Live Muhammadiyah and do not seek a living in Muhammadiyah.*" Ahmad Dahlan first echoed the ideology of Muhammadiyah *Amar Ma'ruf Nahi Mungkar*. Ahmad Dahlan is the founder of the Muhammadiyah organization.¹ In the 1912-1950 phase, leadership played a significant role, which included the leadership period of K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (1912- 1923), K.H. Ibrahim (1923 - 1934), K.H. Hisyam (1934-1937), K.H. Mas Mansur (1937-1942), and Ki Bagus Hadikusumo (1942-1953).²

Based on the 1969 Tanwir Decree in Ponorogo, East Java, Muhammadiyah's ideology appears in Muhammadiyah's Statement of Beliefs and Life Aspirations, which contains *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement, *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the Religion of Allah which was revealed to His Messenger, *Third*, Muhammadiyah in practising Islam based on the Qur'an and Sunnah, *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah works for the implementation of Islamic teachings which include the areas: Aqidah, Morals, Worship, and Muamalah, *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all levels of the Indonesian nation who have received the grace of Allah in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence and the Republic of Indonesia which has the Pancasila philosophy.³

Theology of *al-Mā'ûn* - under the auspices of Islamic Theology - was initiated and developed by Ahmad Dahlan, the founder of Muhammadiyah, is seen by Muhammadiyah members and assessed by some researchers, such as Deliar Noer and Achmad Jainuri, as having succeeded in bringing members of this modern movement to be persistent and enthusiastic in liberating *mustaq'afîn* from their oppression. The concrete manifestation of their movement was the establishment of several orphanages, hospitals, and educational institutions. Thus, on the conceptual plane, *Mustaq'afîn* theology is a new term, not a new concept, which

¹ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.

² Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912 - 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

³ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

was developed from its source, namely al-Mā'ūn theology as an identity taken from the spirit of QS al-Mā'ūn [107].⁴

Apart from ideology as a renewal of Islam, some factors moved the establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization at that time amidst the presence of the Dutch government and the Christianization mission in Indonesia. The native population, who knew the close relationship between religion and government after converting to Christianity, would become loyal citizens physically and mentally to the Company, the name given to the Dutch administration. Dutch colonial politics had an interest in the spread of Christianity in Indonesia.⁵

Ahmad Dahlan initiated the struggle of the Muhammadiyah organization as an Islamic social organization to educate the lives of the Indonesian people on November 18 1912. It was founded in Yogyakarta based on suggestions submitted by his students and several members of Budi Utomo. This organization was founded to "spread the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad S.A.W to the people of the earth" and advance the Islamic religion to its members. To achieve organizational progress by establishing educational institutions, PKU (General Misery Helper), establishing an Orphan House, establishing a women's organization called Sopotrisno to Aisyiyah, meetings and *tabligh* which discuss Islamic issues and establishing waqfs and building mosques. -mosques and publishing books, brochures, newspapers and magazines.⁶

The Muhammadiyah organization began to spread its wings in spreading the Islamic mission following the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad. It started when KH Abdurrahman formed a Salaf Islamic boarding school for students (*Santri*) in Pekajangan, Central Java. In the end, the Ambudi Religion Study Association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman was assisted by KH Asmu'I, KH Dimiyati, KH Cholil, Cumasi Hadjosubroto. In around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed recitation in Pekajang, causing KH Abdurrahman and KH Cholil to go to Yogyakarta to meet KH. Ahmad Dahlan. Afterwards, Ahmad Dahlan visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the first Muhammadiyah branch outside Yogyakarta.⁷

The ideology of Muhammadiyah and the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" talks about the last speech of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan, Batang, Central Java, in 1926. In a speech, Ahmad Dahlan explained the state of Islam at the beginning of the 19th century. Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization with a modernist and reformist Islamic ideology. With this discussion, there are problems in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" 1. What is the ideology of Muhammadiyah according to Ahmad Dahlan in the manuscript "*Ma*

⁴ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7 (2), 345–375.

⁵ Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

⁶ Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.

⁷ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah"? 2. What reasons made KH. Ahmad Dahlan in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization? 3. What is the message of Ahmad Dahlan in his sermon in Pekajangan?

Many researchers have conducted research on Muhammadiyah from various aspects; there are approximately 55 previous studies that explain Muhammadiyah. Research "Constructs of Muhammadiyah Ideology: Foundations for Developing Instruments for Measuring the Strength of Muhammadiyah Ideology"⁸, "The Clash of Muhammadiyah Ideology (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight)"⁹, "Contestation of Mass Media Commodification and Ideology Muhammadiyah"¹⁰, "Revitalization of Muhammadiyah Ideology in Strengthening Persirakatan Cadres"¹¹, "The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s"¹², "Study of Recommendations for Veiling by Muhammadiyah (1910-1931)"¹³, "The Relevance of Muhammadiyah's Islamic Theological Thought With Its Reformation Thought"¹⁴, "*Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah*: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on the State Pancasila"¹⁵, "The Role of Muhammadiyah as a Progressive Islamic Movement in the Modern Era"¹⁶, "Theology of Surah al-Maun and Social Praxis in the Lives of Muhammadiyah Citizens"¹⁷, "The Concept of Substantive Sufism in Muhammadiyah"¹⁸,

⁸ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

⁹ Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2).

¹⁰ Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal AspiKom*, 2(3), 165–179.

¹¹ Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revitalisasi Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Kader Persyarikatan. *Tajdida*, 16(2), 103–117.

¹² Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).

¹³ Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmiah*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

¹⁴ Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.

¹⁵ Bachtar, H. (2020). *Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah*: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513.

¹⁶ Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.

¹⁷ Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat al-Maun dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *SALAM: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178.

¹⁸ Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103.

"Muhammadiyah Paradigm of Religious Social Movements"¹⁹, "Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges"²⁰, "Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah"²¹, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah From a Hermeneutic Perspective"²², "and the Da'wah of Muhammadiyah Semarang City"²³, "*Mustad'afin's* Theology in Indonesia: A Study on Muhammadiyah Theology"²⁴. This research focuses on Muhammadiyah ideology and theology in general, taking references from books or Muhammadiyah ideology guidelines that are not based on texts. Several ideologies are contained in the text "Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah".

Research on the history of Muhammadiyah has been widely studied from various aspects. The following is previous research that explains the history of Muhammadiyah "History of the Early Growth of Muhammadiyah"²⁵, "Nahdlatul Ulama and Muhammadiyah: A Bit of History, Commitment in a Plural Society and Challenges"²⁶, "From Yogyakarta Knitting in Indonesia: Development of Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950"²⁷, "Muhammadiyah in the Perspective of History, Organization and Value Systems"²⁸, "Steps in Muhammadiyah's Struggle"²⁹, "History and Development of Muhammadiyah Kudus City Branch 1920-2013"³⁰,

¹⁹ Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul 'Ulum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.

²⁰ Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges. *Walisono: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296.

²¹ Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470.

²² Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

²³ Arsam. (2010). Manajemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komunika (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)*2, 4(2), 208–223.

²⁴ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

²⁵ Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15.

²⁶ Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1).

²⁷ Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

²⁸ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Trust Media Publishing.

²⁹ Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

³⁰ Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15.

"Forerunner of Pekajang"³¹, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah from a Hermeneutic Perspective"³², "Contemporary Islamic Movements"³³, "KH. Ahmad Dahlan in the Ulama Network in Surakarta at the Beginning of the 20th Century"³⁴, "History and Dynamics of Islamic Thought in Indonesia from the Classical to the Modern Period (Late XIX-XX Centuries)"³⁵, "Sufism in Early Modernist Muslim Views: Study of the Sufism Thought of Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926)"³⁶, "Response of Muhammadiyah in Indonesia to the Teacher Ordinance of the Early XX Century"³⁷, "Early Emergence of the Islamic Intellectualism Movement in Indonesia 20th Century"³⁸. This research explains the history of the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization, and there are several differences with the manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah", which explains the forerunner of KH. Ahmad Dahlan pioneered the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization in terms of ideology, circumstances, and the influence of KH's thoughts regarding Islamic criticism in Java.

Research on the Origins and External Influences on the Muhammadiyah movement. The following is research on external influences on the Muhammadiyah organization. "Thoughts on the Modernization of the Bumi Putra Economy in the Newspapers of Boedi Utomo and Soeara Moehammadijah in the Dutch East Indies (1920-1928)"³⁹, "Of Charities By Islamic Social Movement In Yogyakarta, 1912-

³¹ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

³² Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

³³ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-Gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

³⁴ Ali M. (2012). K.H Ahmad Dahlan Dalam jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

³⁵ Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

³⁶ Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240.

³⁷ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

³⁸ Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad 20. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.

³⁹ Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54.

1931: A History Of Islamic Wealth Management"⁴⁰, "Communist Movement in Sarekat Islam in Surakarta 1918-1926 AD"⁴¹, "Budi Utomo and Muhammadiyah (Political Relations of Struggle of National and Social Religious Organizations) 1090-1920"⁴², "Social Change and Development of the City of Yogyakarta 1920-1940"⁴³, "Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta"⁴⁴, "Muhammadiyah Educational Institution (examination of KH. Ahmad Dahlan's Thoughts on Islamic Education Reform in Indonesia)⁴⁵, "The Role of Haji Mohammad Syoedja' in the Development of Muhammadiyah's People's Helpers (PKO) in Yogyakarta (1920-1931)⁴⁶, "The Emergence and Breakup of the Sarekat Islam in Semarang 1913-1920"⁴⁷. "Sarekat Islam and the Labor Movement (Socio-Historical Study of Labor Protests in Yogyakarta 1913-1920)"⁴⁸, "Activism of the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah PKO Section in Yogyakarta as a Representation of the Civil Society Social Service Movement (1920-1931)"⁴⁹. This research explains external influences in terms of individuals or the social conditions of society on the establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization. The clear difference between this research and the text "Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah" is the aspect of Islamic ideology and the history of protecting Ahmad Dahlan regarding the differences and similarities in the condition of Islam at the beginning of the 19th century.

⁴⁰ Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1(1).

⁴¹ Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64.

⁴² Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.

⁴³ Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.

⁴⁴ Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249.

⁴⁵ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammdiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.

⁴⁶ Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71.

⁴⁷ Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35.

⁴⁸ Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).

⁴⁹ Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO diYogyakarta Sebagai RepresentasiGerakan Pelayanan Sosial MasyarakatSipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman*, 11(2), 195–220.

This research uses a qualitative and descriptive analysis approach based on library research.⁵⁰ The quantity of historical writing is not yet strong enough to show a complete and comprehensive historiographic variable. Biography and historiography are two things that are interrelated and cannot be separated just like that. In other words, writing a biography must have similarities to writing history, especially chronology.⁵¹ There are several styles of historiography, such as traditional historiography, colonial historiography, national historiography, and modern historiography.⁵² The stages of historiography begin with searching for data and collecting sources, known as heuristics. Heuristics is a technique that helps us to search for historical traces. Heuristics is also a stage or activity to formulate or collect sources; it collects data and information regarding the issues raised, both written and unwritten (documents and artefacts), which are adapted to the type of history that will be written. The application of the historical method goes through stages of work, namely heuristics, criticism, interpretation, and historiography.⁵³ According to Zulkarnaen⁵⁴, two methods must be used to obtain qualitative research data. First, explore primary data by reading and studying various main books. In this case, the manuscript "Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" is the primary reference in this research. Second, explore secondary data through literature, such as books and previous research results.

This research can be included in qualitative research because it discusses Ahmad Dahlan's speech. Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan, Central Java. The manuscript "Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" uses Arabic script. So transliteration and translation are needed so that readers can easily understand it.⁵⁵ In translating "Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah", there needs to be collaboration on philological work methods such as text description, text transliteration, text editing, and text translation. Translating in research work steps means changing the type of writing, letter by letter, from one alphabet to another.⁵⁶ The text translation,

⁵⁰ Yusuf. (2014). Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan. In A. M. Prof. Dr. Yusuf (Ed.), *Kencana* (Pertama). Kencana.

⁵¹ Daud. S. (2013). Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia). *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman*, 13(1), 243–270.

⁵² Syukur, A. (2017). Historiografi Belandasentris. *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar*, 7(2), 41.

⁵³ Akbar, D. W. (2021). Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno Pada Naskah "Tarikh Misr Qadimah". *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab*, 1(1), 14–32.

⁵⁴ Zulkarnaen, I. (2021). Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya. *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies*, 6 (2), 25.

⁵⁵ Apriana R. (2015). Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V. *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa*, 7 (4), 1–15.

⁵⁶ Febriyanti, F., & Khafidoh, N. (2021). Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi dan Kitab Kuran. *Manuskripta*, 11(2).

namely translating the text from Javanese to Indonesian, uses literal, complete, and free translation methods.⁵⁷

FINDINGS AND DISCUSSION

Ideology of the Establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization

“Khutbatu Al-qāhā Ad-dā’iyu Al-hakīmu Al-Muṣlihu Al-marhūmu Al-Hajj Ahmad Dahlan. Bibaldatin fakālīr’an. Liinsyā-i fara’a Al-jam’iyyatu Muhammadiyah fihā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāsidu Al-jam’iyyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan ‘an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakālīr’an.”

"This is a sermon from a respected, wise and pious preacher, Haji Ahmad Dahlan, in Pekalongan City on the occasion of the inauguration of the branch of the Muhammadiyah Organization there in 1340. From this sermon, we can understand the true aims and intentions of the Muhammadiyah Organization. This sermon is quoted from the Asy-Syifa magazine published in Pekalongan City."

The text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" is explained with the opening of a student who was present at Ahmad Dahlan's visit to Pekalongan in 1340 H. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon was covered by *Asy-Syifa* magazine, which was published in Pekalongan City. The text begins by glorifying or mentioning the nature and character of Ahmad Dahlan.

Ahmad Dahlan was a charismatic and controversial cleric in his time. Ahmad Dahlan was born on August 1, 1868, and died on February 22, 1923. His first name was Muhammad Darwis, and he was the fourth child of KH. Abu Bakr. Meanwhile, his mother was the daughter of H. Ibrahim, who was also the head of the Yogyakarta Sultanate at that time.⁵⁸ As a child, he always studied religion and Arabic. However, the atmosphere in his village, which was very anti-colonial, did not require him to go to a colonial school. Little Darwis, or Ahmad Dahlan, was full of religious values from an early age. Religious education is obtained selectively, and people try to reflect on it and even practice it.⁵⁹

When he was 15 in 1888, he made his first pilgrimage and lived for 5 years in Makkah Al Mukarramah to study and deepen his religious knowledge with the ulama. Then, in 1902, he returned to perform the Hajj and lived for another 3 years. This was an order from Sultan Hamengkubuwono VII to hold discussions regarding the Islamic renewal movement in the Middle East and study the development of Islam because, at that time, many Islamic reformer thinkers were born who rose

⁵⁷ Ayu, H. (2023). Etika Komunikasi dalam Naskah Wicara Dora tuwin Wicara Temen tumrap ing dalem Sasrawungan. *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa*, 11(1).

⁵⁸ Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6 (1).

⁵⁹ Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

from their downturn after the collapse of the Ottoman dynasty to Western colonialism at that time.⁶⁰ After returning from the second Hajj pilgrimage in 1905, K. H. Ahmad Dahlan taught what he had found while there, and these thoughts became an inspiration and framework for his movement in the effort to establish the Muhammadiyah organization in Yogyakarta.⁶¹

The concept of Islamic renewal (*tajdid*, reform) is understood as thoughts, movements, and efforts to change ways of thinking, traditions, old intuitions, and so on to adapt to the new atmosphere created by the development of modern science and technology in such a way that Islamic teachings function instrumentally; in improving life and improving the welfare of society.⁶² Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reform agenda is basically in line with the formulation of Muhammad Abduh (1849-1905), an Egyptian reformer cleric, namely trying hard to (1) cleanse Islam from non-Islamic influences and habits, (2) reformulate Islamic doctrine with a modern view of the mind, (3) reformulating Islamic teachings and education, and (4) defending Islam from external influences and attacks.⁶³

Although Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reformulation and renewal agenda is in the same breath as Abduh's, the process and approach differ. Abduh had an academic-elitist process, overhauling the Al-Azhar University curriculum in Cairo by including Philosophy courses and developing scientific ethics by systematically writing down ideas in the form of books *Risalah Tauhid* and *Tafsir al-Manar*.⁶⁴ In contrast, Ahmad Dahlan's renewal process started from the bottom by pioneering a Modern Islamic Primary School by adopting the Dutch School and using an ethical (socially practical) approach within a modern organization - the Muhammadiyah organization.⁶⁵

"Ayyuhāl ikhwānu innī uhibbu an ubayyina lakum mabādi-a muhammadiyah wal gordu min insyā-ihā la yakhfākum anna Al-Islamu fī waqtinā ḥaḥa qod istaulat 'alaihi al-bid'a wal khurāfātu hattā lam yabqo minhu illa ismuhu."

"O brothers and sisters, I want to explain all the principles of Muhammadiyah and the purpose of its establishment. As you know,

⁶⁰ Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

⁶¹ Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59.

⁶² Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁶³ Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

⁶⁴ Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.

⁶⁵ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.

Islam in this era has been dominated by heresy and *khurafat*, to the point that nothing remains of the Islamic religion except its name."

The second stanza in the text "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" explains how Ahmad Dahlan explains the Principles, Goals, and Ideology of the founding of the Muhammadiyah Organization. In 1900 – 1920, Islam in Java was tense, starting with Christianization, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat* among the people.⁶⁶ Thus, Ahmad Dahlan made reforms and modernized practices according to Islamic law—Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts were expressed in the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization.⁶⁷

If you look at the principles, objectives, and ideology that the Muhammadiyah Ahmad Dahlan organization was founded on, it is based on two verses of the Qur'an, namely:

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/104

"And let there be [arising] from you a nation inviting to [all that is] good, enjoining what is right and forbidding what is wrong, and those will be successful".

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/110

"You are the best nation produced [as an example] for humankind. You enjoin what is right, forbid wrong, and believe in Allah. If only the People of the Scripture had believed, it would have been better for them". Among them are believers, but most of them are defiantly disobedient.

Ahmad Dahlan's ideology in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization is outlined in the detailed articles carried out in harmony by the Muhammadiyah organization today. In Lathifah's⁶⁸ explanation of the Tanwir Decree of 1969 in Ponorogo, East Java, the ideology of Muhammadiyah appears in the Matan Beliefs and Life Aspirations of Muhammadiyah, the contents of which are as follows. *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement that aspires and works to realize an actual, just Islamic society to carry out human functions and missions as servants and leaders of Allah on earth. *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the religion of Allah, which was revealed to His Messenger, from the Prophets Adam, Nuh, Ibrahim, Musa, and Isa, and up to the final Prophet Muhammad SAW, as Allah's guidance and mercy to humanity throughout time, and guarantees prosperity: material and spiritual life, worldly and ukhrawi. *Third*, Muhammadiyah practices Islam based on the Koran and the Sunnah of the Prophet. *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah

⁶⁶ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

⁶⁷ Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

⁶⁸ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

implements Islamic teachings covering Aqidah, Akhlak, and *Muamalah Duniawiyah*. Fifth, Muhammadiyah invites all layers of the Indonesian nation who have received God's gift in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence, and the Republic of Indonesia, which has the Pancasila philosophy, to try together to make a country that is just and prosperous and will be blessed by Allah SWT. *Baldatun thayyibatun wa rabbun ghafur*.

The manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" has a unique feature. This is proven by the words "Pekajangan Pekalongan." what's wrong with Pekajangan? Why did Ahmad Dahlan preach in Pekajangan? The arrival of KH. Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan Pekalongan was the formation of PCM Muhammadiyah.

In 1903, KH Abdurrahman performed the Hajj. After returning from the pilgrimage, he started religious studies. KH Abdurrahman started the religious preaching movement in mosques. Finally, the "Ambudi Agama" study association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman is not alone in managing "Ambudi Agama" studies. Several senior figures in Pekajangan manage Ambudi Agama, such as KH Asmu'i, KH Dimyati, KH Cholil, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, and others. In 1905, the Dutch colonial government issued a Teacher Ordinance policy (Staatblad 925 Number 219) regarding religious teaching (Islam). The Teacher Ordinance issued by the colonial government, implemented by the Indigenous Education Inspectorate, aimed to limit the space and movement of Islamic teachers in the Dutch East Indies.⁶⁹

Around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed religious study associations in Pekalongan, Batang, and Pekajangan. The Nurul Islam Association and Ambudi Agama were almost closed. However, KH Abdurrahman did not give up. He had heard of the progress and existence of Muhammadiyah in Yogyakarta, who was said to be able to overcome the Teacher Ordinance problem. With KH Asmu'i, KH Abdurrahman intends to go to Yogyakarta to meet the ranks of the Muhammadiyah Hoofdbestuur.⁷⁰ However, there was quite an exciting story before the two left for Yogyakarta. One of the Ambudi Agama administrators, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, reminded KH Abdurrahman and KH Asmu'i that it was a "Christian Association." Convinced that Muhammadiyah was an Islamic association capable of solving the Teacher Ordinance problem, the two founding figures of Ambudi Agama immediately left for Yogyakarta. Not long after the visit of the two Pekajangan figures to the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah office in Yogyakarta, KH Ahmad Dahlan immediately paid a visit to Pekajangan to inaugurate the local Muhammadiyah branch.⁷¹

⁶⁹ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁷⁰ Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.

⁷¹ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

The Forerunner of Ahmad Dahlan Founded the Muhammadiyah Organization

It was not without reason that Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization. Not because of ego, ambition, or personal desires. Only to save the condition of society, especially Muslims, which fell apart in the early nineteenth century. The contents of Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" can be proven.

"Na'am, Anna fil muslimīna rijālan 'ulamā-u qādirīna 'alal iṣlahi walakin akṣaru minhum la y'malu bimā ya'lamu lā yaj'alūna 'ilmahum illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā'i wa tafarruqi wa taḍlīl 'āmati hattā tasytatūr firaqan wa ahzāban (kullu hizbin bimā ladaihim farihūna."

"Yes, among the Muslims, some scholars can make improvements, but most do not put their knowledge into practice. They use their knowledge as a trap to carry out the deception, become the cause of oppression, disputes, and divisions, and mislead ordinary people until they are divided into various groups and factions. (Each group feels proud of what is in their group)".

If seen from the historical context, the birth of Muhammadiyah (8 Dzulhijjah 1330 H. or November 18 1912 M.) occurred at the right time, namely when the Islamic world was enthusiastic about rising from adversity. Almost all Islamic countries in the world are experiencing oppression under colonialism, including Indonesia, which at that time was colonized by the Dutch. Awareness of the importance of Muslim unity in opposing Dutch colonial rule in the form of organizations only emerged and developed at the beginning of the 20th century. The end of Dutch colonialism illustrates the growth of the Islamic movement in Indonesia. At the beginning of the 20th century, when the sense of modern nationalism was still growing, the word "Islam" was a unifying word for the Indonesian people.⁷² The next problem that came to the surface at the beginning of the 20th century was the emergence of various Islamic organizations, which, on the one hand, provided updates to Islamic thought patterns by purifying the creed from pre-Islamic elements, and on the other hand, gave birth to groups that adhered firmly to the teachings and principles of Islam. Old beliefs and the *madhab* they believe in. The group that brought the current of the reform movement established organizations to rally Muslims and educate them to be in line with the demands of the times. Includes establishing educational institutions (Islamic boarding schools) with various general subjects in their curriculum.⁷³

⁷² Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

⁷³ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *MUHAMMADIYAH dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.

“*Wahaṣarîr Ad-dīnil malābisu wal azyā-i wa tahkumîr fî dīni-l Allahi bārāahum wa syahwatihim fakafarîr ḥaṣa likaunihi ista'mala libāsan mukhālafan limā i'tadauhu wa zindiqîr ṣāka likaunihi tarku bid'ihî yabḥalîrna al-waḥîl mualafihî bisurîrin wabtihājin wa taktihā al-i'ānātu min kulli ṣaub'in.*”

"They limit religion to clothes and costumes only, and they regulate people in matters of the religion of Allah with their reason and desires. Then they disbelieved another person because he wore clothes different from those they knew. They also disbelieved another person because he abandoned his innovations. They spend thousands of dollars happily and happily. Help after help came from here and there for their organization."

Clothing is a form of expression of ideology. Therefore, clothing became an essential means of showing identity during the social-political movement and modernization in Yogyakarta at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan's female students are known to have distinctive characteristics in their clothing. This is related to the teachings of Ahmad Dahlan, who encouraged his female students to wear a head covering known as a kudung. The use of the veil was not something entirely new among Indonesian Muslims at that time. At that time, the veil was generally only worn by women who had performed the Hajj. The teaching of covering the head with a veil eventually became a movement after the founding of Muhammadiyah and was followed by the formation of Aisyiyah in 1917.⁷⁴

Traditionalist Islamic circles before the arrival of Ahmad Dahlan greatly enlivened the Islamic struggle in Java. Traditionalist Islam tends not to be able to differentiate between teachings and non-teachings. Islamic brides like this tend to preserve non-Islamic traditions uncritically. Various pilgrimage practices, from cemeteries to charms and spells, have significantly impacted the implementation of Islam. Not only has Islam been affected, but also in the development of life towards the modern era, society has not been able to support it.⁷⁵ Ahmad Dahlan's doctrines are intended as a refinement or purification of Tawhid (religion) from the elements of the religious tradition. Muhammadiyah circles call it TBC (*Tahayul*, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat*). According to some circles, the disease 'TBC' is caused by Walisongo's incomplete preaching.⁷⁶ Ahmad Dahlan, with his *tajdid* ideas, tried to break the established religious traditions and practices that were adhered to by most Muslims at that time. Ahmad Dahlan considered that the teachings of Buddhism, Hinduism,

⁷⁴ Husna A. H. (2023). R Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammdiyah (1910-1931). *SENTRI: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

⁷⁵ Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁷⁶ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

Animism, Dynamism, and other Javanese cultures had contaminated religious traditions and practices. Therefore, it must be renewed and purified.⁷⁷

Dawam Raharjo in Huda⁷⁸ explains that the founding of Muhammadiyah was motivated by three reform ideas. First, the thoughts of Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab later developed into Wahhabism, which was oriented towards purifying Islamic teachings from local cultural influences. Second, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah is from Muhammad 'Abduh. In this case, Raharjo stated that Muhammadiyah, as Hamka said, was inspired by the thought of Islamic reform launched by Muhammad Abduh, which emphasized the modernization of thought and education. Third, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah from Ahmad Dahlan is *al-Mā'ūn* theology. Raharjo continued his notes that Muhammadiyah developed because it started from Ahmad Dahlan's theological views, namely the interpretation of the letter *al-Mā'ūn*, which contained the issue of social responsibility. Ahmad Dahlan's views on Tauhid.

“:Ayyuhāl ikhwanu, innanā alānu fī zamānin kaširin fīhi ad-du’ātu ilāl adyānil ukhrā waṭugā fīhi ṭaufāuhum siyaman wa qod zaḥara fīhim nabgā-u ūlūr khibratin biṭariqi ad-da’wati wat-tabsyīru hattā idḥasyūr bibarā’atihim wa qad zāra lī hadiṣān ahadul mubasysyirīna ad-duktūra (zuwaymir) ya’rifu allugatu; ‘arabiyyatu jiddan wa qad intaqada ‘alāl Islāmi bal tajāwaza ilāl ṭa’ni mimma yašīrul ‘awāṭifu wayagīzu aṣ-ṣudūrī?”

"O my brothers, we are in an era where many preachers are inviting people to convert to other religions; their wave is huge, especially after among them emerged people who are smart and experienced in the field of preaching and Christianization, to the point that they amazed me because of their shrewdness. Recently, one of the missionaries, Dr. Zwemer, mastered Arabic well. He criticized the Islamic religion, even threw accusations and insults, and crossed the boundaries of fair and neutral treatment, as was reported in the newspapers. Isn't this accusation hurting feelings and angering the heart angry? "

Another reason why Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization was the massive Christianization efforts in Java.⁷⁹ Finally, two years after the Cilegon tragedy, Banten, KF. As an advisor for indigenous affairs, Holle suggested that Islamic education in Java be closely monitored. This suggestion is the basis and consideration that the ulama was the driving force behind this incident. Based on this reason, the Dutch colonial government played its role in exploiting this momentum to gain significant support from Christian missionaries. It was not

⁷⁷ Masykur, F. (2022). S Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbiyyi*, 5(1), 1–15.

⁷⁸ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

⁷⁹ Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

a difficult step for the Dutch to achieve because they were synonymous with Protestant Christianity. When the situation began to improve and because of Christian missionaries' support, the Dutch tracked down the ulama's whereabouts in Java.⁸⁰

In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan mentioned the name of a missionary named Samuel Zwemer. ⁵ Zwemer was the first long-term American missionary to the Middle East. He wrote almost one book per year for most of his life. He founded and edited the quarterly publication *The Moslem World* for 37 years. He is a professor at Princeton. He directly motivated hundreds of people to go to the mission field.⁸¹ Zarkasyi⁸² explains that Samuel Zwemer gave Christianization methods to the missionaries in Jerusalem. He advised, "Your task is not to convert Muslims to Christianity but to change the way Muslims think so that a generation of Muslims will be born who are hostile to their religion." This trick now works well and is relatively successful. Zwemer's trick of spreading religion does not appear coercive but is deceptive.

⁶ Christianization efforts in Java from the end of the 18th century to the beginning of the 19th century were driven by a missionary named Peter Janz. Several kyais converted to Christianity, translated the Bible into Javanese, and used the Pegon script. In the book "THE BIBLE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD", Kilgour⁸³ is explained as follows.

"About two-thirds of the population of the island of Java speak Javanese. It has its character originating from Devanagari. Most scriptures have been printed in this form, although some have been published in Arabic script (commonly known in Java as Pegon), and the New Testament was published in Roman characters in 1911. The first was the New Testament, translated by Gottlob Bruckner, a Samarang Baptist missionary. This version was printed in 1829 at Serampore. J. F. C. Gericke is an agent of the Dutch Bible Society. In 1886, P. Jansz of the Mennonite Mission Society began a new translation. He completed his version of the Bible twenty years ago. The earliest translation printed in Pegon script was the Gospel of Luke, which was transliterated by a native Javanese and published in 1893. Three years later, P. Penniga, sub-agent of the English and

⁸⁰ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁸¹ Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition* (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

⁸² Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1.

⁸³ Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).

Foreign Bible Society, prepared a new edition and added another Gospel and the Acts of the Apostle."

Ahmad Dahlan's Message in the Manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"

"Fī jugjā nafsuhā qod tabara'a ba'ḍul ikhwāni bisayyārātin wal ba'ḍul Akhari bibuyūtin wa ḥazāl ikhlāsu wal arīhiyyatu allatī dafa'atil ikhwānu liliktitābi annahā ḥuwa 'ilmihim bilikhlaṣil 'amali wannajāhi a'mālihim. "

"In the Jogja area, some brothers have donated cars, others have donated houses. The sincerity and enthusiasm that encouraged the brothers to give charity occurred after they learned about sincerity in their actions and that their charity had been successful."

The essential characteristics of Muhammadiyah are empowerment and social service. Historically, the early generation of Muhammadiyah in the Ahmad Dahlan era pioneered many efforts to develop communities or congregations in society. Ahmad Dahlan, through the *al-Mā'īn* movement, gathered orphans who were then institutionalized into *Weeshuis* (Orphan Houses), *Armeinhuis* (Poor Houses), and Polyclinics as the seeds for the birth of the Oemoem Misery Helper (PKO) or now known as the PKU Muhammadiyah Hospital. The Muhammadiyah founder also socialized with elite groups in Boedi Oetomo, taught at the Praja School, and interacted with anyone he met to dialogue and preach Islam. At the residence of HOS Tjokroaminoto, Ahmad Dahlan also gave Islamic lectures in front of Soekarno, Semaun, and the young elite of the movement who were hungry for knowledge and Islam.⁸⁴

In this case, PP Muhammadiyah explained that the *Jama'ah* movement was trying to revive Ahmad Dahlan's attitude to life, then launched his *tajdid* movement, a reform movement. Ahmad Dahlan gave an example of how a Muslim is open and likes to accept and consider other people's opinions. He practised the 'Western' education system, scouting, polyclinics, hospitals, and orphanages without hesitation. His friends were limited to 'our people' and Christians, Chinese, nobleman groups, and ordinary people. Muhammadiyah members are increasing daily; there are the noblemen, the Chinese, the nationalists and quite a few groups classified as have-nots, people with low incomes, batik workers, and unskilled workers whose social status has been elevated by Muhammadiyah.⁸⁵

"Walakin mazā naf'alu wa nahnu biḥaḥil ṣifati minal jaḥli waḍa'fī walaysa lil ḍa'fī ḥayyalatu gairul ṣabri wa 'alā kulli ḥālim fainnā nahmadu Allha 'alā ni'matil Islami fainna min uṣūlihi at-taṣdīqi bijami'ī ar-rusuli wa'adamil ṭa'ni fīl adyāni wal agrāḍi 'wni;jidāli

⁸⁴ Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammdiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183.

⁸⁵ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

illa billatī ḥiyā ahsanu wal i'tiṣāmi bil ṣabri qāla ta'ālā (walā tajādalī ahlal kitābi illā billatī ḥiyā ahsanu)"

"Walakinnā najḥalu hattā al-mujādalati bilhunā liḥalika tarānā fī ihtiyajin ilā jamī'il funīrni wal 'ulūmi liannanā lā nastaḥī'u raddal syubḥāti illa ba'da At-taḍullu'i minhā."

"But what can we do (what can we do) when we are in a position as stupid and weak as this, and there is nothing stupid can do except be patient? However, we still thank Allah for the blessings of the Islamic religion. Included in the basic teachings of Islam are believing in all the messengers, not putting down other religions, abandoning debate except in a good way, and holding fast to patience. Allah says: "And do not argue with the People of the Book, except in a good way." "But we are so stupid that we don't even know how to argue well. So you see, we need all branches of scientific discipline because we cannot refute these doubts unless we have really mastered these sciences."

In Ahmad Dahlan's view, the backwardness faced by Muslims is the result of ignorance; therefore, to overcome it according to him, must be through education. According to him, 3 fundamental educational values must be upheld to build a nation, namely, Moral Education, to instil character based on the Al-Qur'an and Hadith. Second, Individual Education is an effort to foster complete individual awareness, which is balanced between physical and spiritual needs, beliefs and intellect, feelings and reason, this world and the hereafter. Third, Social Education aims to foster the willingness and desire to live in a society.⁸⁶

He is concerned about seeing indigenous countries worsening and sinking due to global situations and conditions. This was further exacerbated by Dutch colonial politics, which was very detrimental to the Indonesian people (only children of nobles could go to school under the Dutch government). According to him, the right effort must be made to improve the indigenous education system. The gap between religious and general science education at that time made Ahmad Dahlan even more moved to improve the education system in Indonesia. He is aware that we are a colonized nation, but to throw off these shackles, we must renew the generation's perspective through religious education and general knowledge so that higher human qualities will be created. The most important idea was to include Islamic religious education in government-run schools.⁸⁷

CONCLUSION

Muhammadiyah is one of the most prominent Islamic organizations in Indonesia. Much research has been done about Muhammadiyah from various

⁸⁶ Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Sosial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84.

⁸⁷ Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.

aspects. However, no one has studied using ancient manuscript objects. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'atul Muhammadiyah*" contains Ahmad Dahlan's sermon during his visit to Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java, in 1340 H. This visit was in the form of the inauguration of PCM Pekajangan in 1922. In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan emphasized three points of meaningful discussion. *First*, the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. *Second*, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization. *Third*, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan.

The principles, objectives, and ideology founded by the Muhammadiyah Ahmad Dahlan organization were based on the Qur'an verses Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/104 and Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/110. Apart from that, Ahmad Dahlan applied *Al-Mā'ûn*'s theory as a practice for the Muhammadiyah organizational movement. Several reasons motivated Ahmad Dahlan to establish the Muhammadiyah organization. Firstly, Islam was covered in *Tahayyul*, *bid'ah*, and *khurafat*. So, it is clear that Islam is only a name/identity. *Second*, many people understand Islam but don't practice it. *Third*, knowledge is used for deception, arbitrariness, conflict, differences, and error, which can give rise to groups—*fourth*, limiting clothing as identity. *Fifth*, Establishing God's laws only with their thoughts and desires. *Sixth*, the rise of Christianization in Java. Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan was *First*, an attitude of tolerance. *Second*, Sincerity. *Third*, education is essential, as is understanding religious and non-religious knowledge.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

We want to thank all those who have helped this research to be published in the journal. We dedicate this article to teachers of Arabic education at the Universitas Muhammadiyah, Prof. Dr. Hamka, and thanks to the Uhamka Research and Development Institute for supporting this research.

REFERENCES

Books

- Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.
- Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).
- Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.
- St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.
- Yusuf. (2014). *Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan*. In A. M. Prof. Dr. Yusuf (Ed.), *Kencana* (Pertama). KENCANA.
- Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition* (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

Journal Articles

- Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.
- Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6(1).
- Akbar, D. W. (2021). Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno Pada Naskah "Tarikh Misr Qadimah". *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab*, 1(1), 14–32. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.22236/jpba/117725>
- Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.
- Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240. <https://doi.org/10.31291/jlk.v17i1.606>
- Apriana R. (2015). Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V. *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa*, 7(4), 1–15.
- Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15.
- Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.
- Arsam. (2010). Menejemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komuniaka (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2, 4(2), 208–223.
- Ayu, H. (2023). Etika Komunikasi dalam Naskah Wicara Dora tuwin Wicara Temen tumrap ing dalem Sasrawungan. *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa*, 11(1). <https://doi.org/10.15294/sutasoma.v11i1.64278>
- Bachtiar, H. (2020). Dār al - “Ahd wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah’s Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513.
- Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).
- Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470.
- Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.
- Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26. <https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>
- Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.
- Daud. S. (2013). Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia). *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman*, 13(1), 243–270. <http://ejournal.radenintan.ac.id/index.php/analisis/article/view/688>
- Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64. <https://doi.org/10.14421/thaq.2021.20104>

- Febriyanti, F., & Khafidoh, N. (2021). Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi dan Kitab Kuran. *Manuskripta*, 11(2). <https://doi.org/10.33656/manuskripta.v11i2.190>
- Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat al-Maun dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *Salam: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sjsbs.v5i2.9414>
- Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2). <https://doi.org/10.18196/aiijis.2019.0108.328-333>
- Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah IKAHA*, 7(2), 345–375.
- Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammdiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321.
- Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revalitas Ideologi Muhammdiyah Dalam Penguatan kader Perstarikatan. *Tajdid*, 16(2), 103–117.
- Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.
- Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammdiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183.
- Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1). www.ve mission.org
- Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammdiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.
- Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249. <https://doi.org/10.17510/wacana.v20i2.735>
- Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Subtantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103.
- Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15. <https://stai-binamadani.e-journal.id/Tarbawi>
- Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35.
- Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Soasial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84.
- Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71.
- Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54. <https://doi.org/10.33652/handep.v3i1.55>

- Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.
- Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15.
- Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59.
- Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.
- Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul 'Ulum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.
- Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).
- Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges. *Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296. <https://doi.org/10.21580/ws.29.2.11557>
- Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.54090/pawarta.143>
- Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.
- Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Prespektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.
- Syukur, A. (2017). Historiografi Belandacentris. *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar*, 7(2), 41. <https://doi.org/10.21009/lontar.072.04>
- Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Aspikom*, 2(3), 165–179.
- Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.
- Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO di Yogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Keislaman)*, 11(2), 195–220. <https://doi.org/10.18196/AIJIS.2015>
- Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1(1).
- Zulkarnaen, I. (2021). Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya. *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies*, 6(2), 25. <https://doi.org/10.28944/dirosat.v6i2.386>

Newspaper

- Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.
- Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1.



Simposium Internasional Pernaskahan Nusantara XIX

Sekretariat Fakultas Ilmu Budaya Universitas Gadjah Mada

Jl. Sosiohumaniora, Bulaksumur, Yogyakarta 55281

Telp. 0274 513096 Email: manassayk.fib@gmail.com

No :88/MANASSA/X/2023

Yogyakarta, 13 Oktober 2023

Hal : Pemberitahuan Proyeksi Publikasi Makalah

Kepada Yth.

Bapak/Ibu Doni Wahidul Akbar¹, Fitri Liza²

di Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka

Dengan hormat,

Setelah dewan penilai makalah dari Simposium Internasional Pernaskahan Nusantara XIX “Penguatan Keindonesiaan melalui Kajian Naskah Nusantara”, membaca dan menganalisis, dan mendiskusikan makalah Bapak/Ibu yang berjudul:

IDILOGI PENDIRIAN ORGANISASI MUHAMMADIYAH DALAM NASKAH “MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH”

maka kami selaku panitia menyampaikan bahwa tulisan Bapak/Ibu diproyeksikan untuk dipublikasikan di jurnal **Lektur Keagamaan** dengan catatan silakan dialihbahasakan ke bahasa Inggris. Apabila Bapak/Ibu berminat untuk menerbitkan makalah Bapak/Ibu di jurnal Lektur Keagamaan, silakan menghubungi redaktur jurnal Lektur Keagamaan melalui support contact jurnal Lektur Keagamaan, Ibu Mahmudah Nur (mahmudahnur84@gmail.com) sambil melampirkan surat rekomendasi ini. Adapun proses selanjutnya terkait publikasi jurnal kami serahkan sepenuhnya kepada pihak redaktur jurnal Lektur Keagamaan.

Terima kasih atas partisipasi Bapak/Ibu dalam Simposium Internasional Pernaskahan Nusantara XIX.

Hormat kami,
Ketua Panitia

Dr. Arsanti Wulandari, M.Hum.

● 11% Overall Similarity

Top sources found in the following databases:

- 11% Internet database
- 2% Publications database
- Crossref database
- Crossref Posted Content database
- 1% Submitted Works database

TOP SOURCES

The sources with the highest number of matches within the submission. Overlapping sources will not be displayed.

1	jurnal.radenfatah.ac.id Internet	2%
2	media.neliti.com Internet	2%
3	ejournal.mandalanursa.org Internet	1%
4	ejournal.iainpalopo.ac.id Internet	<1%
5	epc.org Internet	<1%
6	doaj.org Internet	<1%
7	ummaspul.e-journal.id Internet	<1%
8	jurnalnu.com Internet	<1%

9	repository.penerbitwidina.com Internet	<1%
10	ejournal.stainpamekasan.ac.id Internet	<1%
11	jurnal.umsu.ac.id Internet	<1%
12	proceeding.dharmawangsa.ac.id Internet	<1%
13	repository.uinsaizu.ac.id Internet	<1%
14	core.ac.uk Internet	<1%
15	pure.uvt.nl Internet	<1%
16	journals.ums.ac.id Internet	<1%
17	journal.uinsgd.ac.id Internet	<1%
18	repository.upi.edu Internet	<1%
19	neliti.com Internet	<1%
20	ejurnal.stainh.ac.id Internet	<1%

21	atlantis-press.com Internet	<1%
22	scilit.net Internet	<1%

**4. Bukti hasil review pertama dan hasil review
artikel dua bahasa yang diresubmit**

Jurnal Lektor Kaegan

My Submissions and Reviews

Active submissions

Reviewers request

Reviewers submission

Incumptions request

Scheduled for publication

Published

Declined

Start A New Submission

1184

Akbar

Ideology of

Published

Production

Publication

Title & Abstract

Contributors

Metadata

References

Galleys

Revisi Mandiri Author

Participants

Lukmanul Hakim (lhakim)

Mohamudh Nur (mohamudh)

Doni Wahidul Akbar (doni_13)

Messages

None

From

Assalamualaikum

I have now attached the revised results following the editor's direction. I apologise for any shortcomings and delays. I hope the editor, with his generosity, can understand this matter. If there are any corrections that I need to make, I would like the editor to contact me again.

Thank You

Wassalam

Form-Item-Self-Evaluation-Bagi-Author - Doni Wahidul Akbar.docx

2024 Template Bahasa Indonesia Jurnal Lektor Kaegan.docx - Doni Wahidul Akbar.docx

2024 Template ENGLISH Jurnal Lektor Kaegan.docx - Doni Wahidul Akbar.docx

Ok. Thank You

lhakim

2024-06-01 03:31 PM

Add Message

FORM ISIAN SELF-EVALUATION BAGI AUTHOR

Kode Naskah	:	-
Judul (Indonesia)	:	IDEOLOGI PENDIRIAN ORGANISASI MUHAMMADIYAH DALAM NASKAH "MA HUWA ASSAUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"
Judul (Inggris)	:	IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT "MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"

Identitas penulis	
Penulis 1*)	
Nama Lengkap	Doni Wahidul Akbar
Nama Afiliasi	Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka
Alamat Email	doni_wahidul@uhamka.ac.id
Penulis 2	
Nama Lengkap	Fitri Liza
Nama Afiliasi	Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka
Alamat Email	fitriliza@uhamka.ac.id
Penulis 3	
Nama Lengkap	Ahmad Luqman hakim
Nama Afiliasi	King Abdul Aziz University
Alamat Email	ahakim0005@stu.kau.edu.sa

Beri tanda *), Jika Menjadi Corresponding E-mail

Petunjuk:

1. Ini adalah form yang diisi oleh Author untuk memastikan bahwa artikel yang ditulisnya telah memenuhi standar, template dan author guidelines Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan (JLKa).
2. Adanya form ini diharapkan dapat memudahkan dan menjadi panduan bagi Author dalam melakukan revisi secara mandiri.
3. Bagi Editor, form isian ini memudahkan dalam mendeteksi apa yang direvisi oleh author dan memastikan apakah Author telah memenuhi standar yang dipersyaratkan oleh JurnalLektur Keagamaan.
4. Form ini diisi setelah Author menelaah, membaca Naskahnya sendiri untuk menyesuaikan dan menyelaraskannya.
5. Form isian ini terdiri dari:
 - Tabel 1 Data Statistik Artikel
 - Tabel 2 Introduction
 - Tabel 3 Method
 - Tabel 4 Result and Discussion
 - Tabel 5 Conclusion
 - Tabel 6 References
 - Kolom Catatan Khusus Editor

6. Author dimohon untuk mengisi kolom 3 (Temuan di naskah), kolom 4 (Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tdak) dan Kolom 5 (Komentar dan Catatan Author).
7. Untuk Kolom 3 (Temuan di naskah), diisi dengan temuan author di naskahnya sendiri. Hal ini merupakan hasil telaah Authir terhadap aspek yang ditanyakan. Pastikan untuk membaca naskah dengan maksimal sehingga temuan di naskah relative objektif. Jangan lupa di dalam NASKAH WORD, Editor memberikan komentar dengan memberikan arah kepada Editor untuk melakukan melihat perkembangan revisi yang Author lakukan.
8. Untuk Kolom 4 (Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tdak), diisi oleh Author setelah mengisi kolom 3 berupa temuan Author di naskah. Author mengisi kolom 4 dengan dengan kata (salah satu): SESUAI / TIDAK SESUAI.
9. Untuk Kolom 5 (Komentar dan Catatan Author), Author mengisi kolom tersebut dengan catatan dan komentar yang dimaksudkan untuk perhatian dan navigasi Editor dalam melihat perkembangan apakah Author melakukan perbaikan, perubahan, penggantian, pengurangan, penambahan disesuaikan dengan temuan Author sendiri pada naskahnya di kolom 3 dan Simpulan Author di kolom 4.
10. Kolom Catatan Khusus Author diisi sebagai catatan akhir yang harus diisi Author untuk memberikan Simpulan kepada Editor, apakah naskahnya telah sesuai dengan FORM ISIAN SELF-EVALUATION ini.
11. Ini adalah link untuk Template Jurnal Lektur Terbaru (mulai Berlaku 2024): <https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/10vCKj8CPtYakVDgcW2PekzYXas8m4mAZ?usp=sharing>

TABEL 1. DATA STATISTIK ARTIKEL

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Jumlah kata dalam judul 14 kata			
2	Jumlah kata dalam naskah 6.000-8000 kata			
3	Ada Penulis dengan afiliasi dan email institusi dari negara luar Indonesia			
4	Abstrak mengandung: latar belakang masalah, Tujuan penulisan, Metode, Temuan, Simpulan, dan implikasi			
5	Jumlah kata dalam Abstrak (B. Inggris) 200-250 kata			
6	Jumlah Kata Kunci 3-5 kata			
7	Jumlah kata dalam Abstrak B. Indonesia 200-250 kata			
8	Jumlah Kata Kunci 3-5 kata			
9	Menggunakan Reference Manager: Mendeley /Zotero			
10	Kutipan menggunakan Chicago Manual of Style 17 Edition (Full-Note). Untuk referensi Buku, mencantumkan nomor halaman.			
11	Tahun Referensi adalah rentang dari 2014-2024			

TABEL 2. PENDAHULUAN

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Terdapat uraian tujuan artikel			
2	Terdapat penjelasan mengapa topik tersebut penting			
3	Terdapat kalimat tentang apa kontribusinya terhadap Ilmu pengetahuan			
4	Terdapat latar belakang penelitian			

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
5	Terdapat kalimat atau paragraf yang menyoroti struktur artikel			
6	Terdapat penjelasan apa yang membuat Penulis memutuskan untuk meneliti topik ini/menulis artikel tentang tema tersebut			
7	Terdapat kalimat/paragraf berisi uraian dan definisi luas dan diskusi tentang topik tersebut			
8	Terdapat kalimat yang menggabungkan pandangan orang lain (tinjauan literatur) ke dalam diskusi untuk mendukung, menyangkal, atau menunjukkan posisi Anda mengenai topik tersebut			
9	Terdapat kalimat hipotesis yang kontroversial dan berbeda bila perlu			
10	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan secara singkat tujuan utama dari pekerjaan ini			
11	Terdapat kalimat yang menyoroti simpulan-simpulan utama			
12	Bahwa pendahuluan yang dibuat dapat dipahami oleh ilmuwan di luar bidang penelitian Anda.			
13	Tidak terdapat gaya pengacuan seperti: "... Garuda ¹ dalam Arjuna ² dalam Sinta ³ ..."			

TABEL 3. METODE

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Dibuat dalam bentuk paragraf, bukan pointer ataupun numbering.		Sesuai	
2	Terdapat kalimat yang menjelaskan bagaimana penelitian itu dilakukan		Sesuai	
3	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan desain penelitian		Sesuai	
4	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan populasi dan sampel (sasaran penelitian/Sumber data)		Sesuai	
5	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan teknik pengumpulan data dan pengembangan instrumen		Sesuai	
6	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan teknik analisis data		Sesuai	
7	Untuk penelitian yang menggunakan alat dan bahan, perlu dituliskan spesifikasi alat dan bahannya. Spesifikasi alat menggambarkan kecanggihan alat yang digunakan, sedangkan spesifikasi bahan menggambarkan jenis bahan yang digunakan		Sesuai	
8	Penelitian kualitatif seperti penelitian tindakan kelas, etnografi, fenomenologi, studi kasus, dan lain-lain, perlu ditambahkan kehadiran peneliti, subjek penelitian, informan yang membantu selama penelitian dan cara menggali data penelitian, lokasi dan durasi penelitian juga disertakan uraian pemeriksaan keabsahan hasil penelitian.		Sesuai	

TABEL 4. RESULT AND DISCUSSION

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Menguraikan temuan penelitian secara singkat dan jelas		Sesuai	
2	Hasil temuan harus merangkum temuan-temuan (ilmiah) daripada menyajikan data secara rinci		Sesuai	
3	Harap soroti perbedaan antara hasil atau temuan Anda dan publikasi sebelumnya oleh peneliti lain.		Sesuai	
4	Tabel, grafik, atau deskripsi verbal digunakan secara bergantian		Sesuai	
5	Bagian pembahasan disajikan secara komprehensif dengan mendukung, membandingkan, dan atau membedakan temuan penelitian dengan temuan penelitian sebelumnya yang telah dipublikasikan pada jurnal bereputasi.		Sesuai	
6	Komponen-komponen berikut harus dibahas dalam diskusi: - Bagaimana hasil Anda berhubungan dengan pertanyaan awal atau tujuan yang diuraikan di bagian Pendahuluan (apa)? - Apakah Anda memberikan interpretasi secara ilmiah untuk setiap hasil atau temuan yang Anda sajikan (mengapa)? - Apakah hasil temuan Anda konsisten dengan apa yang dilaporkan oleh penyelidik lain (apa lagi)? - Atau apakah ada perbedaan?		Sesuai	
7	Terdapat kalimat yang secara eksplisit menunjukkan bahwa		Sesuai	

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
	temuan riset ini membantah atau memperkuat temuan sebelumnya			
8	Pembahasan harus mengeksplorasi pentingnya hasil kerja, bukan mengulanginya.		Sesuai	
9	Terdapat Pembahasan atau diskusi sesuai dengan hasil, namun tidak mengulangi hasil.		Sesuai	
10	Kutipan menggunakan Chicago Manual of Style 17 Edition (Full-Note). Untuk referensi Buku, mencantumkan nomor halaman.		Sesuai	

TABEL 5. CONCLUSION

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Panjang conclusion Tidak lebih dari 10% dari total word count artikel		Sesuai	
2	Dibuat dalam bentuk paragraf, bukan pointer ataupun numbering.		Sesuai	
3	Terdapat kalimat yang menunjukkan bahwa simpulan yang ditulis menjawab tujuan penelitian dan rumusan masalah		Sesuai	
4	Conclusion adalah sintesis dari temuan tanpa mengulang verbatim statement dari findings.		Sesuai	
5	Terdapat kalimat yang menjelaskan bahwa apakah temuan riset ini dapat memberikan kontribusi terhadap literatur dan		Sesuai	

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
	pengetahuan di bidang tertentu.			
6	Terdapat statemen limitasi/keterbatasan dari penelitian tsb (baik scr scope kajian/ jumlah responden/ metodologi/ durasi/ desain penelitian, dll)		Sesuai	
7	Terdapat kalimat yang berisi prospek pengembangan hasil penelitian atau kajian serta bagaimana implikasi lebih lanjut akan prospek penelitian atau penelitian lebih lanjut.		Sesuai	

TABEL 6. REFERENCES

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Jumlah Referensi minimal 40 buah			
2	Referensi yang berasal dari artikel jurnal minimal 32 buah.			
3	Referensi artikel yang terindeks Scopus minimal 16 buah (diberi tanda warna Kuning dan catatan komentar di naskah Anda)			
4	Referensi artikel dari Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan (JLKa) maksimal 6 buah (diberi tanda warna biru dan catatan komentar di naskah Anda)			
5	Referensi artikel dari Jurnal Bereputasi SINTA 1-2 minimal 10 buah. Tandai dengan memberikan warna UNGU pada referensi ini.			

	Berikan Komentar di kolom komentar untuk menandai keterangan pada bagian ini.			
6	Referensi yang berasal dari selain Artikel (buku, Proceeding dll) maksimal 8 buah			
7	Kutipan dan referensi terutama berasal dari materi terkini 10 Tahun terakhir.			
8	Penulisan Nama Penulis, Judul, Publisher TIDAK dalam bentuk KAPITAL. Namun Hanya huruf Awal di tiap Kata saja yang kapital.			
9	Referensi yang berasal dari artikel jurnal harus mengandung minimal 5 komponen: Nama Author, Tahun Terbit/Vol. Edisi, Judul Naskah, Nama Publisher, DOI dan atau Link/alamat Web.			
10	Memastikan bahwa SEMUA DOI-nya Aktif dan terhubung dengan Asal sumber artikel. Jika DOI tidak Aktif, pastikan anda mencantumkan LINK WEB asal sumber artikel tersebut (All references should be online accessible, reliable and be published by reputable publishers)			

Catatan Khusus Author

Pilih Salah satu:

1. Saya telah melakukan perbaikan dan menyesuaikan dengan seluruh komponen yang dipersyaratkan dalam isian form Self-evaluation ini
2. Saya telah melakukan perbaikan dan menyesuaikan dengan sebagian besar komponen yang dipersyaratkan dalam isian form Self-evaluation ini
3. Saya telah melakukan perbaikan dan menyesuaikan dengan sebagian kecil komponen yang dipersyaratkan dalam isian form Self-evaluation ini
4. Saya Tidak melakukan perbaikan dan menyesuaikan dengan seluruh komponen yang dipersyaratkan dalam isian form Self-evaluation ini

Jawaban Author: 2. Saya telah melakukan perbaikan dan menyesuaikan dengan sebagian besar komponen yang dipersyaratkan dalam isian form Self-evaluation ini

Tuliskan Alasan Anda: perbaikan telah dilakukan dengan sesuai arahan, akan tetapi terdapat beberapa kesalahan, atau ketidakpahaman penulis serta kekurangan penulis dengan maksud arahan tersebut. Penulis berharap kepada editor adanya koreksian lanjutan agar penulis dapat memaksimalkan perbaikan ini.

IDEOLOGI PENDIRIAN ORGANISASI MUHAMMADIYAH DALAM NASKAH “*MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMMADIYAH*”

IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT “*MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH*”

**Doni Wahidul Akbar^{*1}, Fitri Liza², and Ahmad Luqman
Hakim³**

^{1,2} *Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka, Jakarta*

³ *King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia*

*Corresponding e-mail: doni_wahidul@uhamka.ac.id

Received: 01-12-xxxx | Revised: 01-12-xxxx | Accepted: 01-12-xxxx

ABSTRACT

Hearing the word Muhammadiyah brings thoughts of renewal and modernization. Discussions about Muhammadiyah have become a common topic among researchers. However, this research only revolves around the same polemic. The text “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*” tries to provide fresh air in research about the Muhammadiyah organization. The manuscript “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*” was written using Arabic script, and the manuscript was obtained from an ancient manuscript collector named Ginanjar Sya'ban, who lives in Bogor. This study used the paradigm of philology and hermeneutics as a humanities science, which carries out a hermeneutic function by correcting texts as social discourse. Text analysis, especially single manuscript editions, uses descriptive analysis methods. This method assumes that handling the manuscript “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*” requires careful content analysis by considering various specific cases in the text and the nature of its intertextuality. Based on the results of the analysis of the manuscript “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*,” three significant cases were found. First, the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. Second, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing Muhammadiyah. Third, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java.

This research aims to provide information about the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text.

Keywords: *Philology, Manuscripts, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan*

ABSTRAK

Mendengar kata Muhammadiyah membawa pemikiran tertuju suatu pembaharuan dan modernisasi. Pembahasan tentang Muhammadiyah sudah menjadi pembicaraan umum kalangan peneliti. Akan tetapi, penelitian itu hanya berputar-putar pada polemik itu-itu saja. Naskah "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" mencoba memberi udara segar dalam penelitian tentang organisasi Muhammadiyah. Naskah "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" ditulis menggunakan aksara Arab dan naskah didapatkan dari seorang kolektor naskah kuna bernama Ginanjar Sya'ban yang berdomisili di kota Bogor. Kajian ini dilakukan dengan paradigma Filologi dan hermeneutik sebagai ilmu humaniora, yakni ilmu yang melaksanakan fungsi heurmenetik dengan menepatkan teks sebagai wacana sosial. Analisis teks khususnya edisi naskah tunggal dilakukan dengan memanfaatkan metode deskriptif analisis. Metode ini mengasumsikan bahwa penanganan naskah "Ma Huwa Asasu jamiatul Muhammadiyah" perlu dianalisis isi secara hati-hati dengan mempertimbangkan berbagai kasus spesifik di dalam teks dan sifat intertekstualitasnya. Berdasarkan hasil analisis naskah "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" ditemukan tiga kasus besar. Pertama, Ideologi organisasi Muhammadiyah. Kedua, Alasan KH. Ahmad Dahlan Mendirikan Muhammadiyah. Ketiga, Pesan KH. Ahmad Dahlan kepada Masyarakat Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Tujuan dari penelitian ini adalah memberikan informasi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah yang terdapat dalam naskah.

Kata kunci: *Filologi, Naskah, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan*

PENDAHULUAN

Jika membicarakan Islam di Indonesia pasti tidak dapat dilepaskan dari dua organisasi besar, organisasi Muhammadiyah yang didirikan oleh Ahmad Dahlan pada 1912 dan organisasi Nahdlatul Ulama (NU) yang berdiri pada 1926. Muhammadiyah dan NU mewakili organisasi yang memiliki ideologi berbeda. Muhammadiyah mewakili organisasi Islam modernis atau reformis, yakni golongan pembaru Islam modern, sebaliknya NU mewakili organisasi Islam tradisional, ialah golongan pembela dan pemelihara tradisi Islam. Tulisan ini hanya berfokus pada salah satu organisasi Islam yaitu Muhammadiyah. "*Live Muhammadiyah and do not seek a living in Muhammadiyah.*"

“Hidup-hiduplah Muhammadi-yah dan Tidak mencari penghidupan dalam Muhammadiyah”. Artinya ideologi Muhammadiyah Beramar Ma'ruf Nahi Mungkar yang pertama kali digaungkan oleh KH. Ahmad Dahlan dalam pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah.¹ Dalam fase 1912-1950 kepemimpinan memainkan peranan yang sangat penting, yang mencakup periode kepemimpinan K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (1912-1923), K.H. Ibrahim (1923 - 1934), K.H. Hisyam (1934-1937), K.H. Mas Mansur (1937-1942), dan Ki Bagus Hadikusumo (1942-1953).²

Berdasarkan Keputusan Tanwir Tahun 1969 di Ponorogo, Jawa Timur, ideologi Muhammadiyah tampak dalam Matan Keyakinan dan Cita-cita Hidup Muhammadiyah, yang isinya *Pertama*, Muhammadiyah adalah Gerakan Islam, *Kedua*, Muhammadiyah berkeyakinan bahwa Islam adalah Agama Allah yang diwahyukan kepada Rasul-Nya, *Ketiga*, Muhammadiyah dalam mengamalkan Islam berdasarkan Al-qur'an dan Sunnah, *Keempat*, Muhammadiyah bekerja untuk terlaksananya ajaranajaran Islam yang meliputi bidang-bidang: Aqidah, Akhlak, Ibadah, dan Muamalah, *Kelima*, Muhammadiyah mengajak segenap lapisan bangsa Indonesia yang telah mendapat karunia Allah berupa tanah air yang mempunyai sumber-sumber kekayaan, kemerdekaan bangsa dan NKRI yang berfilsafat Pancasila.³

Teologi *al-Mā'ūn* –dalam payung Teologi Islam—yang digagas dan dikembangkan oleh Ahmad Dahlan, pendiri Muhammadiyah, dipandang oleh warga Muhammadiyah dan

¹ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.

² Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912 - 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

³ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

dinilai oleh sebagian peneliti, seperti Deliar Noer dan Achmad Jainuri, berhasil membawa warga gerakan modern ini gigih dan bersemangat untuk membebaskan mustad'afin dari ketertindasannya. Wujud konkret dari gerakan mereka adalah pendirian beberapa panti asuhan, rumah sakit, dan lembaga pendidikan. Dengan demikian, pada dataran konsep, teologi *Mustad'afin* sesungguhnya merupakan istilah baru, bukan konsep baru, yang dikembangkan dari sumbernya, yakni teologi al-Mā'ūn sebagai identitas yang diambil dari spirit Q.S. al-Mā'ūn [107] [107].⁴

Selain ideologi sebagai pembaharuan tentang keIslaman terdapat Faktor yang menggerakkan berdirinya Organisasi Muhammadiyah pada waktu itu di tengah kehadiran pemerintah Belanda serta misi Kristenisasi di Indonesia. Oleh karena penduduk pribumi, yang mengenal eratnya hubungan agama dengan pemerintahan, setelah masuk Kristen, akan menjadi warga yang loyal lahir dan batin bagi kompeni, sebutan yang di berikan kepada administrasi Belanda. Politik Kolonial Belanda mempunyai kepentingan terhadap penyebaran agama Kristen di Indonesia.⁵

Perjuangan organisasi Muhammadiyah sebagai organisasi sosial Islam untuk mencerdaskan kehidupan bangsa Indonesia telah dirintis sejak 18 November 1912 oleh Ahmad Dahlan, didirikan di Yogyakarta atas saran yang di ajukan oleh murid-muridnya dan beberapa orang anggota Budi Utomo. Organisasi ini didirikan dengan tujuan “menyebarkan pengajaran kanjeng Nabi Muhammad S.A.W kepada penduduk bumi putera” dan memajukan hal agama Islam kepada anggota-anggotanya. Untuk mencapai kemajuan organisasi dengan cara mendirikan lembaga-lembaga pendidikan, PKU (Penolong Kesengsaraan Umum), mendirikan Rumah Yatim Piatu, mendirikan organisasi wanita yang bernama Sopotrisno menjadi Aisyiyah, rapat – rapat dan tabligh yang membicarakan masalah-masalah Islam dan

⁴ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7 (2), 345–375.

⁵ Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

mendirikan wakaf dan membangun masjid-masjid serta penerbitan buku – buku, brosur-brosur, surat-surat kabar dan majalan-majalah.⁶

Organisasi Muhammadiyah memulai mengepaskan sayap dalam menyebarkan misi keIslamkan sesuai dengan ajaran Nabi Muhammad. Hal itu bermula ketika KH Abdurrahman membentuk pesantren salaf kepada santri di daerah Pekajangan Jawa Tengah. Pada akhirnya terbentuklah perkumpulan pengajian Ambudi Agama di Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman dibantu oleh KH Asmu’I, KH Dimiyati, KH Cholil, Cumasi Hadjosubroto. Pada sekitar 1921, kebijakan ketat Ordonansi guru nyaris membuat pengajian di Pekajang lumpuh, sehingga membuat KH Abdurrahman dan KH Cholil berangkat ke Yogyakarta untuk menemui KH. Ahmad Dahlan. Setelah itu Ahmad Dahlan melakukan kunjungan ke Pekajangan untuk meresmikan cabang Muhammadiyah pertama di luar kota Yogyakarta⁷

Penelitian tentang Muhammadiyah dari berbagai aspek telah banyak dilakukan oleh para peneliti, kurang lebih terdapat 55 penelitian terdahulu yang menjelaskan tentang Muhammadiyah. Penelitian “Konstruk Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah”⁸, “*The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight)*”⁹, “Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah”¹⁰, “Revalidasi Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Penguatan Kader

⁶ Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.

⁷ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

⁸ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruk Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

⁹ Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2).

¹⁰ Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Aspikom*, 2(3), 165–179.

Persirakatan”¹¹, “*The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in 1930s*”¹², “Rintisan Anjuran Berkudung Oleh Muhammadiyah(1910-1931)”¹³, “Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya”¹⁴, “*Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on the State Pancasila*”¹⁵, “Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan Di Era Modern”, “Teologi Surat *al-Maun* dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah”¹⁶, “Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah”¹⁷, “Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan”¹⁸, “Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges”¹⁹, “Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah”²⁰, “Kelahiran

¹¹ Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revitalisasi Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Kader Persyarikatan. *Tajdid*, 16(2), 103–117.

¹² Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).

¹³ Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmiah*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

¹⁴ Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.

¹⁵ Bachtiar, H. (2020). *Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila*. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513.

¹⁶ Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat al-Maun dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *SALAM: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178.

¹⁷ Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103.

¹⁸ Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul 'Ulum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.

¹⁹ Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges. *Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296.

²⁰ Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470.

Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik”²¹, “Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang”²², dan “Teologi *Mustad'afin* di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah”²³. Penelitian ini berfokus pada ideologi dan teologi Muhammadiyah secara umum, mengambil rujukan dari buku atau pedoman ideologi Muhammadiyah tidak berlandaskan naskah. Terdapat beberapa ideologi yang terdapat dalam naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*”.

Penelitian tentang sejarah Muhammadiyah telah banyak diteliti dari berbagai aspek. Berikut ini penelitian terdahulu yang menjelaskan tentang sejarah Muhammadiyah “Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah”²⁴, “Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan”²⁵, “Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950”²⁶, “Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai”²⁷, “Langkah-Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah”²⁸, “Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah

²¹ Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

²² Arsam. (2010). Manajemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komunika (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2, 4(2), 208–223.

²³ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

²⁴ Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15.

²⁵ Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1).

²⁶ Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

²⁷ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Trust Media Publishing.

²⁸ Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013”²⁹, “Cikal Bakal Pekajang”³⁰, “Kelahiran Muhammadiyah dari Perspektif Hermeneutik”³¹, “Gerakan-gerakan Islam Kontemporer”³², “KH. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20”³³, “Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad Ke XIX-XX)”³⁴, “Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926)”³⁵, “Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonansi Guru Awal Abad XX”³⁶, dan “Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad 20”³⁷. Penelitian ini menjelaskan sejarah didirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah, terdapat beberapa perbedaan dengan naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*” yang menjelaskan cikal bakal KH. Ahmad Dahlan dalam mempopori didirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah

²⁹ Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15.

³⁰ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

³¹ Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadja Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

³² Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). Gerakan-Gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

³³ Ali M. (2012). K.H Ahmad Dahlan Dalam jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

³⁴ Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

³⁵ Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240.

³⁶ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

³⁷ Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad 20. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.

dari segi Ideologi, keadaan dan pengaruh pemikiran KH. Ahmad Dahlan tentang kritik keislaman di Tanah Jawa.

Penelitian Cikal-bakal dan Pengaruh luar terhadap pergerakan Muhammadiyah. Berikut ini penelitian tentang pengaruh luar terhadap organisasi Muhammadiyah. “Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bmiputra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Utomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928)”³⁸, “*Of Charities By Islamic Social Movement In Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History Of Islamic Wealth Management*”³⁹, “Gerakan komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M”⁴⁰, “Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasional dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920”⁴¹, ““Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940”⁴², “*Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta*”⁴³, “Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (telaah Pemikiran KH. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia)”⁴⁴, “Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta

³⁸ Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54.

³⁹ Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1 (1).

⁴⁰ Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64.

⁴¹ Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.

⁴² Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.

⁴³ Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249.

⁴⁴ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.

(1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa”⁴⁵, “Muncul dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920”⁴⁶, “Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920)”⁴⁷, “Aktivisme *Hoofdbestuur* Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO di Yogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931)”⁴⁸. Penelitian ini menjelaskan tentang pengaruh luar dari segi perorangan atau keadaan sosial masyarakat terhadap pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah. Perbedaan yang sayang jelas dari penelitian ini dengan naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*” adalah aspek ideologi keIslaman dan sejarah cara mengayomi KH. Ahmad Dahlan terhadap perbedaan serta kemirisan kondisi Islam pada awal abad 20.

Ideologi Muhammadiyah serta pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah yang terdapat dalam naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*” menceritakan tentang khutbah terakhir Ahmad Dahlan di Pekajangan, Batang, Jawa tengah tahun 1926. Dalam khutbah Ahmad Dahlan menjelaskan keadaan Islam pada awal abad 20 sehingga Ahmad Dahlan mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah dengan Ideologi keIslaman modernis dan reformis. Penelitian ini sangat penting dibahas secara teologis maupun secara historis. Hal ini disebabkan belum ada pembahasan tentang Ahmad Dahlan yang diangkat dari sebuah naskah. Telah banyak penelitian membahas tentang Ahmad Dahlan dari berbagai aspek. Akan tetapi, penjelasan tentang Ahmad Dahlan dari sebuah naskah dapat menjadi sebuah karya fenomenal. Literatur tentang Ahmad Dahlan hanya terungkap dari

⁴⁵ Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja’ bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71.

⁴⁶ Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35.

⁴⁷ Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).

⁴⁸ Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme *Hoofdbestuur* Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO diYogyakarta Sebagai RepresentasiGerakan Pelayanan Sosial MasyarakatSipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman*, 11(2), 195–220.

buku-buku atau surat kabar, dengan adanya topik tentang Ahmad Dahlan dalam sebuah naskah memperkuat bukti autentik yang dapat dipertanggungjawabkan dari segi kebenarannya. Dengan pembahasan tersebut terdapat permasalahan yang terdapat dalam naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*” 1. Bagaimana ideologi Muhammadiyah menurut KH. Ahmad Dahlan dalam naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*”? 2. Alasan apa yang membuat KH. Ahmad Dahlan dalam mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah? 3. Apa pesan KH. Ahmad Dahlan dalam khutbahnya di Pekajangan? Penelitian ini bertujuan mengungkap validasi sebuah sejarah tentang Ahmad Dahlan dari sebuah naskah. Hal ini dapat menambah literatur penulis lainnya tentang Ahmad dahlan dari segi sejarah maupun ideologi.

METODE

Penelitian ini dipresentasikan pada seminar Internasional pernaskahan Nusantara di Yogyakarta. Naskah yang dijadikan referensi berasal dari seorang kolektor naskah bernama Ahmad Ginanjar Sya'ban. Penelitian ini dilakukan di Jakarta dengan tim peneliti dalam pengumpulan dan analisis data selama enam bulan pada tahun 2023. Penelitian ini dapat dimasukkan ke dalam penelitian kualitatif karena membahas tentang khutbah Ahmad Dahlan di Pekajangan, Jawa Tengah. Naskah “*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*” ditulis menggunakan aksara Arab. Maka dibutuhkan sebuah transliterasi dan terjemahan agar mudah dipahami oleh pembaca.⁴⁹ Di dalam menejemahkan “*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*” perlu adanya kolaborasi cara kerja filologi seperti deksripsi naskah, transliterasi teks, suntingan teks, dan terjemahan teks. Yang dimaksud dengan transliterasi dalam langkah kerja penelitian adalah penggantian jenis tulisan, huruf

⁴⁹ Apriana R. (2015). Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V. *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa*, 7 (4), 1–15.

demu huruf dari abjad satu ke abjad lain.⁵⁰ Kemudian terjemahan teks, yakni mengalihbahasakan teks dari bahasa Jawa ke bahasa Indonesia dengan metode terjemahan harfiah, isi, dan bebas.⁵¹

Penelitian ini menggunakan metode kualitatif dengan pendekatan deskriptif analisis berdasarkan studi kepustakaan (*library research*).⁵² Penelitian ini melewati tiga tahapan dalam menganalisis isi. Pada tahap awal, peneliti memberikan penjelasan tentang apa yang dilihat, didengar, dirasakan, dan ditanyakan. Tahap kedua penelitian kualitatif dikenal sebagai reduksi atau fokus. Pada tahap ini, peneliti mengurangi data yang ditemukan pada tahap pertama untuk memfokuskan penelitian mereka pada masalah tertentu. Mereka menyortir data dengan cara memilih mana yang menarik, penting, berguna, dan baru, dan menyingkirkan data yang tidak digunakan. Berdasarkan pertimbangan ini, data dikelompokkan menjadi berbagai kategori, yang kemudian menjadi subjek penelitian. Tahap pemilihan adalah tahap ketiga dari proses penelitian. Pada titik ini, peneliti memberikan penjelasan lebih rinci tentang fokus yang telah ditetapkan.⁵³ Setelah melakukan analisis mendalam terhadap data dan informasi yang diperoleh pada tahap ketiga penelitian ini, peneliti dapat menemukan tema dengan cara menggabungkan data tersebut menjadi konstruksi pengetahuan, hipotesis, atau ilmu baru. Penelitian kualitatif tidak hanya dapat menghasilkan data atau informasi yang sulit dicari melalui metode kuantitatif, tetapi

⁵⁰ Febriyanti, F., & Khafidoh, N. (2021). Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fāṭīhah dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi dan Kitab Kuran. *Manuskripta*, 11(2).

⁵¹ Ayu, H. (2023). Etika Komunikasi dalam Naskah Wicara Dora tuwin Wicara Temen tumrap ing dalem Sasrawungan. *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa*, 11(1).

⁵² Yusuf. (2014). Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan. In A. M. Prof. Dr. Yusuf (Ed.), *Kencana* (Pertama). Kencana.

⁵³ Prihartono, A. W. (2016). Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos). *CHANNEL: Jurnal Komunikasi*, 4(1), 105–116. <https://doi.org/10.12928/channel.v4i1.4210>

juga harus mampu menghasilkan informasi atau data yang akurat.
54

Kuantitas penulisan sejarah belum begitu kuat menunjukkan variabel historiografi yang utuh dan konprehensif. Padahal, antara biografi dan historiografi merupakan dua hal yang saling berkait, tidak dapat dipilah begitu saja. Dengan kata lain, penulisan biografi harus mempunyai kesamaan dalam penulisan sejarah, terutama dari aspek kronologinya.⁵⁵ Dalam perkembangan historiografi, terdapat beberapa corak historiografi, seperti historiografi tradisional, historiografi kolonial, historiografi nasional, dan historiografi modern.⁵⁶ ahapan sebuah historiografi diawali dengan pencarian data dan pengumpulan sumber atau dikenal dengan istilah heuristik. Heuristik adalah suatu teknik yang membantu kita untuk mencari jejak-jejak sejarah. Heuristik juga merupakan sebuah tahapan atau kegiatan untuk merumuskan atau menghimpun sumber, itu mendata dan informasi mengenai masalah yang diangkat, baik tertulis maupun tidak tertulis (dokumen dan artefak) yang disesuaikan dengan jenis sejarah yang akan ditulis. Penerapan metode historis menempuh tahapan-tahapan kerja, yaitu heuristik, kritik, interpretasi, dan historiografi.⁵⁷ Menurut Zulkarnaen⁵⁸, untuk mendapatkan data penelitian kualitatif, terdapat dua cara yang perlu ditempuh. Pertama, menggali data primer dengan membaca dan mengkaji berbagai buku utama, dalam hal ini naskah “*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*” menjadi rujukan utama dalam penelitian ini. Kedua, menggali data

⁵⁴ Sholikhah, A. (2020). Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif. *KOMUNIKA: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi*, 10(2), 342–362. <https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v10i2.953>

⁵⁵ Daud, S. (2013). Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia). *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman*, 13(1), 243–270.

⁵⁶ Syukur, A. (2017). Historiografi Belandasentris. *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar*, 7(2), 41.

⁵⁷ Akbar, D. W. (2021). Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno Pada Naskah “Tarikh Misr Qadimah”. *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab*, 1(1), 14–32.

⁵⁸ Zulkarnaen, I. (2021). Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya. *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies*, 6 (2), 25.

sekunder melalui berbagai literatur, seperti buku dan hasil penelitian terdahulu.

Menurut Kuntowijoyo⁵⁹, penelitian sejarah harus melalui empat proses yang tidak dapat dihelakkan. Tahapan pertama, mengumpulkan informasi primer dan sekunder berkenaan tentang topik. Tahapan kedua melakukan kritik sumber informasi. Tahapan ketiga, melakukan interpretasi informasi. Keempat, tahapan penulisan teks sesuai kebenaran sumber. Proses analisis isi dilakukan dengan menggunakan paradigma historis, pengumpulan data, kritik sumber mengenai tentang otoritas Ahmad Dahlan, Analisis mendalam mengenai polemik yang terjadi pada masa Kristenisasi, dan interpretasi hasil penelitian dengan kebenaran-kebenaran yang ditemui dalam penelitian.

TEMUAN DAN PEMBAHASAN

TEMUAN

Temuan tentang Ahmad Dahlan, dan Muhammadiyah telah banyak dilakukan oleh para peneliti sebelumnya. Akan tetapi, objek penelitian ini berbeda dengan penelitian lainnya. Penelitian ini menjadikan naskah sebagai objek utama. Dalam naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*” menjelaskan secara jelas teologi, sebab didirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah, kegundahan Ahmad Dahlan, sosiologi ummat Muslim pada awal abad 20, Kristenisasi, dan kultur masyarakat Jawa. Hal ini menunjukkan bahwa naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*” memiliki keunggulan dari segi kebenaran historis dan fakta yang tidak dapat dihelakkan. Khutbah Ahmad Dahlan di Pekajangan merupakan sebuah fakta historis yang belum pernah terungkap sebelumnya.

Prinsip, Tujuan, dan ideologi didirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah Ahmad Dahlan berlandaskan dalam dua ayat Al-qur'an yaitu: Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/104 dan Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/110. Selain itu, Ahmad Dahlan mengaplikasikan teori *Al-Mā'ūn* sebagai amalan pergerakan organisasi Muhammadiyah. terdapat

⁵⁹ Kuntowijoyo. (1995). *Pengantar ilmu sejarah* - Google Books. Bentang Budaya.

beberapa alasan yang memotori Ahmad Dahlan mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah. yaitu: Pertama, Islam pada masa itu diliputi Tahayyul, bid'ah, dan khurafat. sehingga jelas terlihat bahwa islam hanya sebagai semua nama/identitas. Kedua, Banyak orang yang faham Islam tetapi tidak mempratikkan. Ketiga, Ilmu digunakan untuk tipu muslihat, kesewenangan, konflik, perbedaan, kesesatan yang dapat menimbulkan kelompok-kelompok. Keempat, Membatasi pakian sebagai identitas. Kelima, Menetapkan hukum Allah hanya dengan pemikiran dan nafsu mereka saja. Keenam, maraknya Kristenisasi di tanah Jawa. Pesan KH. Ahmad Dahlan kepada masyarakat Pekajangan, yaitu: Pertama, sikap toleransi. Kedua, Keikhlasan. Ketiga, pentingnya pendidikan dan pemahaman ilmu agama dan non-agama.

PEMBAHASAN

Ideologi Pendirian Organisasi Muhammadiyah

“Khutbatu Al-qāhā Ad-dā’iyu Al-hakīmu Al-Muṣlihu Al-marhūmu Al-Hajj Ahmad Dahlan. Bibaldatin fakālīr’an. Liinsyā-i fara’a Al-jam’iyyatu Muhammadiyahi fihā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāsidu Al-jam’iyyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan ‘an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakālīr’an.”

“Ini adalah Khutbah dari pendakwah yang terhormat, bijaksana dan juga saleh, Ia adalah Haji Ahmad Dahlan di Kota Pekalongan dalam rangka peresmian berdirinya cabang Organisasi Muhammadiyah di sana pada tahun 1340. Dari khutbah tersebut dapat dipahami tujuan dan maksud yang sesungguhnya dari Organisasi Muhammadiyah. Khutbah ini dinukil dari majalah Asy-Syifa yang terbit di Kota Pekalongan.”

Dalam naskah *“Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah”* dijelaskan dengan pembukaan dari seorang murid yang hadir dalam acara kunjungan Ahmad Dahlan ke Pekajangan tahun 1340 H . Khutbah Ahmad Dahlan diliput oleh majalah Asy-Syifa yang terbit di Kota Pekalongan. Awal dari

naskah tersebut dimulai dengan pemuliaan atau penyebutan sifat dan karakter Ahmad Dahlan.

Ahmad Dahlan adalah seorang ulama kharismatik sekaligus kontroversial dimasanya. Ahmad Dahlan lahir pada 1 Agustus 1868 dan meninggal pada 22 Februari 1923. Nama kecil beliau adalah Muhammad Darwis yang merupakan anak keempat dari KH. Abu Bakar. Sementara ibunya adalah putri dari H. Ibrahim, yang juga menjabat penghulu Kesultanan Yogyakarta saat itu.⁶⁰ Semasa kecil, ia selalu belajar agama dan bahasa Arab. Akan tetapi, suasana dikampungnya yang sangat anti terhadap penjajah tidak mengharuskannya sekolah di sekolah penjajah. Darwis atau Dahlan kecil memang sejak dini telah sarat akan nilai-nilai keagamaan. Pendidikan agama diperoleh secara selektif dan berusaha merenungi bahkan mengamalkannya.⁶¹

etika berumur 15 tahun pada tahun 1888, ia melakukan perjalanan ibadah haji yang pertama dan bermukim selama 5 tahun di Makkah Al Mukarramah dalam rangka berguru dan memperdalam ilmu agamanya bersama para masyayikh. Kemudian pada tahun 1902 kembali lagi menunaikan ibadah haji dan bermukim selama 3 tahun lagi. Hal ini merupakan perintah Sultan Hamengkubuwono VII dalam rangka melakukan diskusi-diskusi perihal pergerakan pembaharuan Islam di Timur Tengah dan mempelajari perkembangan Islam dikarenakan ketika itu banyak lahir tokoh pemikir pembaharu Islam yang bangkit dari keterpurukannya pasca runtuhnya dinasti Turkey Utsmany hingga penjajahan Barat ketika itu.⁶² epulangannya dari ibadah haji yang kedua pada tahun 1905 Ahmad Dahlan mengajarkan apa yang didapatinya selama di sana dan pemikiran-pemikiran tersebut menjadi sebuah inspirasi dan kerangka pergerakan perjuangannya

⁶⁰ Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6 (1).

⁶¹ Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁶² Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

dalam upaya pendirian persyarikatan Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta.⁶³

Konsep pembaharuan (*tajdid*, reformasi) Islam dipahami sebagai pemikiran, gerakan, dan usaha untuk mengubah cara berpikir, tradisi, instuisi lama dan lain-lain untuk disesuaikan dengan suasana baru yang ditimbulkan perkembangan ilmu dan teknologi modern sedemikian rupa, sehingga ajaran Islam berfungsi instrumental; dalam memajukan kehidupan dan mensejahterakan masyarakat.⁶⁴ Agenda pembaharuan Islam Ahmad Dahlan pada dasarnya senafas dengan rumusan Muhammad Abduh (1849-1905), ulama pembaharu Mesir, yaitu berusaha keras untuk: (1) membersihkan Islam dari pengaruh dan kebiasaan bukan Islam, (2) mereformulasi doktrin Islam dengan pandangan alam pikiran modern, (3) mereformulasi ajaran dan pendidikan Islam, dan (4) mempertahankan Islam dari pengaruh dan serangan Luar.⁶⁵

Meski secara umum reformulasi dan agenda pembaharuan Islam Ahmad Dahlan senafas dengan Abduh, Tetapi proses dan pendekatan berbeda. Abduh memiliki proses akademik-elitis, merombak kurikulum Universitas Al-Azhar Kairo dengan memasukkan mata kuliah Filsafat, dan mengembangkan etika ilmiah dengan menuliskan gagasan secara sistematis dalam bentuk buku *Risalah tauhid* dan *Tafsir al-Manar*.⁶⁶ Berbeda dengan itu, proses pembaharuan Kiai Dahlan mulai dari bawah berupa rintisan Sekolah Dasar Islam Modern dengan mengadopsi Sekolah Belanda dan memakai kerangka pendekatan etika amaliah (praktis

⁶³ Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59.

⁶⁴ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁶⁵ Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

⁶⁶ Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.

sosial) dalam wadah organisasi modern – persyarikatan Muhammadiyah.⁶⁷

“Ayyuhāl ikhwānu innī uhibbu an ubayyina lakum mabādi-a muhammadiyah wal gorḍu min insyā-ihā la yakhfākum anna Al-Islamu fī waqtinā ḥaḥa qod istaulat ‘alaihi al-bid’a wal khurāfātu hattā lam yabqo minhu illa ismuḥu.”

“Wahai saudara sekalian, sesungguhnya saya ingin menjelaskan kepada Anda semua prinsip-prinsip kemuhammadiyyahan dan tujuan pendiriannya. Sebagaimana yang Anda ketahui, Islam di zaman ini telah dikuasai oleh bidah dan khurafat, sampai-sampai tidak ada yang tersisa dari agama Islam kecuali namanya saja.”

Bait kedua dalam naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*” dijelaskan bagaimana Ahmad Dahlan memaparkan Prinsip, Tujuan dan Ideologi pendirian Organisasi Muhammadiyah. Pada tahun 1900 – 1920 Islam di tanah Jawa dalam keadaan yang mencekam, dimulai dari Kristenisasi, Bid’ah, Khurafat dikalangan masyarakat.⁶⁸ Sehingga, Ahmad Dahlan membuat reformasi dan modernisasi dalam menjalankan amalan-amalan sesuai syariat Islam. Hal itu menyebabkan pemikiran Ahmad Dahlan tertuangkan dalam ideologi organisasi Muhammadiyah.⁶⁹

Jika melihat prinsip, Tujuan, dan ideologi didirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah KH. Ahmad Dahlan berlandaskan dalam dua ayat Al-qur’an yaitu:

⁶⁷ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.

⁶⁸ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da’wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

⁶⁹ Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/104

“Dan hendaklah ada di antara kamu segolongan umat yang menyeru kepada kebajikan, menyeru kepada yang makruf dan mencegah dari yang munkar; merekalah orang-orang yang beruntung.”

Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/110

“Kamu adalah umat yang terbaik yang dilahirkan untuk manusia, menyeru kepada yang makruf, dan mencegah dari yang munkar, dan beriman kepada Allah. Sekiranya Ahli Kitab beriman, tentulah itu lebih baik bagi mereka; di antara mereka ada yang beriman, dan kebanyakan mereka adalah orang-orang yang fasik.”

Ma'ruf: segala perbuatan yang mendekatkan kita kepada Allah; sedangkan Munkar ialah segala perbuatan yang menjauhkan kita dari pada-Nya

Ideologi Ahmad Dahlan dalam mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah dituangkan dalam butiran pasal-pasal yang dijalani selaras oleh organisasi Muhammadiyah saat ini. Dalam Lathifah⁷⁰ ijelaskan Keputusan Tanwir Tahun 1969 di Ponorogo, Jawa Timur, ideologi Muhammadiyah tampak dalam *Matan Keyakinan dan Cita-cita Hidup Muhammadiyah*, yang isinya sebagai berikut. *Pertama*, Muhammadiyah adalah Gerakan Islam, bercita-cita dan bekerja untuk terwujudnya masyarakat Islam yang sebenar-benarnya, adil, untuk melaksanakan fungsi dan misi manusia sebagai hamba dan khalifah Allah di muka bumi. *Kedua*, Muhammadiyah berkeyakinan bahwa Islam adalah Agama Allah yang diwahyukan kepada Rasul-Nya, sejak Nabi Adam, Nuh, Ibrahim, Musa, Isa dan seterusnya sampai kepada Nabi penutup Muhammad SAW, sebagai hidayah dan rahmat Allah kepada umat manusia sepanjang masa, dan menjamin kesejahteraan hidup material dan spiritual, duniawi dan *ukhrawi*. *Ketiga*, Muhammadiyah dalam mengamalkan Islam berdasarkan: Al-qur'an dan Sunnah Rasul. *Keempat*, Muhammadiyah bekerja

⁷⁰ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

untuk terlaksananya ajaran-ajaran Islam yang meliputi bidang-bidang: Aqidah, Akhlak, Muamalah Duniawiyah. *Kelima*, Muhammadiyah mengajak segenap lapisan bangsa Indonesia yang telah mendapat karunia Allah berupa tanah air yang mempunyai sumber-sumber kekayaan, kemerdekaan bangsa dan NKRI yang berfilsafat Pancasila, untuk berusaha bersama-sama menjadikan suatu negara yang adil dan makmur dan diridhai Allah SWT. *Baldatun thayyibatun wa rabbun ghafur.*

Naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*” memiliki sebuah keunikan keunikan. Hal itu dibuktikan dengan kata “Pekajangan Pekalongan”, ada apa dengan pekajangan? Mengapa Ahmad Dahlan berkhotbah di Pekajangan. Kedatangan Ahmad Dahlan di Pekajangan Pekalongan merupakan pembentukan PCM Muhammadiyah.

Pada tahun 1903, KH Abdurrahman menunaikan ibadah haji. Sepulang dari naik haji, ia merintis pengajian agama. KH Abdurrahman mengawali gerakan pengajian agama di mushalla. Sampai akhirnya terbentuk perkumpulan pengajian Ambudi Agama di Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman tidak sendirian dalam mengelola pengajian Ambudi Agama. Beberapa tokoh senior di Pekajangan terlibat dalam kepengurusan Ambudi Agama, seperti KH Asmu’i, KH Dimiyati, KH Cholil, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, dan lain-lain. Pada tahun 1905, pemerintah kolonial Belanda mengeluarkan kebijakan Ordonansi Guru (Staatblad 925 Nomor 219) tentang pengajaran agama (Islam). Ordonansi Guru yang dikeluarkan oleh pemerintah kolonial, dengan implementor Inspektorat Pendidikan Pribumi, bertujuan untuk membatasi ruang dan gerak para guru agama Islam di tanah Hindia Belanda.⁷¹

Pada sekitar 1921, kebijakan ketat Ordonansi Guru nyaris membuat perkumpulan-perkumpulan pengajian agama di Pekalongan, Batang, dan Pekajangan lumpuh. Bahkan, Perkumpulan Nurul Islam dan Ambudi Agama nyaris ditutup. Akan tetapi, KH Abdurrahman tidak patah arang. Dia pernah mendengar sepak-terjang dan eksistensi Muhammadiyah di

⁷¹ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonansi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

Yogyakarta yang konon mampu mengatasi persoalan Ordonansi Guru. Bersama KH Asmu'i, KH Abdurrahman bermaksud berangkat ke Yogyakarta menemui jajaran Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah.⁷² Namun, terdapat kisah yang cukup menarik sebelum keduanya berangkat ke Yogyakarta. Salah seorang pengurus Ambudi Agama bernama Chumasi Hardjosubroto sempat mengingatkan kepada KH Abdurrahman dan KH Asmu'i bahwa itu "Perkumpulan Kristen." Yakin bahwa Muhammadiyah adalah perkumpulan Islam yang mampu mengatasi persoalan Ordonansi Guru, kedua tokoh pendiri Ambudi Agama itu menyegerakan berangkat ke Yogyakarta. Tidak lama setelah kunjungan kedua tokoh Pekajangan ke kantor Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta, Ahmad Dahlan langsung melakukan kunjungan ke Pekajangan untuk meresmikan cabang Muhammadiyah setempat.⁷³

KH. Ahmad Dahlan Mendirikan Organisasi Muhammadiyah

Bukan tanpa alasan Ahmad Dahlan dalam mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah. Bukan karena ego, ambisi ataupun keinginan pribadi. Hal itu melainkan untuk menyelamatkan kondisi masyarakat terutama umat muslim yang tercepah belah pada masa awal abad XIX. Ini dapat dibuktikan dengan isi khutbah KH. Ahmad Dahlan dalam naskah "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*".

"Na'am, Anna fil muslimīna rijālan 'ulamā-u qādirīna 'alal iṣlahi walakin akṣaru minhum la y'malu bimā ya'lamu lā yaj'alīna 'ilmahum illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā'i wa tafarruqi wa taqlīl 'āmati hattā tasytatūr firaqan wa ahzāban (kullu hizbin bimā ladaihim farihūna."

⁷² Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.

⁷³ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

“Ya memang di kalangan kaum muslimin itu terdapat orang-orang yang ulama dan mampu untuk melakukan perbaikan, tetapi kebanyakan dari mereka tidak mengamalkan ilmunya. Mereka menjadikan ilmu mereka sebagai perangkat untuk melakukan tipu daya, menjadi penyebab terjadinya penindasan, pertikaian, perpecahan, menyesatkan rakyat biasa sampai mereka tercerai-berai menjadi berbagai kelompok dan golongan. (Tiap-tiap golongan merasa bangga dengan apa yang ada pada golongan mereka)”.

Jika dilihat dari konteks sejarah, kelahiran Muhammadiyah (tanggal 8 Dzulhijjah 1330 H. atau tanggal 18 Nopember 1912 M.) benar-benar terjadi pada saat yang tepat, yakni pada saat dunia Islam sedang semangat untuk bangkit dari keterpurukan. Hampir seluruh negara-negara Islam di dunia sedang mengalami ketertindasan dalam penjajahan, termasuk Indonesia yang pada saat itu dijajah oleh Belanda. Kesadaran akan pentingnya persatuan umat Islam dalam menentang penjajahan kolonial Belanda dalam bentuk organisasi, baru terwujud dan berkembang pada awal abad ke-20. Masa akhir penjajahan Belanda, memberikan gambaran tentang pertumbuhan pergerakan keislaman di Indonesia. Pada masa permulaan abad 20, ketika rasa nasionalisme modern masih baru tumbuh, kata “Islam” merupakan kata pemersatu bagi bangsa Indonesia.⁷⁴ Persoalan kemudian yang muncul ke permukaan pada permulaan abad 20 adalah tampilnya berbagai organisasi Islam yang di satu pihak memberikan pembaruan ke dalam pola pemikiran Islam dengan melakukan pemurnian akidah dari unsur-unsur pra Islam, dan di lain pihak, melahirkan kelompok yang berpegang teguh pada paham dan anggapan lama serta *madzhab* yang dianutnya. Kelompok yang membawa arus gerakan pembaruan mendirikan organisasi-organisasi untuk menggalang umat Islam dan mendidik mereka agar sejalan dengan tuntutan masa. Di antaranya dengan

⁷⁴ Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

mendirikan lembaga pendidikan (pesantren) yang memasukkan berbagai mata pelajaran umum ke dalam kurikulumnya.⁷⁵

“Wahaṣarīr Ad-dīnil malābisu wal azyā-i wa tahkumūr fī dīni-l Allahi bārāhum wa syahwatihim fakafarūr ḥaṣa likaunihi ista'mala libāsan mukhālāfan limā i'tadauhu wa zindiqūr ṣāka likaunihi tarku bid'ihi yabḥalūna al-wafil mualafīhi bisurūrin wabtihājin wa taktihā al-i'ānātu min kulli ṣaub'in.”

“Mereka membatasi agama hanya pada pakaian dan kostum saja, mereka mengatur manusia dalam urusan agama Allah dengan akal dan hawa nafsu mereka. Lantas mereka mengkafirkan orang lain karena ia mengenakan pakaian berbeda dengan pakaian yang mereka kenal, mereka menzindiq-kan orang lain pula karena ia meninggalkan bid'ah-bid'ahnya. Mereka menghabiskan uang dalam jumlah ribuan dengan senang dan bahagia. Bantuan demi bantuan berdatangan dari sana-sini untuk organisasi mereka.”

Pakaian menjadi salah satu bentuk ekspresi dari ideologi. Karenanya, pada masa pergerakan sosial politik dan modernisasi di kota Yogyakarta pada awal abad ke 20 pakaian menjadi sarana penting untuk menunjukkan identitas. Murid-murid perempuan Ahmad Dahlan dikenal memiliki ciri khas dalam berpakaian. Hal ini terkait dengan ajaran Ahmad Dahlan yang mendorong murid-murid perempuannya untuk mengenakan penutup kepala yang disebut sebagai kudung. Pemakaian kudung sesungguhnya bukanlah hal yang benar-benar baru di kalangan Muslim Nusantara pada masa itu. Hanya saja kudung pada masa itu

⁷⁵ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *MUHAMMADIYAH dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.

umumnya hanya dikenakan oleh perempuan yang telah melaksanakan ibadah haji. Ajaran untuk menutup kepala dengan kudung ini pada akhirnya menjadi gerakan setelah pendirian Muhammadiyah dan disusul dengan pembentukan Aisyiyah pada tahun 1917.⁷⁶

Kalangan Islam tradisional sebelum hadirnya Ahmad Dahlan sangat menyemarakkan pergumulan Islam di Jawa. Cenderung Islam tradisional tidak bisa membedakan antara ajaran dan non-ajaran. Pengant Islam seperti ini cenderung mengawetkan tradisi-tradisi non-Islam secara tidak kritis. Berbagai praktek ziarah ke kuburan, jimat-jimat jampi-jampi, sehingga sangat berdampak pada penerapan Islam bahkan bukan hanya Islam saja terkena dampaknya, juga dalam perkembangan kehidupan menuju era modern tidak mampu diusung oleh masyarakat tersebut.⁷⁷ Doktrin-doktrin Ahmad Dahlan dimaksudkan sebagai pelurusan atau pemurnian Tauhid (agama) dari unsur-unsur tradisi keagamaan tadi. Kalangan Muhammadiyah menyebutnya sebagai penyakit TBC (Tahayul, Bid'ah, dan Khurafat). Penyakit 'TBC' itu menurut sebagian kalangan adalah disebabkan oleh dakwah Walisongo yang belum tuntas.⁷⁸ Ahmad Dahlan dengan ide-ide tajdidnya mencoba mendobrak tradisi dan amalan keagamaan yang sudah mapan yang dianut oleh kebanyakan umat Islam pada waktu itu. Ahmad Dahlan menganggap bahwa tradisi dan amalan keagamaan pada waktu itu sudah terkontaminasi oleh ajara-ajaran Budha, Hindu, Animisme, dan Dinamisme dan juga budaya Kejawaen lainnya. Oleh karena itu harus diperbaharui dan dimurnikan.⁷⁹

⁷⁶ Husna A. H. (2023). R Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931). *SENTRI: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

⁷⁷ Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁷⁸ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁷⁹ Masykur, F. (2022). S Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

Dawam Raharjo dalam Huda⁸⁰ menjelaskan, bahwa berdirinya Muhammadiyah itu dilatar-belakangi oleh tiga pemikiran pembaruan. Pertama, pemikiran Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab yang kemudian berkembang menjadi Wahhabisme yang berorientasi kepada pemurnian ajaran-ajaran Islam dari pengaruh-pengaruh budaya lokal. Kedua, pilar epistemologis Muhammadiyah dari Muhammad ‘Abduh. Dalam hal ini Raharjo mengemukakan bahwa Muhammadiyah, seperti dikatakan oleh Hamka, diilhami oleh pemikiran pembaruan Islam yang dilancarkan oleh Muhammad Abduh, yang lebih menekankan modernisasi pemikiran dan pendidikan. Ketiga, pilar epistemologis Muhammadiyah dari Ahmad Dahlan berupa teologi al-Mā’ūn. Raharjo melanjutkan catatannya, bahwa sebenarnya Muhammadiyah itu berkembang karena bertolak dari pandangan teologis dari Kiai Dahlan sendiri, yaitu penafsiran dari surat al-Mā’ūn yang mengandung masalah tanggung jawab sosial. Pandangan Kiai Dahlan mengenai tauhid.

“:Ayyuhāl ikhwanu, innanā alānu fī zamānin kaširin fīhi ad-du’ātu ilāl adyānil ukhrā waṭugā fīhi ṭaufāuhum siyaman wa qod zaḥara fīhim nabgā-u ūlū khibratin biṭariqi ad-da’wati wat-tabsyīru hattā idḥasyīr bibarā’atihim wa qad zāra lī hadiṣān ahadul mubasysyirīna ad-duktīra (zuwaymir) ya’rifu allugatu; ‘arabiyyatu jiddan wa qad intaqada ‘alāl Islāmi bal tajāwaza ilāl ta’ni mimma yašīrul ‘awāṭifu wayagiḡzu aṣ-sudūri?”

“Wahai saudaraku, kita sedang berada di zaman di mana banyak pendakwah yang mengajak masuk ke agama lain, gelombang mereka sangat besar, terutama setelah di antara mereka muncul orang-orang pintar dan berpengalaman dalam bidang dakwah serta kristenisasi. Sampai-sampai

⁸⁰ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

mereka membuat kagum karena kelihaiannya. Baru-baru ini, salah seorang misionaris yang bernama Dr. Zwemer yang menguasai bahasa Arab dengan baik. Ia mengkritik agama Islam, bahkan ia melempar tuduhan dan celaan, serta melewati batas-batas perlakuan adil dan netral, sebagaimana yang telah diberitakan di surat kabar. Bukankah tuduhan ini merupakan hal yang menyakiti perasaan dan membuat hati marah?!”

Penyebab lain Ahmad Dahlan mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah adalah upaya kristenisasi di tanah Jawa yang masif.⁸¹ Akhirnya, setelah dua tahun pasca tragedi Cilegon, Banten, KF. Holle sebagai penasihat urusan pribumi, menyampaikan saran agar pendidikan Islam di Jawa diawasi secara ketat. Saran tersebut sebagai landasan dan pertimbangan bahwa penggerak dibalik peristiwa ini adalah para kyai. Berangkat dari alasan tersebut, pemerintah kolonial Belanda memainkan peran memanfaatkan momentum tersebut untuk menggapai dukungan besar dari para misionaris Kristen. Hal ini bukanlah sebuah langkah yang sulit bagi Belanda untuk diraih karena mereka identik dengan Kristen Protestan. Tatkala situasi mulai membaik dan karena dukungan para misionaris Kristen, Belanda kemudian melacak keberadaan para kyai di Jawa.⁸²

Dalam khutbahnya Ahmad Dahlan menyebutkan nama seorang misionaris yang bernama Samuel Zwemer. Zwemer adalah misionaris Amerika jangka panjang pertama di Timur Tengah. Dia menulis hampir satu buku per tahun di sebagian besar hidupnya. Dia mendirikan dan mengedit publikasi triwulanan *The Moslem World* selama 37 tahun. Dia adalah seorang profesor di Princeton. Dia secara langsung memotivasi ratusan orang untuk

⁸¹ Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

⁸² Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

pergi ke ladang misi.⁸³ Zarkasyi⁸⁴ menjelaskan bahwa Samuel Zwemer memberi trik-trik metode Kristenisasi kepada para missionaries di Jerussalem. Ia berpesan “tugas kalian bukan mengkristenkan orang Islam tapi merubah cara berfikir orang Islam, agar nanti lahir generasi Muslim yang memusuhi agamanya”. Trik itu kini berjalan dengan baik dan relatif berhasil. Trik penyebaran agama ala Zwemer itu nampak tidak memaksa tapi sejatinya menipu.

Upaya kristenisasi di tanah Jawa pada akhir abad XVIII sampai awal abad XIX motori oleh missionaris yang bernama Peter Janz. Terdapat beberapa kyai yang masuk kristen dan menerjemahkan Alkitab ke bahasa Jawa dan menggunakan aksara Pegon. Dalam buku “*THE BIBLE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD*”, Kilgour⁸⁵ dijelaskan sebagai berikut.

“Bahasa Jawa diucapkan oleh sekitar dua pertiga penduduk pulau Jawa. Ia memiliki karakter sendiri yang berasal dari *Devanagari*. Sebagian besar tulisan suci yang diterbitkan telah dicetak dalam bentuk tulisan ini, meskipun beberapa telah diterbitkan dalam tulisan Arab (umumnya dikenal di Jawa sebagai Pegon), dan Perjanjian Baru diterbitkan dalam karakter romawi pada tahun 1911. Tulisan pertama adalah Perjanjian Baru diterjemahkan oleh Gottlob Bruckner, seorang misionaris Baptis Samarang. Versi ini dicetak pada tahun 1829 di Serampore. J. F. C. Gericke, agen dari Masyarakat Alkitab Belanda. Pada tahun 1886, P. Jansz dari Serikat Misi Mennonite memulai sebuah terjemahan baru. Dia

⁸³ Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition* (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

⁸⁴ Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merubah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1.

⁸⁵ Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).

menyelesaikan versi Alkitab dua puluh tahun lamanya. Terjemahan yang dicetak dalam aksara Pegon paling awal adalah Injil Lukas yang ditransliterasikan oleh penduduk asli Jawa dan diterbitkan pada tahun 1893. Tiga tahun kemudian P. Penniga, sub-agen Lembaga Alkitab Inggris dan Asing, menyiapkan edisi baru dan kemudian menambahkan Injil lain dan Kisah Para Rasul.”

Pesan Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*”

“Fī jugjā nafsuhā qod tabara’a ba’ḍul ikhwāni bisayyārātin wal ba’ḍul Akhari bibuyūtin wa ḥaḥāl ikhlāsu wal arīhiyyatu allatī dafa’atil ikhwānu liliktitābi annaḥā ḥuwa ‘ilmihim bilikhlaṣil ‘amali wannajāhi a’ mālihim. “

“Di daerah Jogja sendiri sebagian saudara telah menyumbangkan mobil-mobil, sebagian yang lain menyumbangkan rumah-rumah. Keikhlasan dan antusiasme yang mendorong para saudara untuk berderma ini tidak lain terjadi setelah mereka mengetahui tentang keikhlasan dalam berbuat dan bahwa amal mereka telah berhasil.”

Sejatinya watak dasar Muhammadiyah adalah pemberdayaan dan pelayanan sosial. Dalam konteks sejarah, Muhammadiyah generasi awal era Dahlan banyak memelopori usaha-usaha pembinaan komunitas atau jamaah di masyarakat. Dahlan melalui gerakan *al-Mā’ūn* mengumpulkan anak-anak yatim yang kemudian dilembagakan menjadi *Weeshuis* (Rumah Yatim), *Armeinhuis* (Rumah Miskin), dan Poliklinik sebagai benih lahirnya Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) atau kini dikenal sebagai Rumah Sakit PKU Muhammadiyah. Pendiri Muhammadiyah tersebut juga bergaul dengan kelompok elite di Boedi Oetomo, mengajar di Sekolah Praja, dan berinteraksi dengan siapa saja yang ditemuinya untuk berdialog dan mendakwahkan Islam. Di kediaman HOS Tjokroaminoto Kiai

Dahlan juga memberikan pengajian keislaman di hadapan Soekarno, Semaun, dan elite muda pergerakan yang haus ilmu dan keislaman.⁸⁶

Dalam hal ini, PP Muhammadiyah menjelaskan bahwa gerakan Jama'ah berusaha menggugah kembali sikap hidup Ahmad Dahlan pada waktu itu, melancarkan gerakan tajdidnya, gerakan pembaharuan. Ahmad Dahlan memberikan contoh, bagaimana seorang muslim bersikap terbuka, suka menerima dan mempertimbangkan pendapat orang lain. Tanpa ragu-ragu beliau mempraktikkan sistem pendidikan cara 'barat', kepanduan, poliklinik-poliklinik, rumah sakit, panti asuhan. Kawan-kawan beliau tidak hanya terbatas 'orang-orang kita', tetapi juga yang beragama Nasrani, yang Cina, ya golongan priyayi, ya golongan orang kebanyakan. Anggota Muhammadiyah makin hari makin bertambah; ada priyayinya, ada Cinanya, ada nasionalisnya, dan tidak sedikit kalangan yang tergolong have not, golongan miskin, buruh batik, pekerja kasar yang dengan bermuhammadiyah menjadi terangkat status sosialnya.⁸⁷

“Walakin mazā naf’alu wa nahnu biḥaḥil ṣifati minal jahli waḍa’fi walaysa lil ḍa’fi hayyalatu gairul ṣabri wa ‘alā kulli ḥālim fainnā nahmadu Allha ‘alā ni’matil Islami fainna min uṣṛlihi at-taṣdīqi bijami’i ar-rusuli wa’adamil ta’ni fīl adyāni wal agrāḍi ‘wni;jidāli illa billatī ḥiyā aḥsanu wal i’tiṣāmi bil ṣabri qāla ta’ālā (walā tajādalū aḥlal kitābi illā billatī ḥiyā aḥsanu)”

“Walakinnā najḥalu hattā al-mujādalati bilhunā lizalika tarānā fī ihtiyajin ilā jamī’il funūni wal ‘ulūmi liannanā lā nastaḥī’u raddal syubḥāti illa ba’da At-taḍallu’i minḥā.”

“Tetapi apa yang bisa kita perbuat (apalah daya),

⁸⁶ Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammadiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183.

⁸⁷ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

sementara kita berada di posisi seabodoh dan selemah ini, dan tidak ada yang bisa dilakukan oleh kebodohan kecuali hanya bersabar?! Bagaimanapun juga, kita tetap bersyukur kepada Allah atas anugerah nikmat agama Islam. Termasuk dari ajaran-ajaran pokok Islam adalah beriman kepada semua rasul, tidak menjatuhkan agama lain, meninggalkan perdebatan kecuali dengan cara yang baik, serta berpegang teguh kepada kesabaran. Allah berfirman: “Dan janganlah kamu berdebat dengan Ahli Kitab, melainkan dengan cara yang baik.” “Tetapi kita ini bodoh sampai-sampai cara berdebat dengan baik pun kita tidak tahu. Maka Anda lihat kita ini membutuhkan semua cabang disiplin ilmu, karena kita tidak akan bisa membantah syubhat-syubhat itu kecuali setelah kita betul-betul menguasai ilmu-ilmu tersebut.”

Dalam pandangan Dahlan, keterbelakangan yang dihadapi oleh umat Islam sebenarnya akibat dari kebodohan, karena itu untuk mengatasinya, menurutnya, harus melalui pendidikan. Menurutny ada 3 nilai dasar pendidikan yang harus ditegakkan untuk membangun sebuah bangsa, yaitu pertama, Pendidikan Akhlak, sebagai ikhtiar menanamkan karakter yang berlandaskan Al-Qur'an dan hadis. Kedua, Pendidikan Individu, sebagai upaya menumbuhkan kesadaran individu yang utuh, yang seimbang antara kebutuhan jasmani dan rohani, keyakinan dan intelektualitas, prasaan dan akal, dunia dan akhirat. Ketiga, Pendidikan Sosial, sebagai usaha untuk menumbuhkan kesediaan dan keinginan hidup bermasyarakat.⁸⁸

⁸⁸ Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Soasial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84.

Ia prihatin melihat negara pribumi semakin terpuruk dan tenggelam karena situasi dan kondisi global. Hal ini semakin diperparah dengan politik kolonial Belanda yang sangat merugikan bangsa Indonesia (bahwa hanya anak bangsawanlah yang bisa sekolah di pemerintahan Belanda). Menurutny, upaya tepat yang harus dilakukan adalah membenahi sistem pendidikan pribumi. Kesenjangan pendidikan ilmu agama dan ilmu umum pada saat itu membuat Ahmad Dahlan semakin tergerak hati untuk membenahi sistem pendidikan di Indonesia. Ia sadar bahwa kita adalah bangsa terjajah, namun untuk melepaskan belenggu itu kita harus memperbaharui cara pandang generasi melalui pendidikan agama disertai ilmu umum, sehingga akan tercipta kualitas manusia yang lebih tinggi. Gagasan terpentingnya adalah memasukkan pendidikan agama Islam kedalam sekolah yang dikelola pemerintah.⁸⁹

SIMPULAN

Muhammadiyah merupakan salah satu organisasi keislaman yang besar di Indonesia. Sudah banyak dilakukan penelitian tentang Muhammadiyah dari berbagai aspeknya. Akan tetapi, belum ada yang mengkaji menggunakan objek naskah kuno. Naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’atul Muhammadiyah*” merupakan sebuah naskah yang berisikan khutbah Ahmad Dahlan dalam kunjungannya ke pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa tengah pada tahun 1340 H. kunjungan tersebut dalam bentuk peresmian PCM Pekajangan pada tahun 1922. Dalam khutbahnya Ahmad Dahlan menegaskan tiga pokok bahasan yang penting. Pertama, ideologi organisasi Muhammadiyah, Kedua, alasan Ahmad Dahlan mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah, ketiga, pesan Ahmad Dahlan kepada masyarakat Pekajangan.

Ideologi Ahmad Dahlan terinspirasi dari ayat Q.S Ali ‘Imran 3/104 dan Q.S Ali ‘Imran 3/110. Maraknya Kristenisasi membuat Ahmad Dahlan berfikir keras untuk membentengi umat Islam dari misi tersebut. Belum lagi unsur-unsur kebudayaan yang melekat

⁸⁹ Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdid*, 13(2), 114–125.

pada masyarakat Jawa yang kental dengan kebudayaan membuat Ahmad Dahlan mendobrak gagasan pembaharuan dan modernisasi. Para abangan/pemuka agama pada akhir abad 19 mulai tidak konsisten dalam menjalankan syariat Islam sesuai dengan ajaran Al-Qur'an dan Hadist. Meleburnya budaya luar dengan budaya Jawa mempengaruhi sosial masyarakat. Terutama dalam pendidikan, berpakaian, dan gaya sosial. Sehingga Ahmad Dahlan awal mulanya dituduh sebagai salah satu bagian dari kolonial Belanda. Akan tetapi, itu dapat dibuktikan oleh Ahmad Dahlan dengan kesungguhan dan keikhlasan beliau berdedikasi untuk memajukan agama Islam.

Penelitian ini dapat menjadi rujukan dalam bidang sejarah atau teologis pemikiran. Unsur-unsur historis dan kebudayaan yang melekat dalam naskah "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" menjadi sebuah bukti konkrit bahwa perjuangan Ahmad Dahlan sebagai Promotor kebaharuan dan modernisasi. Dalam penelitian masih terdapat kekurangan, terutama observasi wawancara kepada narasumber. Diharapkan kepada peneliti selanjutnya dapat mengembangkan penelitian ini agar menjadi sebuah kesatuan alur sejarah yang aktualis.

Ucapan Terima Kasih

Kami mengucapkan terima kasih kepada semua pihak yang telah membantu penelitian ini agar dapat dipublikasikan di jurnal. Artikel ini kami persembahkan untuk dosen pendidikan bahasa Arab Universitas Muhammadiyah, Prof. Dr. Hamka, kepada Lembaga Penelitian dan Pengembangan Uhamka yang telah mendukung penelitian ini, dan Pihak Manassa pusat yang telah mengadakan agenda seminar Internasional sehingga kami dapat berpartisipasi dalam acara tersebut.

REFERENCES

Books

Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

- Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).
- Kuntowijoyo. (1995). *Pengantar ilmu sejarah - Google Books*. Bentang Budaya.
https://www.google.co.id/books/edition/Pengantar_ilmu_sejarah/gLBrAwAAQBAJ?hl=id&gbpv=1&dq=Pengantar+Ilmu+Sejarah+kuntowijoyo&printsec=frontcover
- Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.
- Sholikhah, A. (2020). Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif. *KOMUNIKA: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi*, 10(2), 342–362.
<https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v10i2.953>
- St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.
- Yusuf. (2014). Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan. In A. M. Prof. Dr. Yusuf (Ed.), *Kencana* (Pertama). KENCANA.
- Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition* (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

Journal Articles

- Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.
- Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6(1).
- Akbar, D. W. (2021). *Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno*

- Pada Naskah "Tarikh Misr Qadimah". *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab*, 1(1), 14–32.
<https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.22236/jpba.117725>
- Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.
- Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240.
<https://doi.org/10.31291/jlk.v17i1.606>
- Apriana R. (2015). Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V. *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa*, 7(4), 1–15.
- Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15.
- Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdid*, 13(2), 114–125.
- Arsam. (2010). Menejemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komuniaka (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2, 4(2), 208–223.
- Ayu, H. (2023). Etika Komunikasi dalam Naskah Wicara Dora tuwin Wicara Temen tumrap ing dalem Sasrawungan. *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa*, 11(1).
<https://doi.org/10.15294/sutasoma.v11i1.64278>
- Bachtiar, H. (2020). Dār al - “Ahd wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah’s Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513.
- Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammdiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).
- Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470.
- Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.
- Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.
<https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>

- Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.
- Daud. S. (2013). Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia). *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman*, 13(1), 243–270.
<http://ejournal.radenintan.ac.id/index.php/analisis/article/view/688>
- Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64.
<https://doi.org/10.14421/thaq.2021.20104>
- Febriyanti, F., & Khafidoh, N. (2021). Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi dan Kitab Kuran. *Manuskripta*, 11(2).
<https://doi.org/10.33656/manuskripta.v11i2.190>
- Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat al-Maun dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *Salam: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178.
<https://doi.org/10.15408/sjsbs.v5i2.9414>
- Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2). <https://doi.org/10.18196/aiijis.2019.0108.328-333>
- Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah IKAHA*, 7(2), 345–375.
- Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammdiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321.
- Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revalitas Ideologi Muhammdiyah Dalam Penguatan kader Perstarikatan. *Tajdida*, 16(2), 103–117.
- Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.

- Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammdiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183.
- Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1). www.vemission.org
- Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammdiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.
- Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249. <https://doi.org/10.17510/wacana.v20i2.735>
- Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Subtantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103.
- Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15. <https://stai-binamadani.e-journal.id/Tarbawi>
- Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35.
- Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Soasial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84.
- Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71.
- Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54. <https://doi.org/10.33652/handep.v3i1.55>

- Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.
- Prihartono, A. W. (2016). Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos). *CHANNEL: Jurnal Komunikasi*, 4(1), 105–116. <https://doi.org/10.12928/channel.v4i1.4210>
- Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15.
- Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59.
- Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.
- Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul 'Ulum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.
- Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).
- Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges. *Walisono: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296. <https://doi.org/10.21580/ws.29.2.11557>
- Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.54090/pawarta.143>
- Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.
- Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Prespektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

- Syukur, A. (2017). Historiografi Belandasentris. *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar*, 7(2), 41. <https://doi.org/10.21009/lontar.072.04>
- Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Aspikom*, 2(3), 165–179.
- Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.
- Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO di Yogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman*, 11(2), 195–220. <https://doi.org/10.18196/AIJIS.2015>
- Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1(1).
- Zulkarnaen, I. (2021). Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya. *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies*, 6(2), 25. <https://doi.org/10.28944/dirosat.v6i2.386>

Newspaper

- Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.
- Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1.

IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT "*MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH*"

Doni Wahidul Akbar*¹, Fitri Liza², and Ahmad Luqman Hakim³

^{1,2} *Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka, Jakarta*

³ *King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia*

*Corresponding e-mail: doni_wahidul@uhamka.ac.id

Received: 01-12-xxxx | Revised: 01-12-xxxx | Accepted: 01-12-xxxx

ABSTRACT

Hearing the word Muhammadiyah brings thoughts of renewal and modernization. Discussions about Muhammadiyah have become a common topic among researchers. However, this research only revolves around the same polemic. The text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" tries to provide fresh air in research about the Muhammadiyah organization. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" was written using Arabic script, and the manuscript was obtained from an ancient manuscript collector named Ginanjar Sya'ban, who lives in Bogor. This study used the paradigm of philology and hermeneutics as a humanities science, which carries out a hermeneutic function by correcting texts as social discourse. Text analysis, especially single manuscript editions, uses descriptive analysis methods. This method assumes that handling the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" requires careful content analysis by considering various specific cases in the text and the nature of its intertextuality. Based on the results of the analysis of the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*," three significant cases were found. First is the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. Second, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing Muhammadiyah. Third, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. This research aims to provide information about the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text.

Keywords: *Philology, Manuscripts, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan*

ABSTRAK

Mendengar kata Muhammadiyah membawa pemikiran tertuju suatu pembaharuan dan moderniasi. Pembahasan tentang Muhammadiyah sudah menjadi pembicaraan umum dikalangan peneliti. Akan tetapi, penelitian itu hanya berputar-putar pada polemik itu-itu saja. Naskah "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" mencoba memberi udara segar dalam penelitian tentang organisasi Muhammadiyah. Naskah "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" ditulis menggunakan aksara Arab dan naskah didapatkan dari seorang kolektor naskah kuna bernama Ginanjar Sya'ban yang berdomisili di kota Bogor. Kajian ini dilakukan dengan paradigma Filologi dan hermeneutik sebagai ilmu humaniora, yakni ilmu yang melaksanakan fungsi heurmenetik dengan menepatkan teks sebagai wacana sosial. Analisis teks khususnya edisi naskah tunggal dilakukan dengan memanfaatkan metode deskriptif analisis. Metode ini mengasumsikan bahwa penanganan naskah "Ma Huwa Asasul jamiatul Muhammadiyah" perlu dianalisis isi secara hati-hati dengan mempertimbangkan berbagai kasus spesifik di dalam teks dan sifat intertekstualitasnya. Berdasarkan hasil analisis naskah "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" ditemukan tiga kasus besar. Pertama, Ideologi organisasi Muhammadiyah. Kedua, Alasan KH. Ahmad Dahlan Mendirikan Muhammadiyah. Ketiga, Pesan KH. Ahmad Dahlan kepada Masyarakatan Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Tujuan dari penelitian ini adalah memberikan informasi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah yang terdapat dalam naskah.

Kata kunci: *Filologi, Naskah, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan*

INTRODUCTION

If we talk about Islam in Indonesia, we cannot separate from two prominent organizations: the Muhammadiyah organization founded by Ahmad Dahlan in 1912 and the *Nahdlatul Ulama* (NU) organization founded in 1926. Muhammadiyah and NU represent organizations that have different ideologies. Muhammadiyah represents a modernist or reformist Islamic organization, namely the reformist group of modern Islam, whereas NU represents a traditionalist Islamic organization, namely the group that defends and maintains Islamic traditions. This article only focuses on one Islamic organization, namely Muhammadiyah.

"Live Muhammadiyah and do not seek a living in Muhammadiyah." Ahmad Dahlan first echoed the ideology of Muhammadiyah *Amar Ma'ruf Nahi Mungkar*. Ahmad Dahlan is

the founder of the Muhammadiyah organization.¹ In the 1912-1950 phase, leadership played a significant role, which included the leadership period of K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (1912- 1923), K.H. Ibrahim (1923 - 1934), K.H. Hisyam (1934-1937), K.H. Mas Mansur (1937-1942), and Ki Bagus Hadikusumo (1942-1953).²

Based on the 1969 Tanwir Decree in Ponorogo, East Java, Muhammadiyah's ideology appears in Muhammadiyah's Statement of Beliefs and Life Aspirations, which contains *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement, *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the Religion of Allah which was revealed to His Messenger, *Third*, Muhammadiyah in practicing Islam based on the Qur'an and Sunnah, *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah works for the implementation of Islamic teachings which include the areas: Aqidah, Morals, Worship, and Muamalah, *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all levels of the Indonesian nation who have received the grace of Allah in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence and the Republic of Indonesia which has the Pancasila philosophy.³

Theology of *al-Mā'ūn* - under the auspices of Islamic Theology - was initiated and developed by Ahmad Dahlan, the founder of Muhammadiyah, is seen by Muhammadiyah members and assessed by some researchers, such as Deliar Noer and Achmad Jainuri, as having succeeded in bringing members of this modern movement to be persistent and enthusiastic in liberating *mustaq'afin* from their oppression. The concrete manifestation of their movement was the establishment of several orphanages,

¹ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.

² Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912 - 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

³ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

hospitals, and educational institutions. Thus, on the conceptual plane, *Mustad'afin* theology is a new term, not a new concept, which was developed from its source, namely *al-Mā'ūn* theology as an identity taken from the spirit of *QS al-Mā'ūn* [107].⁴

Apart from ideology as a renewal of Islam, some factors moved the establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization at that time amidst the presence of the Dutch government and the Christianization mission in Indonesia. The native population, who knew the close relationship between religion and government after converting to Christianity, would become loyal citizens physically and mentally to the Company, the name given to the Dutch administration. Dutch colonial politics had an interest in the spread of Christianity in Indonesia.⁵

Ahmad Dahlan initiated the struggle of the Muhammadiyah organization as an Islamic social organization to educate the lives of the Indonesian people on November 18, 1912. It was founded in Yogyakarta based on suggestions submitted by his students and several members of Budi Utomo. This organization was founded to "spread the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad S.A.W to the people of the earth" and advance the Islamic religion to its members. To achieve organizational progress by establishing educational institutions, PKU (General Misery Helper), establishing an Orphan House, establishing a women's organization called Sopotrisno to Aisiyiyah, meetings and *tabligh* which discuss Islamic issues and establishing waqfs and building mosques. -Mosque and publishing books, brochures, newspapers, and magazines.⁶

The Muhammadiyah organization began to spread its wings in spreading the Islamic mission following the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad. It started when KH Abdurrahman formed a Salaf Islamic boarding school for students (*Santri*) in Pekajangan, Central Java. In the end, the Ambudi Religion Study

⁴ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7 (2), 345–375.

⁵ Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

⁶ Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.

Association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman was assisted by KH Asmu'I, KH Dimyati, KH Cholil, Cumasi Hadjosubroto. In around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed recitation in Pekajang, causing KH Abdurrahman and KH Cholil to go to Yogyakarta to meet Ahmad Dahlan. Afterwards, Ahmad Dahlan visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the first Muhammadiyah branch outside Yogyakarta.⁷

Many researchers have researched Muhammadiyah from various aspects; approximately 55 previous studies have explained Muhammadiyah. Research "Constructs of Muhammadiyah Ideology: Foundations for Developing Instruments for Measuring the Strength of Muhammadiyah Ideology"⁸, "The Clash of Muhammadiyah Ideology (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight)"⁹, "Contestation of Mass Media Commodification and Ideology Muhammadiyah"¹⁰, "Revitalization of Muhammadiyah Ideology in Strengthening Persirakatan Cadres"¹¹, "The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s"¹², "Study of Recommendations for Veiling by Muhammadiyah (1910-1931)"¹³, "The Relevance of Muhammadiyah's Islamic

⁷ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

⁸ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

⁹ Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2).

¹⁰ Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Aspikom*, 2(3), 165–179.

¹¹ Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revitalisasi Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Kader Persyarikatan. *Tajdid*, 16(2), 103–117.

¹² Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).

¹³ Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmiah*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

Theological Thought With Its Reformation Thought"¹⁴, "*Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah*: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on the State Pancasila"¹⁵, "The Role of Muhammadiyah as a Progressive Islamic Movement in the Modern Era"¹⁶, "Theology of Surah al-Maun and Social Praxis in the Lives of Muhammadiyah Citizens"¹⁷, "The Concept of Substantive Sufism in Muhammadiyah"¹⁸, "Muhammadiyah Paradigm of Religious Social Movements"¹⁹, "Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges"²⁰, "Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah"²¹, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah From a Hermeneutic Perspective"²², "and the Da'wah of Muhammadiyah Semarang City"²³, "*Mustad'afin's* Theology in Indonesia: A Study on Muhammadiyah Theology"²⁴. This research focuses on

¹⁴ Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.

¹⁵ Bachtiar, H. (2020). *Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah*: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513.

¹⁶ Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.

¹⁷ Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat al-Maun dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *SALAM: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178.

¹⁸ Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103.

¹⁹ Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul 'Uhum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.

²⁰ Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges. *Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296.

²¹ Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470.

²² Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

²³ Arsam. (2010). Manajemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komunika (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2, 4(2), 208–223.

²⁴ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

Muhammadiyah ideology and theology in general, taking references from books or Muhammadiyah ideology guidelines that are not based on texts. Several ideologies are contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*."

Research on the history of Muhammadiyah has been widely studied from various aspects. The following is previous research that explains the history of Muhammadiyah "History of the Early Growth of Muhammadiyah"²⁵, "Nahdlatul Ulama and Muhammadiyah: A Bit of History, Commitment in a Plural Society and Challenges"²⁶, "From Yogyakarta Knitting in Indonesia: Development of Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950"²⁷, "Muhammadiyah in the Perspective of History, Organization and Value Systems"²⁸, "Steps in Muhammadiyah's Struggle"²⁹, "History and Development of Muhammadiyah Kudus City Branch 1920-2013"³⁰, "Forerunner of Pekajang"³¹, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah from a Hermeneutic Perspective"³², "Contemporary Islamic Movements"³³, "KH. Ahmad Dahlan in the

²⁵ Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15.

²⁶ Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1).

²⁷ Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

²⁸ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Trust Media Publishing.

²⁹ Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

³⁰ Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15.

³¹ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

³² Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

³³ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). Gerakan-

Ulama Network in Surakarta at the Beginning of the 20th Century"³⁴, "History and Dynamics of Islamic Thought in Indonesia from the Classical to the Modern Period (Late XIX-XX Centuries)"³⁵, "Sufism in Early Modernist Muslim Views: Study of the Sufism Thought of Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926)"³⁶, "Response of Muhammadiyah in Indonesia to the Teacher Ordinance of the Early XX Century"³⁷, "Early Emergence of the Islamic Intellectualism Movement in Indonesia 20th Century"³⁸. This research explains the history of the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization, and there are several differences with the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*," which explains the forerunner of KH. Ahmad Dahlan pioneered the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization in terms of ideology, circumstances, and the influence of Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts regarding Islamic criticism in Java.

Research on the Origins and External Influences on the Muhammadiyah movement. The following is research on external influences on the Muhammadiyah organization. "Thoughts on the Modernization of the Bumi Putra Economy in the Newspapers of Boedi Utomo and Soera Moehammadijah in the Dutch East Indies (1920-1928)"³⁹, "Of Charities By Islamic Social Movement In Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History Of Islamic Wealth

Gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

³⁴ Ali M. (2012). K.H Ahmad Dahlan Dalam jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

³⁵ Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

³⁶ Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240.

³⁷ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamiyah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

³⁸ Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad 20. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.

³⁹ Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54.

Management"⁴⁰, "Communist Movement in Sarekat Islam in Surakarta 1918-1926 AD"⁴¹, "Budi Utomo and Muhammadiyah (Political Relations of Struggle of National and Social Religious Organizations) 1090-1920"⁴², "Social Change and Development of the City of Yogyakarta 1920-1940"⁴³, "Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta"⁴⁴, "Muhammadiyah Educational Institution (examination of KH. Ahmad Dahlan's Thoughts on Islamic Education Reform in Indonesia)"⁴⁵, "The Role of Haji Mohammad Syoedja' in the Development of Muhammadiyah's People's Helpers (PKO) in Yogyakarta (1920-1931)"⁴⁶, "The Emergence and Breakup of the Sarekat Islam in Semarang 1913-1920"⁴⁷. "Sarekat Islam and the Labor Movement (Socio-Historical Study of Labor Protests in Yogyakarta 1913-1920)"⁴⁸, "Activism of the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah PKO Section in Yogyakarta as a Representation of the Civil Society Social Service Movement

⁴⁰ Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1 (1).

⁴¹ Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64.

⁴² Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.

⁴³ Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.

⁴⁴ Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249.

⁴⁵ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammdiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.

⁴⁶ Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71.

⁴⁷ Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35.

⁴⁸ Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).

(1920-1931)"⁴⁹. This research explains external influences in terms of individuals or the social conditions of society on the establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization. The clear difference between this research and the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*" is the aspect of Islamic ideology and the history of protecting Ahmad Dahlan regarding the differences and similarities in the condition of Islam at the beginning of the 20th century.

The ideology of Muhammadiyah and the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" talks about the last speech of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan, Batang, Central Java, in 1926. In a speech, Ahmad Dahlan explained the state of Islam at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization with a modernist and reformist Islamic ideology. It is imperative to discuss this research both theologically and historically. This is because there has been no discussion about Ahmad Dahlan, which was based on a manuscript. There has been much research discussing Ahmad Dahlan from various aspects. However, explaining Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript can be a phenomenal work. Literature about Ahmad Dahlan is only revealed from books or newspapers; the presence of topics about Ahmad Dahlan in a manuscript strengthens authentic evidence that can be accounted for in terms of its truth. With this discussion, there are problems in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" 1. What is the ideology of Muhammadiyah according to Ahmad Dahlan in the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"? 2. What reasons made KH. Ahmad Dahlan in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization? 3. What is Ahmad Dahlan's message in his sermon in Pekajangan? This research aims to reveal the validation of the history of Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript.

⁴⁹ Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO diYogyakarta Sebagai RepresentasiGerakan Pelayanan Sosial MasyarakatSipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman*, 11(2), 195–220.

This can add to the literature of other writers about Ahmad Dahlan from a historical and ideological perspective.

METHOD

The research on Indonesian manuscripts was presented at the international seminar in Yogyakarta. The manuscript used as a reference comes from a manuscript collector named Ahmad Ginanjar Sya'ban. This research was carried out in Jakarta with a research team in data collection and analysis over six months in 2023. This research can be included in qualitative research because it discusses Ahmad Dahlan's speech. Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan, Central Java. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" uses Arabic script. Transliteration and translation are needed so that readers can easily understand it.⁵⁰ In translating "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*," there must be collaboration on philological work methods such as text description, transliteration, text editing, and text translation. Translating in research work steps means changing the type of writing, letter by letter, from one alphabet to another.⁵¹ From Javanese to Indonesian, text translation uses literal, complete, and free translation methods.⁵²

This research uses a qualitative and descriptive analysis approach based on library research.⁵³ The researcher explains what was seen, heard, felt, and asked in the initial stage. The second stage of qualitative research is known as reduction or focus. At this stage, researchers reduce the data found in the first stage to focus their research on a specific problem. They sort data

⁵⁰ Apriana R. (2015). Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V. *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa*, 7 (4), 1–15.

⁵¹ Febriyanti, F., & Khafidoh, N. (2021). Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi dan Kitab Kuran. *Manuskripta*, 11(2).

⁵² Ayu, H. (2023). Etika Komunikasi dalam Naskah Wicara Dora tuwin Wicara Temen tumrap ing dalem Sasrawungan. *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa*, 11(1).

⁵³ Yusuf. (2014). Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan. In A. M. Prof. Dr. Yusuf (Ed.), *Kencana* (Pertama). Kencana.

by selecting interesting, necessary, helpful, and new, eliminating unused data. Based on these considerations, the data is grouped into various categories, becoming the research subject. The selection stage is the third stage of the research process. At this point, the researcher provides a more detailed explanation of the focus that has been determined.⁵⁴ After an in-depth analysis of the data and information obtained in the third stage of this research, researchers can find themes by combining the data into constructing new knowledge, hypotheses, or knowledge. Qualitative research can not only produce data or information that is difficult to find through quantitative methods, but it must also be able to produce accurate information or data.⁵⁵

The quantity of historical writing is not yet strong enough to show a complete and comprehensive historiographic variable. Biography and historiography are two things that are interrelated and cannot be separated just like that. In other words, writing a biography must have similarities to writing history, especially chronology.⁵⁶ There are several styles of historiography, such as traditional historiography, colonial historiography, national historiography, and modern historiography.⁵⁷ The stages of historiography begin with searching for data and collecting sources, known as heuristics. Heuristics is a technique that helps us to search for historical traces. Heuristics is also a stage or activity to formulate or collect sources; it collects data and information regarding the issues raised, both written and unwritten (documents and artifacts), which are adapted to the type of history written. The application of the historical method goes through stages of work, namely heuristics, criticism, interpretation, and

⁵⁴ Prihartono, A. W. (2016). Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos). *CHANNEL: Jurnal Komunikasi*, 4(1), 105–116. <https://doi.org/10.12928/channel.v4i1.4210>

⁵⁵ Sholikhah, A. (2020). Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif. *KOMUNIKA: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi*, 10(2), 342–362. <https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v10i2.953>

⁵⁶ Daud. S. (2013). Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia). *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman*, 13(1), 243–270.

⁵⁷ Syukur, A. (2017). Historiografi Belandasentris. *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar*, 7(2), 41.

historiography.⁵⁸ According to Zulkarnaen⁵⁹, two methods must be used to obtain qualitative research data. First, explore primary data by reading and studying various main books. In this case, the manuscript "Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" is the primary reference in this research. Second, secondary data should be explored through literature, such as books and previous research results.

According to Kuntowijoyo⁶⁰, historical research must go through four processes that cannot be avoided—the first stage is collecting primary and secondary information regarding the topic. The second stage is to criticize the information source. The third stage was interpreting the information. Fourth, the stages of writing the text according to the truth of the source. The content analysis process was carried out using a historical paradigm, data collection, source criticism regarding Ahmad Dahlan's authority, in-depth analysis of the polemics that occurred during the Christianization period, and interpretation of research results with the truths found in the research.

FINDING AND DISCUSSION

Finding

Many previous researchers have made findings about Ahmad Dahlan and Muhammadiyah. However, the object of this research is different from other research. This research uses the manuscript as the main object. The text "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" explains clearly the theology, the cause of the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization, Ahmad Dahlan's anxiety, the sociology of the Muslim community at the beginning of the 20th century, Christianization, and the culture of Javanese society. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul*

⁵⁸ Akbar, D. W. (2021). Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno Pada Naskah "Tarikh Misr Qadimah". *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab*, 1(1), 14–32.

⁵⁹ Zulkarnaen, I. (2021). Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya. *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies*, 6 (2), 25.

⁶⁰ Kuntowijoyo. (1995). *Pengantar ilmu sejarah - Google Books*. Bentang Budaya.

Muhammadiyah" has advantages regarding historical truth and facts that cannot be ignored. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in Pekajangan is a historical fact that has never been revealed.

The principles, objectives, and ideology founded by the Muhammadiyah Ahmad Dahlan organization were based on the Qur'an verses Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/104 and Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/110. Apart from that, Ahmad Dahlan applied *Al-Mā'ūn*'s theory as a practice for the Muhammadiyah organizational movement. Several reasons motivated Ahmad Dahlan to establish the Muhammadiyah organization. Firstly, Islam was covered in *Tahayyul*, *bid'ah*, and *khurafat*. So, it is clear that Islam is only a name/identity. *Second*, many people understand Islam but don't practice it. *Third*, knowledge is used for deception, arbitrariness, conflict, differences, and error, which can give rise to groups—*fourth*, limiting clothing as identity. *Fifth*, they Established God's laws only with their thoughts and desires. *Sixth*, the rise of Christianization in Java. Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan was, first, to have an attitude of tolerance. *Second*, Sincerity. *Third*, education is essential, as is understanding religious and non-religious knowledge.

Discussion

The Ideology of the Establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization

"Khutbatu Al-qāhā Ad-dā'iyu Al-hakīmu Al-Muṣlihu Al-marhūmu Al-Hajj Ahmad Dahlan. Bibaldatin fakālī'an. Liinsyā-i fara'a Al-jam'iyyatu Muhammadiyah fīhā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāsidu Al-jam'iyyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan 'an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakālī'an."

"This is a sermon from a respected, wise and pious preacher, Haji Ahmad Dahlan, in Pekalongan City on the occasion of the inauguration of the branch of the Muhammadiyah Organization there in 1340. From this sermon, we can understand the true aims and intentions of the Muhammadiyah

Organization. This sermon is quoted from the *Asy-Syifa* magazine published in Pekalongan City.

."

The text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" is explained with the opening of a student who was present at Ahmad Dahlan's visit to Pekajangan in 1340 H. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon was covered by *Asy-Syifa* magazine, which was published in Pekalongan City. The text begins by glorifying or mentioning the nature and character of Ahmad Dahlan.

Ahmad Dahlan was a charismatic and controversial cleric in his time. Ahmad Dahlan was born on August 1, 1868, and died on February 22, 1923. His first name was Muhammad Darwis, and he was the fourth child of KH. Abu Bakr. Meanwhile, his mother was the daughter of H. Ibrahim, who was also the head of the Yogyakarta Sultanate at that time.⁶¹ As a child, he always studied religion and Arabic. However, the atmosphere in his village, which was very anti-colonial, did not require him to go to a colonial school. Little Darwis, or Ahmad Dahlan, was full of religious values from an early age. Religious education is obtained selectively, and people try to reflect on it and even practice it.⁶²

When he was 15 in 1888, he made his first pilgrimage and lived for 5 years in Makkah Al Mukarramah to study and deepen his religious knowledge with the ulama. Then, in 1902, he returned to perform the Hajj and lived for another 3 years. This is an order from Sultan Hamengkubuwono VII to hold discussions regarding the Islamic renewal movement in the Middle East and study the development of Islam because, at that time, many Islamic reformer thinkers were born who rose from their downturn after the collapse of the Ottoman dynasty to Western colonialism at that time.⁶³ After returning from the second Hajj pilgrimage in 1905, K. H. Ahmad Dahlan taught what he had found while there,

⁶¹ Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6 (1).

⁶² Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁶³ Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

and these thoughts became an inspiration and framework for his movement in the effort to establish the Muhammadiyah organization in Yogyakarta.⁶⁴

The concept of Islamic renewal (*tajdid*, reform) is understood as thoughts, movements, and efforts to change ways of thinking, traditions, old intuitions, and so on to adapt to the new atmosphere created by the development of modern science and technology in such a way that Islamic teachings function instrumentally; in improving life and improving the welfare of society.⁶⁵ Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reform agenda is basically in line with the formulation of Muhammad Abduh (1849-1905), an Egyptian reformer cleric, namely trying hard to (1) cleanse Islam from non-Islamic influences and habits, (2) reformulate Islamic doctrine with a modern view of the mind, (3) reformulating Islamic teachings and education, and (4) defending Islam from external influences and attacks.⁶⁶

Although Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reformulation and renewal agenda is in the same breath as Abduh's, the process and approach differ. Abduh had an academic-elitist process, overhauling the Al-Azhar University curriculum in Cairo by including Philosophy courses and developing scientific ethics by systematically writing down ideas in the form of books *Risalah Tauhid* and *Tafsir al-Manar*.⁶⁷ In contrast, Ahmad Dahlan's renewal process started from the bottom by pioneering a Modern Islamic Primary School by adopting the Dutch School and using an ethical (socially practical) approach within a modern organization - the Muhammadiyah organization.⁶⁸

⁶⁴ Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59.

⁶⁵ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁶⁶ Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

⁶⁷ Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.

⁶⁸ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.

“Ayyuhāl ikhwānu innī uhibbu an ubayyina lakum mabādi-a muhammadiyah wal gorḍu min insyā-ihā la yakhfākum anna Al-Islamu fī waqtinā ḥaza qod istaulat ‘alaihi al-bid’a wal khurāfātu hattā lam yabqo minhu illa ismuḥu.”

"O brothers and sisters, I want to explain all the principles of Muhammadiyah and the purpose of its establishment. As you know, Islam in this era has been dominated by heresy and *khurafat*, to the point that nothing remains of the Islamic religion except its name."

The second stanza in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" explains how Ahmad Dahlan explains the Principles, Goals, and Ideology of the founding of the Muhammadiyah Organization. From 1900 to 1920, Islam in Java was tense, starting with Christianization, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat* among the people.⁶⁹ Thus, Ahmad Dahlan made reforms and modernized practices according to Islamic law—Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts were expressed in the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization.⁷⁰

If you look at the principles, objectives, and ideology that the Muhammadiyah Ahmad Dahlan organization was founded on, it is based on two verses of the Qur'an, namely:

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/104

"And let there be [arising] from you a nation inviting to [all that is] good, enjoining what is right and forbidding what is wrong, and those will be successful."

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/110

"You are the best nation produced [as an example] for humankind. You enjoin what is right, forbid wrong, and believe in Allah. If only the People of

⁶⁹ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

⁷⁰ Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

the Scripture had believed, it would have been better for them". Among them are believers, but most of them are defiantly disobedient.

Ahmad Dahlan's ideology in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization is outlined in the detailed articles carried out in harmony by the Muhammadiyah organization today. In Lathifah's⁷¹ explanation of the Tanwir Decree of 1969 in Ponorogo, East Java, the ideology of Muhammadiyah appears in the *Matan* Beliefs and Life Aspirations of Muhammadiyah, the contents of which are as follows. *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement that aspires and works to realize an actual, just Islamic society to carry out human functions and missions as servants and leaders of Allah on earth. *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the religion of Allah, which was revealed to His Messenger, from the Prophets Adam, Nuh, Ibrahim, Musa, and Isa, and up to the final Prophet Muhammad SAW, as Allah's guidance and mercy to humanity throughout time, and guarantees prosperity: material and spiritual life, worldly and ukhrawi. *Third*, Muhammadiyah practices Islam based on the Koran and the Sunnah of the Prophet. *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah implements Islamic teachings covering Aqidah, Akhlak, and *Muamalah Duniawiyah*. *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all layers of the Indonesian nation who have received God's gift in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence, and the Republic of Indonesia, which has the Pancasila philosophy, to try together to make a country that is just and prosperous and be blessed by Allah SWT. *Baldatun thayyibatun wa rabbun ghafur*.

The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" has a unique feature. The words "Pekajangan Pekalongan" prove what's wrong with Pekajangan. Why did Ahmad Dahlan preach in Pekajangan? The arrival of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan Pekalongan was the formation of PCM Muhammadiyah.

⁷¹ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan gerakan Islam Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

In 1903, KH Abdurrahman performed the Hajj. After returning from the pilgrimage, he started religious studies. KH Abdurrahman started the religious preaching movement in mosques. Finally, the "Ambudi Agama" study association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman is not alone in managing "Ambudi Agama" studies. Several senior figures in Pekajangan manage Ambudi Agama, such as KH Asmu'i, KH Dimyati, KH Cholil, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, and others. In 1905, the Dutch colonial government issued a Teacher Ordinance policy (Staatblad 925 Number 219) regarding religious teaching (Islam). The Indigenous Education Inspectorate carried out the Teacher Ordinance, issued by the colonial authority, to restrict the space and mobility of Islamic teachers in the Dutch East Indies.⁷²

Around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed religious study associations in Pekalongan, Batang, and Pekajangan. The Nurul Islam Association and Ambudi Agama were almost closed. However, KH Abdurrahman did not give up. He had heard of the progress and existence of Muhammadiyah in Yogyakarta, who was said to be able to overcome the Teacher Ordinance problem. With KH Asmu'i, KH Abdurrahman intends to go to Yogyakarta to meet the ranks of the Muhammadiyah Hoofdbestuur.⁷³ However, there was quite an exciting story before the two left for Yogyakarta. One of the Ambudi Agama administrators, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, reminded KH Abdurrahman and KH Asmu'i that it was a "Christian Association." Convinced that Muhammadiyah was an Islamic association capable of solving the Teacher Ordinance problem, the two founding figures of Ambudi Agama immediately left for Yogyakarta. Not long after the two Pekajangan figures visited the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah office in Yogyakarta,

⁷² Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁷³ Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.

Ahmad Dahlan immediately visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the local Muhammadiyah branch.⁷⁴

The Forerunner of Ahmad Dahlan Founded the Muhammadiyah Organization

It was not without reason that Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization. Not because of ego, ambition, or personal desires. Only to save the condition of society, especially Muslims, which fell apart in the early nineteenth century. The contents of Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" can be proven.

"Na'am, Anna fīl muslimīna rijālan 'ulamā-u qādirīna 'alal iṣlahi walakin akṣaru minhum la y'malu bimā ya'lamu lā yaj'alūna 'ilmahum illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā'i wa tafarruqi wa taḍlīl 'āmati hattā tasytatīr firaqan wa ahzāban (kullu hizbin bimā ladaihim farihūna."

"Yes, among the Muslims, some scholars can make improvements, but most do not put their knowledge into practice. They use their knowledge as a trap to carry out the deception, become the cause of oppression, disputes, and divisions, and mislead ordinary people until they are divided into various groups and factions. (Each group feels proud of what is in their group)".

If seen from the historical context, the birth of Muhammadiyah (8 Dzulhijjah 1330 H. or November 18 1912 M.) occurred at the right time, namely when the Islamic world was enthusiastic about rising from adversity. Almost all Islamic countries in the world are experiencing oppression under colonialism, including Indonesia, which at that time was colonized by the Dutch. Awareness of the importance of Muslim unity in

⁷⁴ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

opposing Dutch colonial rule in the form of organizations only emerged and developed at the beginning of the 20th century. The end of Dutch colonialism illustrates the growth of the Islamic movement in Indonesia. At the beginning of the 20th century, when the sense of modern nationalism was still growing, the word "Islam" was a unifying word for the Indonesian people.⁷⁵ The next problem that came to the surface at the beginning of the 20th century was the emergence of various Islamic organizations, which, on the one hand, provided updates to Islamic thought patterns by purifying the creed from pre-Islamic elements, and on the other hand, gave birth to groups that adhered firmly to the teachings and principles of Islam. Old beliefs and the *madhab* they believe in. The group that brought the current of the reform movement established organizations to rally Muslims and educate them to be in line with the demands of the times. Includes establishing educational institutions (Islamic boarding schools) with various general subjects in their curriculum.⁷⁶

*“Wahaṣarīr Ad-dīnil malābisu wal azyā-i
wa takhumīr fī dīni-l Allahi bārāahum wa
syahwatihim fakafarīr ḥaṣa likaunihi ista'mala
libāsan mukhālafan limā i'tadauhu wa zindiqū
ṣāka likaunihi tarku bid'ihi yabḥalūna al-wafīl
mualafīhi bisurūrin wabtihājīn wa taktihā al-
i'ānātu min kulli ṣaub'in.”*

"They limit religion to clothes and costumes only, and they regulate people in matters of the religion of Allah with their reason and desires. Then they disbelieved another person because he wore clothes different from those they knew. They also disbelieved another person because he abandoned his innovations. They spend thousands of dollars

⁷⁵ Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

⁷⁶ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *MUHAMMADIYAH dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.

happily and happily. Help after help came from here and there for their organization."

Clothing is a form of expression of ideology. Therefore, clothing became an essential means of showing identity during the social-political movement and modernization in Yogyakarta at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan's female students are known to have distinctive characteristics in their clothing. Related to the teachings of Ahmad Dahlan, who encouraged his female students to wear a head covering known as a "veil." The use of the veil was not something entirely new among Indonesian Muslims at that time. At that time, the veil was generally only worn by women who had performed the Hajj. The teaching of covering the head with a veil eventually became a movement after the founding of Muhammadiyah and was followed by the formation of Aisyiyah in 1917.⁷⁷

Traditionalist Islamic circles before the arrival of Ahmad Dahlan greatly enlivened the Islamic struggle in Java. Traditionalist Islam tends not to be able to differentiate between teachings and non-teachings. Islamic brides like this tend to preserve non-Islamic traditions uncritically. Various pilgrimage practices, from cemeteries to charms and spells, have significantly impacted the implementation of Islam. Not only has Islam been affected, but also in the development of life towards the modern era, society has not been able to support it.⁷⁸ Ahmad Dahlan's doctrines are intended to refine or purify the *Tawhid* (religion) from the elements of religious tradition. Muhammadiyah circles call it TBC (*Tahayul*, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat*). According to some circles, the disease 'TBC' is caused by Walisongo's incomplete preaching.⁷⁹ Ahmad Dahlan, with his *tajdid* ideas, tried to break the established religious traditions and practices that were adhered to by most Muslims at that time. Ahmad Dahlan considered that

⁷⁷ Husna A. H. (2023). R Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931). *SENTRI: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

⁷⁸ Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁷⁹ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

the teachings of Buddhism, Hinduism, Animism, Dynamism, and other Javanese cultures (*kejawen*) had contaminated religious traditions and practices. Therefore, it must be renewed and purified.⁸⁰

Dawam Raharjo in Huda⁸¹ explains that the founding of Muhammadiyah was motivated by three reform ideas. First, the thoughts of Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab later developed into Wahhabism, which was oriented towards purifying Islamic teachings from local cultural influences. Second, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah is from Muhammad 'Abduh. In this case, Raharjo stated that Muhammadiyah, as Hamka said, was inspired by the thought of Islamic reform launched by Muhammad Abduh, which emphasized the modernization of thought and education. Third, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah from Ahmad Dahlan is *al-Mā'ūn* theology. Raharjo continued his notes that Muhammadiyah developed because it started from Ahmad Dahlan's theological views, namely the interpretation of the letter *al-Mā'ūn*, which contained the issue of social responsibility. Ahmad Dahlan's views on Tauhid.

“:Ayyuhāl ikhwanu, innanā alānu fī zamānin
kaşirin fīhi ad-du’ātu ilāl adyānil ukhrā waṭuḡā
fīhi ṭaufāuhum siyaman wa qod zaḡara fīhim
nabḡā-u ūlūr khibratin biṭariqi ad-da’wati wat-
tabyşīru hattā idḡasyīr bibarā’atihim wa qad zāra
lī hadiṡān ahadul mubasyşyirīna ad-duktūra
(zuwaymir) ya’rifu allugatu; ‘arabiyyatu jiddan
wa qad intaqada ‘alāl Islāmi bal tajāwaza ilāl
ṭa’ni mimma yaşīrul ‘awāṭifu wayaḡīzu aş-
şudūri?”

⁸⁰ Masykur, F. (2022). S Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

⁸¹ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

"O my brothers, we are in an era where many preachers are inviting people to convert to other religions; their wave is enormous, especially after among them emerged people who are competent and experienced in the field of preaching and Christianization, to the point that they amazed me because of their shrewdness. Recently, one of the missionaries, Dr. Zwemer, mastered Arabic well. He criticized the Islamic religion, even threw accusations and insults, and crossed the boundaries of fair and neutral treatment, as was reported in the newspapers. Isn't this accusation hurting feelings and angering the heart angry? "

Another reason why Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization was the massive Christianization efforts in Java.⁸² Finally, two years after the Cilegon tragedy, Banten, KF. As an advisor for indigenous affairs, Holle suggested that Islamic education in Java is closely monitored. This suggestion is the basis and consideration that the ulama was the driving force behind this incident. For this reason, the Dutch colonial government exploited this momentum to gain significant support from Christian missionaries. It was not a difficult step for the Dutch to achieve because they were synonymous with Protestant Christianity. When the situation began to improve and because of Christian missionaries' support, the Dutch tracked down the ulama's whereabouts in Java.⁸³

In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan mentioned the name of a missionary named Samuel Zwemer. Zwemer was the first long-term American missionary to the Middle East. He wrote almost one book per year for most of his life. He founded and edited the quarterly publication *The Moslem World* for 37 years. He is a professor at Princeton. He directly motivated hundreds of people

⁸² Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

⁸³ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

to go to the mission field.⁸⁴ Zarkasyi⁸⁵ explains that Samuel Zwemer gave Christianization methods to the missionaries in Jerusalem. He advised, "Your task is not to convert Muslims to Christianity but to change the way Muslims think so that a generation of Muslims will be born who are hostile to their religion." This trick now works well and is relatively successful. Zwemer's trick of spreading religion does not appear coercive but is deceptive.

Christianization efforts in Java from the end of the 18th century to the beginning of the 19th century were driven by a missionary named Peter Janz. Several kyais converted to Christianity, translated the Bible into Javanese, and used the Pegon script. In the book "THE BIBLE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD," Kilgour⁸⁶ is explained as follows.

"About two-thirds of the population of the island of Java speak Javanese. It has its character originating from Devanagari. Most scriptures have been printed in this form, although some have been published in Arabic script (commonly known in Java as Pegon), and the New Testament was published in Roman characters in 1911. The first was the New Testament, translated by Gottlob Bruckner, a Samarang Baptist missionary. This version was printed in 1829 at Serampore. J. F. C. Gericke is an agent of the Dutch Bible Society. In 1886, P. Jansz of the Mennonite Mission Society began a new translation. He completed his version of the Bible twenty years ago. The earliest translation printed in Pegon script was the Gospel

⁸⁴ Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition* (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

⁸⁵ Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). *Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merubah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam*. *Zona Satu News*, 1.

⁸⁶ Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).

of Luke, which was transliterated by a native Javanese and published in 1893. Three years later, P. Penniga, sub-agent of the English and Foreign Bible Society, prepared a new edition and added another Gospel and the Acts of the Apostle."

Ahmad Dahlan's Message in the Manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"

"Fī jugjā nafsuhā qod tabara'a ba'dul ikhwāni bisayyārātin wal ba'dul Akhari bibuyūtin wa ḥazāl ikhlāṣu wal arīhiyyatu allatī dafa'atil ikhwānu liliktitābi annaḥā ḥuwa 'ilmihim bilikhlaṣil 'amali wannajāhi a'mālihim. "

"In the Jogja area, some brothers have donated cars, and others have donated houses. The sincerity and enthusiasm that encouraged the brothers to give charity occurred after they learned about sincerity in their actions and that their charity had been successful."

The essential characteristics of Muhammadiyah are empowerment and social service. Historically, the early generation of Muhammadiyah in the Ahmad Dahlan era pioneered many efforts to develop communities or congregations in society. Ahmad Dahlan, through the *al-Mā'ūn* movement, gathered orphans who were then institutionalized into *Weeshuis* (Orphan Houses), *Armeinhuis* (Poor Houses), and Polyclinics as the seeds for the birth of the Oemoem Misery Helper (PKO) or now known as the PKU Muhammadiyah Hospital. The Muhammadiyah founder also socialized with elite groups in Boedi Oetomo, taught at the Praja School, and interacted with anyone he met to dialogue and preach Islam. At the residence of HOS Tjokroaminoto, Ahmad Dahlan also gave Islamic lectures in front of Soekarno, Semaun, and the young elite of the movement who were hungry for knowledge and Islam.⁸⁷

⁸⁷ Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammdiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183.

In this case, PP Muhammadiyah explained that the *Jama'ah* movement was trying to revive Ahmad Dahlan's attitude to life, then launched his *tajdid* movement, a reform movement. Ahmad Dahlan gave an example of how a Muslim is open and likes to accept and consider other people's opinions. Without hesitation, he practiced the 'Western' education system, scouting, polyclinics, hospitals, and orphanages. His friends were limited to 'our people' and Christians, Chinese, nobleman groups, and ordinary people. Muhammadiyah members are increasing daily; there are the noblemen, the Chinese, the nationalists, and quite a few groups classified as have-nots, people with low incomes, batik workers, and unskilled workers whose social status has been elevated by Muhammadiyah.⁸⁸

“Walakin mazā naf’alu wa nahnu biḥaḥīl ṣifati minal jahli waḍa’fi walaysa lil ḍa’fi hayyalatu gairul ṣabri wa ‘alā kulli ḥālim fainnā nahmadu Allha ‘alā ni’matil Islami fainna min uṣṭilihi at-taṣdīqi bijami’i ar-rusuli wa’adamil ṭa’ni fil adyāni wal agrāḍi ‘wni;jidāli illa billatī ḥiyā ahsanu wal i’tiṣāmi bil ṣabri qāla ta’ālā (walā tajādalū aḥlal kitābi illā billatī ḥiyā ahsanu)”

“Walakinnā najḥalu hattā al-mujādalati bilhunā liḥalika tarānā fi ihtiyajin ilā jamī’il funūni wal ‘ulūmi liannanā lā nastaṭī’u raddal syubḥāti illa ba’da At-taḍallu’i minḥā.”

"But what can we do (what can we do) when we are in a position as stupid and weak as this, and there is nothing stupid can do except be patient? However, we still thank Allah for the blessings of the Islamic religion. Included in the basic teachings of Islam are believing in all the messengers, not putting down other religions, abandoning debate except in a good way, and holding fast to patience.

⁸⁸ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

Allah says: "And do not argue with the People of the Book, except in a good way." "But we are so stupid that we don't even know how to argue well. So you see, we need all branches of scientific discipline because we cannot refute these doubts unless we have mastered these sciences."

In Ahmad Dahlan's view, the backwardness faced by Muslims is the result of ignorance; therefore, to overcome it according to him, must be through education. According to him, 3 fundamental educational values must be upheld to build a nation, namely, Moral Education, to instill character based on the Al-Qur'an and Hadith. Second, individual education is an effort to foster complete individual awareness, a balance between physical and spiritual needs, beliefs and intellect, feelings and reason, this world and the hereafter. Third, Social Education aims to foster the willingness and desire to live in a society.⁸⁹

He is concerned about seeing Indigenous countries worsening and sinking due to global situations and conditions. It was further exacerbated by Dutch colonial politics, which was very detrimental to the Indonesian people (only children of nobles could go to school under the Dutch government). He believes the right effort must be made to improve the indigenous education system. The gap between religious and general science education at that time made Ahmad Dahlan even more moved to improve the education system in Indonesia. He is aware that we are a colonized nation, but to throw off these shackles, we must renew the generation's perspective through religious education and general knowledge to create higher human qualities. The most important idea was to include Islamic religious education in government-run schools.⁹⁰

⁸⁹ Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Sosial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84.

⁹⁰ Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.

CONCLUSION (300-500 words)

Muhammadiyah is one of the most prominent Islamic organizations in Indonesia. Much research has been done about Muhammadiyah from various aspects. However, no one has studied using ancient manuscript objects. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'atul Muhammadiyah*" contains Ahmad Dahlan's sermon during his visit to Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java, in 1340 H. This visit was in the form of the inauguration of PCM Pekajangan in 1922. In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan emphasized three points of meaningful discussion. *First* is the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. *Second*, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization. *Third*, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan.

Ahmad Dahlan ideology. Ahmad Dahlan was inspired by the verses of Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/104 and Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/110. The rise of Christianization made Ahmad Dalan think hard about protecting Muslims from this mission. Not to mention the cultural elements inherent in Javanese society, which is thick with culture, made Ahmad Dahlan break the idea of renewal and modernization. The abangan/religious leaders at the end of the 19th century began to be inconsistent in implementing Islamic law following the teachings of the Al-Qur'an and Hadith. Fusing foreign culture with Javanese culture influences the social community, especially in education, dress, and social style. So Ahmad Dahlan was initially accused of being part of the Dutch colonial era. Ahmad Dahlan demonstrates this by his earnestness and seriousness in his commitment to furthering Islam.

This research can be a reference in history or theological thought. The historical and cultural elements inherent in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" are concrete evidence of Ahmad Dahlan's struggle as a promoter of renewal and modernization. The research still has shortcomings, especially in observing interviews with sources. It is hoped that future researchers can develop this research to become a unified, actual historical plot.

Acknowledgment

We want to thank all parties who have helped this research so that it can be published in a journal. We dedicate this article to the Arabic language education lecturer at Muhammadiyah University, Prof. Dr. Hamka, to the Uhamka Research and Development Institute, which has supported this research, and the central Manassa Party, which has held an international seminar agenda so that we can participate in the event.

REFERENCES

Books

- Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.
- Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).
- Kuntowijoyo. (1995). *Pengantar ilmu sejarah - Google Books*. Bentang Budaya.
https://www.google.co.id/books/edition/Pengantar_ilmu_sejarah/gLBrAwAAQBAJ?hl=id&gbpv=1&dq=Pengantar+Ilmu+Sejarah+kuntowijoyo&printsec=frontcover
- Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.
- St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.
- Yusuf. (2014). *Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan*. In A. M. Prof. Dr. Yusuf (Ed.), *Kencana* (Pertama). KENCANA.
- Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on*

The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

Journal Articles

- Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.
<https://doi.org/10.14421/jsa.2015.091-02>
- Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6(1).
<https://www.kemalapublisher.com/index.php/fm/article/view/288>
- Akbar, D. W. (2021). Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno Pada Naskah "Tarikh Misr Qadimah". *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab*, 1(1), 14–32.
<https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.22236/jpba/117725>
- Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.
<https://doi.org/10.23917/suhuf.v33i2.16588>
- Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240.
<https://doi.org/10.31291/jlk.v17i1.606>
- Apriana R. (2015). Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V. *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa*, 7(4), 1–15.
- Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15.
<https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889/1332>
- Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.
<https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889>
- Arsam. (2010). Menejemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komunika (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2, 4(2), 208–223.

- <https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v4i2.150>
- Ayu, H. (2023). Etika Komunikasi dalam Naskah Wicara Dora tuwin Wicara Temen tumrap ing dalem Sasrawungan. *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa*, 11(1).
<https://doi.org/10.15294/sutasoma.v11i1.64278>
- Bachtiar, H. (2020). Dār al - “Ahd wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah’s Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513.
<https://doi.org/10.36712/sdi.v27i3.11325>
- Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).
<https://doi.org/10.14203/jmb.v8i1.178>
- Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sdi.v25i3.7765>
- Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.
<https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/368>
- Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.
<https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>
- Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.
<https://doi.org/10.19109/medinate.v14i2.3074>
- Daud. S. (2013). Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia). *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman*, 13(1), 243–270.
<http://ejournal.radenintan.ac.id/index.php/analisis/article/view/688>
- Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64.
<https://doi.org/10.14421/thaq.2021.20104>

- Febriyanti, F., & Khafidoh, N. (2021). Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi dan Kitab Kuran. *Manuskripta*, 11(2). <https://doi.org/10.33656/manuskripta.v11i2.190>
- Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat al-Maun dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *Salam: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sjsbs.v5i2.9414>
- Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2). <https://doi.org/10.18196/aiijis.2019.0108.328-333>
- Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah IKAHA*, 7(2), 345–375.
- Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammdiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321. <https://doi.org/10.55681/sentri.v2i4.749>
- Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revalitas Ideologi Muhammdiyah Dalam Penguatan kader Perstarikatan. *Tajdida*, 16(2), 103–117. <https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/7621>
- Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128. <https://doi.org/10.34005/alrisalah.v11i2.590>
- Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammdiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183. <https://doi.org/10.47655/dialog.v42i2.331>
- Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1). www.vemission.org
- Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammdiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.30595/islamadina.v19i1.2897>

- Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249. <https://doi.org/10.17510/wacana.v20i2.735>
- Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103. <https://jurnalfuda.iainkediri.ac.id/index.php/spiritualita/article/view/513/370>
- Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15. <https://stai-binamadani.e-journal.id/Tarbawi>
- Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35. <https://doi.org/10.15294/paramita.v20i1.1056>
- Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Soasial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84. <https://doi.org/10.20414/sangkep.v1i1.606>
- Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71. <https://doi.org/10.24090/jsij.v1i2.6970>
- Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54. <https://doi.org/10.33652/handep.v3i1.55>
- Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.
- Prihartono, A. W. (2016). Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos). *Channel: Jurnal Komunikasi*, 4(1), 105–116. <https://doi.org/10.12928/channel.v4i1.4210>

- Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15.
<https://eprints.ums.ac.id/29030/>
- Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59. <https://doi.org/10.21831/hum.v18i1.23128>
- Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.
- Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul 'Ulum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.
<https://doi.org/10.36701/nukhbah.v4i1.30>
- Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).
- Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges. *Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296. <https://doi.org/10.21580/ws.29.2.11557>
- Sholikhah, A. (2020). Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif. *KOMUNIKA: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi*, 10(2), 342–362.
<https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v10i2.953>
- Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.
<https://doi.org/10.54090/pawarta.143>
- Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.
<https://ejournal.metrouniv.ac.id/index.php/akademika/article/view/463>
- Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Prespektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

- <https://doi.org/10.22146/sasdayajournal.43886>
- Syukur, A. (2017). Historiografi Belandasentris. *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar*, 7(2), 41. <https://doi.org/10.21009/lontar.072.04>
- Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Aspikom*, 2(3), 165–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.24329/aspikom.v2i3.68>
- Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193. <https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/1951>
- Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO di Yogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman)*, 11(2), 195–220. <https://doi.org/10.18196/AIJIS.2015>
- Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.30659/ijibe.1.1.13-27>
- Zulkarnaen, I. (2021). Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya. *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies*, 6(2), 25. <https://doi.org/10.28944/dirosat.v6i2.386>

Newspaper

- Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53. <https://web.suaramuhammadiyah.id/2020/04/20/ambudi-agama-cikal-bakal-muhammadiyah>
- Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1. <https://www.zonasatunews.com/sosial-budaya/pesan-samuel-zwemer-tugas-kalian-merobah-cara-berfikir-orang-islam/>

5. Bukti konfirmasi catatan SE terhadap naskah

Jurnal Lektor Kragen

My Submissions List

Active journals

Reviewers request

Reviewers submit

Incomplete list

Scheduled list

Published

Declined

Start A New Submission

1184

Akbar

Ideology of

Published

Production

Publication

Title & Abstract

Contributors

Metadata

References

Galleys

Catatan SE terhadap naskah

Participants

Messages

Laksmad Hakiem (lakim)

Mahmudah Yur (mahmudah)

Mulyawan Saifendy Nugraha (mulyawan77)

Doni Wihdikul Albar (doni_13)

None

Secara umum naskah perbaikan anda sudah memenuhi, namun perlu dilakukan perbaikan-perbaikan. Sambil menunggu hasil dari Reviewer.

1184 Catatan SE.docx

Wasalamualaikum...

Baik Terima kasih Atas Respon tentang artikel ini... kami akan menunggu Hasil koreksian dari Reviewer.

From

mulyawan77

2024-06-11 06:07 PM

doni_13

2024-06-14 08:00 AM

Add Message

FORM ISIAN SELF-EVALUATION BAGI AUTHOR

Kode Naskah	:	-
Judul (Indonesia)	:	IDEOLOGI PENDIRIAN ORGANISASI MUHAMMADIYAH DALAM NASKAH "MA HUWA ASSAUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"
Judul (Inggris)	:	IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT "MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"

Identitas penulis	
Penulis 1*)	
Nama Lengkap	Doni Wahidul Akbar
Nama Afiliasi	Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka
Alamat Email	doni_wahidul@uhamka.ac.id
Penulis 2	
Nama Lengkap	Fitri Liza
Nama Afiliasi	Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka
Alamat Email	fitriliza@uhamka.ac.id
Penulis 3	
Nama Lengkap	Ahmad Luqman hakim
Nama Afiliasi	King Abdul Aziz University
Alamat Email	ahakim0005@stu.kau.edu.sa

Beri tanda *), Jika Menjadi Corresponding E-mail

Petunjuk:

1. Ini adalah form yang diisi oleh Author untuk memastikan bahwa artikel yang ditulisnya telah memenuhi standar, template dan author guidelines Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan (JLKa).
2. Adanya form ini diharapkan dapat memudahkan dan menjadi panduan bagi Author dalam melakukan revisi secara mandiri.
3. Bagi Editor, form isian ini memudahkan dalam mendeteksi apa yang direvisi oleh author dan memastikan apakah Author telah memenuhi standar yang dipersyaratkan oleh JurnalLektur Keagamaan.
4. Form ini diisi setelah Author menelaah, membaca Naskahnya sendiri untuk menyesuaikan dan menyelaraskannya.
5. Form isian ini terdiri dari:
 - Tabel 1 Data Statistik Artikel
 - Tabel 2 Introduction
 - Tabel 3 Method
 - Tabel 4 Result and Discussion
 - Tabel 5 Conclusion
 - Tabel 6 References
 - Kolom Catatan Khusus Editor

6. Author dimohon untuk mengisi kolom 3 (Temuan di naskah), kolom 4 (Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tdak) dan Kolom 5 (Komentar dan Catatan Author).
7. Untuk Kolom 3 (Temuan di naskah), diisi dengan temuan author di naskahnya sendiri. Hal ini merupakan hasil telaah Authir terhadap aspek yang ditanyakan. Pastikan untuk membaca naskah dengan maksimal sehingga temuan di naskah relative objektif. Jangan lupa di dalam NASKAH WORD, Editor memberikan komentar dengan memberikan arah kepada Editor untuk melakukan melihat perkembangan revisi yang Author lakukan.
8. Untuk Kolom 4 (Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tdak), diisi oleh Author setelah mengisi kolom 3 berupa temuan Author di naskah. Author mengisi kolom 4 dengan dengan kata (salah satu): SESUAI / TIDAK SESUAI.
9. Untuk Kolom 5 (Komentar dan Catatan Author), Author mengisi kolom tersebut dengan catatan dan komentar yang dimaksudkan untuk perhatian dan navigasi Editor dalam melihat perkembangan apakah Author melakukan perbaikan, perubahan, penggantian, pengurangan, penambahan disesuaikan dengan temuan Author sendiri pada naskahnya di kolom 3 dan Simpulan Author di kolom 4.
10. Kolom Catatan Khusus Author diisi sebagai catatan akhir yang harus diisi Author untuk memberikan Simpulan kepada Editor, apakah naskahnya telah sesuai dengan FORM ISIAN SELF-EVALUATION ini.
11. Ini adalah link untuk Template Jurnal Lektur Terbaru (mulai Berlaku 2024): <https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/10vCKj8CPtYakVDgcW2PekzYXas8m4mAZ?usp=sharing>

TABEL 1. DATA STATISTIK ARTIKEL

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Jumlah kata dalam judul 14 kata	Kurang dari 14 kata	sesuai	ok
2	Jumlah kata dalam naskah 6.000-8000 kata	7000 lebih sedikit	sesuai	ok
3	Ada Penulis dengan afiliasi dan email institusi dari negara luar Indonesia	Tidak ada	Tdk sesuai	kurang
4	Abstrak mengandung: latar belakang masalah, Tujuan penulisan, Metode, Temuan, Simpulan, dan implikasi	ada	sesuai	ok
5	Jumlah kata dalam Abstrak (B. Inggris) 200-250 kata	200 lebih sedikit	sesuai	sesuai
6	Jumlah Kata Kunci 3-5 kata	sesuai	sesuai	ok
7	Jumlah kata dalam Abstrak B. Indonesia 200-250 kata	sesuai	sesuai	sesuai
8	Jumlah Kata Kunci 3-5 kata	sesuai	sesuai	sesuai
9	Menggunakan Reference Manager: Mendeley /Zotero	sesuai	sesuai	sesuai
10	Kutipan menggunakan Chicago Manual of Style 17 Edition (Full-Note). Untuk referensi Buku, mencantumkan nomor halaman.	sesuai	sesuai	sesuai
11	Tahun Referensi adalah rentang dari 2014-2024	98 % mayoritas sudah	sesuai	sesuai

TABEL 2. PENDAHULUAN

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Terdapat uraian tujuan artikel	Hanya secara umum belum spesifik	Kurang	kurang
2	Terdapat penjelasan mengapa topik tersebut penting	Secara umum belum spesifik	kurang	kurang

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
3	Terdapat kalimat tentang apa kontribusinya terhadap Ilmu pengetahuan	Belum spesifik	Kurang tajam dan fokus	kurang
4	Terdapat latar belakang penelitian	ada	sesuai	sesuai
5	Terdapat kalimat atau paragraf yang menyoroti struktur artikel	Kurang, masih sescara umum	Kurang	kurang
6	Terdapat penjelasan apa yang membuat Penulis memutuskan untuk meneliti topik ini/menulis artikel tentang tema tersebut	adas	esuai	sesuai
7	Terdapat kalimat/paragraf berisi uraian dan definisi luas dan diskusi tentang topik tersebut	ya	sesuai	sesuai
8	Terdapat kalimat yang menggabungkan pandangan orang lain (tinjauan literatur) ke dalam diskusi untuk mendukung, menyangkal, atau menunjukkan posisi Anda mengenai topik tersebut	Kurang, hanya deskripsi	kurang	kurang
9	Terdapat kalimat hipotesis yang kontroversial dan berbeda bila perlu	tidak	Tidak sesuai	Tidak sesuai
10	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan secara singkat tujuan utama dari pekerjaan ini	kurang	kurang	kurang
11	Terdapat kalimat yang menyoroti simpulan-simpulan utama	kurang	kurang	kurang
12	Bahwa pendahuluan yang dibuat dapat dipahami oleh ilmuwan di luar bidang penelitian Anda.	yas	esuai	sesuai
13	Tidak terdapat gaya pengacuan seperti: " . . . Garuda ¹ dalam Arjuna ² dalam Sinta ³	ya	sesuai	sesuai

TABEL 3. METODE

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Dibuat dalam bentuk paragraf, bukan pointer ataupun numbering.		Sesuai	
2	Terdapat kalimat yang menjelaskan bagaimana penelitian itu dilakukan		Sesuai	
3	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan desain penelitian		Sesuai	
4	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan populasi dan sampel (sasaran penelitian/Sumber data)		Sesuai	
5	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan teknik pengumpulan data dan pengembangan instrumen		Sesuai	
6	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan teknik analisis data		Sesuai	
7	Untuk penelitian yang menggunakan alat dan bahan, perlu dituliskan spesifikasi alat dan bahannya. Spesifikasi alat menggambarkan kecanggihan alat yang digunakan, sedangkan spesifikasi bahan menggambarkan jenis bahan yang digunakan		Sesuai	
8	Penelitian kualitatif seperti penelitian tindakan kelas, etnografi, fenomenologi, studi kasus, dan lain-lain, perlu ditambahkan kehadiran peneliti, subjek penelitian, informan yang membantu selama penelitian dan cara menggali		Sesuai	

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
	data penelitian, lokasi dan durasi penelitian juga disertakan uraian pemeriksaan keabsahan hasil penelitian.			

TABEL 4. RESULT AND DISCUSSION

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Menguraikan temuan penelitian secara singkat dan jelas		Sesuai	
2	Hasil temuan harus merangkum temuan-temuan (ilmiah) daripada menyajikan data secara rinci		Sesuai	
3	Harap soroti perbedaan antara hasil atau temuan Anda dan publikasi sebelumnya oleh peneliti lain.		Sesuai	
4	Tabel, grafik, atau deskripsi verbal digunakan secara bergantian		Sesuai	
5	Bagian pembahasan disajikan secara komprehensif dengan mendukung, membandingkan, dan atau membedakan temuan penelitian dengan temuan penelitian sebelumnya yang telah dipublikasikan pada jurnal bereputasi.		Sesuai	
6	Komponen-komponen berikut harus dibahas dalam diskusi: - Bagaimana hasil Anda berhubungan dengan pertanyaan awal atau tujuan yang diuraikan di bagian Pendahuluan (apa)? - Apakah Anda memberikan interpretasi secara ilmiah untuk setiap hasil atau		Sesuai	

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
	temuan yang Anda sajikan (mengapa)? - Apakah hasil temuan Anda konsisten dengan apa yang dilaporkan oleh penyelidik lain (apa lagi)? - Atau apakah ada perbedaan?			
7	Terdapat kalimat yang secara eksplisit menunjukkan bahwa temuan riset ini membantah atau memperkuat temuan sebelumnya		Sesuai	
8	Pembahasan harus mengeksplorasi pentingnya hasil kerja, bukan mengulanginya.		Sesuai	
9	Terdapat Pembahasan atau diskusi sesuai dengan hasil, namun tidak mengulangi hasil.		Sesuai	
10	Kutipan menggunakan Chicago Manual of Style 17 Edition (Full-Note). Untuk referensi Buku, mencantumkan nomor halaman.		Sesuai	

TABEL 5. CONCLUSION

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Panjang conclusion Tidak lebih dari 10% dari total word count artikel		Sesuai	
2	Dibuat dalam bentuk paragraf, bukan pointer ataupun numbering.		Sesuai	
3	Terdapat kalimat yang menunjukkan bahwa simpulan yang ditulis		Sesuai	

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
	menjawab tujuan penelitian dan rumusan masalah			
4	Conclusion adalah sintesis dari temuan tanpa mengulang verbatim statement dari findings.		Sesuai	
5	Terdapat kalimat yang menjelaskan bahwa apakah temuan riset ini dapat memberikan kontribusi terhadap literatur dan pengetahuan di bidang tertentu.		Sesuai	
6	Terdapat statemen limitasi/keterbatasan dari penelitian tsb (baik scr scope kajian/ jumlah responden/ metodologi/ durasi/ desain penelitian, dll)		Sesuai	
7	Terdapat kalimat yang berisi prospek pengembangan hasil penelitian atau kajian serta bagaimana implikasi lebih lanjut akan prospek penelitian atau penelitian lebih lanjut.		Sesuai	

TABEL 6. REFERENCES

No	Aspek	Temuan di naskah	Simpulan Author: Sesuai/Tidak	Komentar dan catatan Author
1	2	3	4	5
1	Jumlah Referensi minimal 40 buah			
2	Referensi yang berasal dari artikel jurnal minimal 32 buah.			
3	Referensi artikel yang terindeks Scopus minimal 16 buah (diberi tanda warna			

	Kuning dan catatan komentar di naskah Anda)			
4	Referensi artikel dari Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan (JLKa) maksimal 6 buah (diberi tanda warna biru dan catatan komentar di naskah Anda)			
5	Referensi artikel dari Jurnal Bereputasi SINTA 1-2 minimal 10 buah. Tandai dengan memberikan warna UNGU pada referensi ini. Berikan Komentar di kolom komentar untuk menandai keterangan pada bagian ini.			
6	Referensi yang berasal dari selain Artikel (buku, Proceeding dll) maksimal 8 buah			
7	Kutipan dan referensi terutama berasal dari materi terkini 10 Tahun terakhir.			
8	Penulisan Nama Penulis, Judul, Publisher TIDAK dalam bentuk KAPITAL. Namun Hanya huruf Awal di tiap Kata saja yang kapital.			
9	Referensi yang berasal dari artikel jurnal harus mengandung minimal 5 komponen: Nama Author, Tahun Terbit/Vol. Edisi, Judul Naskah, Nama Publisher, DOI dan atau Link/alamat Web.			
10	Memastikan bahwa SEMUA DOI-nya Aktif dan terhubung dengan Asal sumber artikel. Jika DOI tidak Aktif, pastikan anda mencantumkan LINK WEB asal sumber artikel tersebut (All references should be online accessible, reliable and be published by reputable publishers)			

Catatan Khusus Author

Pilih Salah satu:

1. Saya telah melakukan perbaikan dan menyesuaikan dengan seluruh komponen yang dipersyaratkan dalam isian form Self-evaluation ini
2. Saya telah melakukan perbaikan dan menyesuaikan dengan sebagian besar komponen yang dipersyaratkan dalam isian form Self-evaluation ini
3. Saya telah melakukan perbaikan dan menyesuaikan dengan sebagian kecil komponen yang dipersyaratkan dalam isian form Self-evaluation ini
4. Saya Tidak melakukan perbaikan dan menyesuaikan dengan seluruh komponen yang dipersyaratkan dalam isian form Self-evaluation ini

Jawaban Author: 2. Saya telah melakukan perbaikan dan menyesuaikan dengan sebagian besar komponen yang dipersyaratkan dalam isian form Self-evaluation ini

Tuliskan Alasan Anda: perbaikan telah dilakukan dengan sesuai arahan, akan tetapi terdapat beberapa kesalahan, atau ketidakpahaman penulis serta kekurangan penulis dengan maksud arahan tersebut. Penulis berharap kepada editor adanya koreksian lanjutan agar penulis dapat memaksimalkan perbaikan ini.

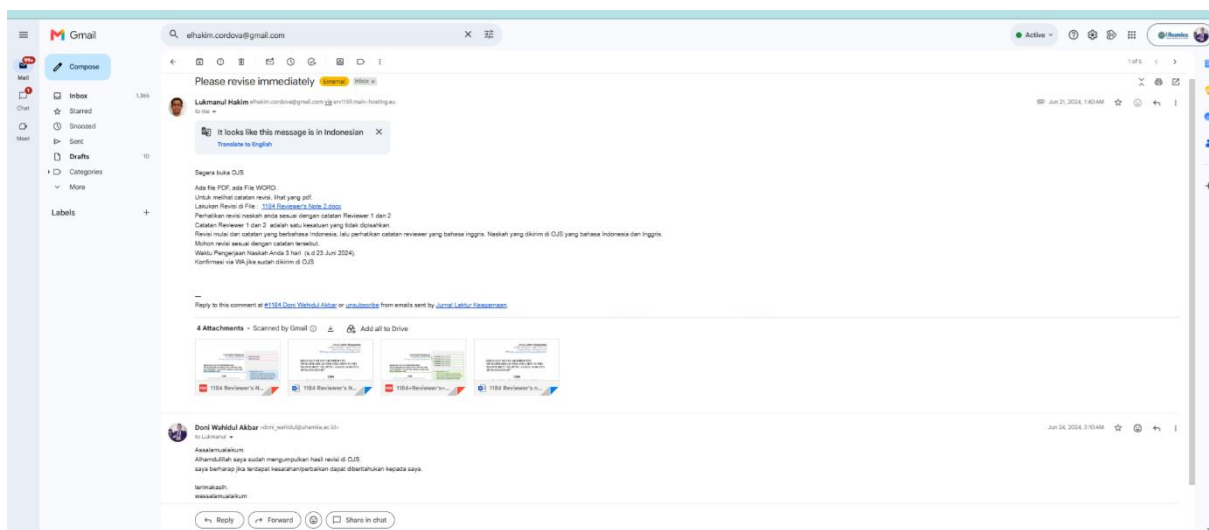
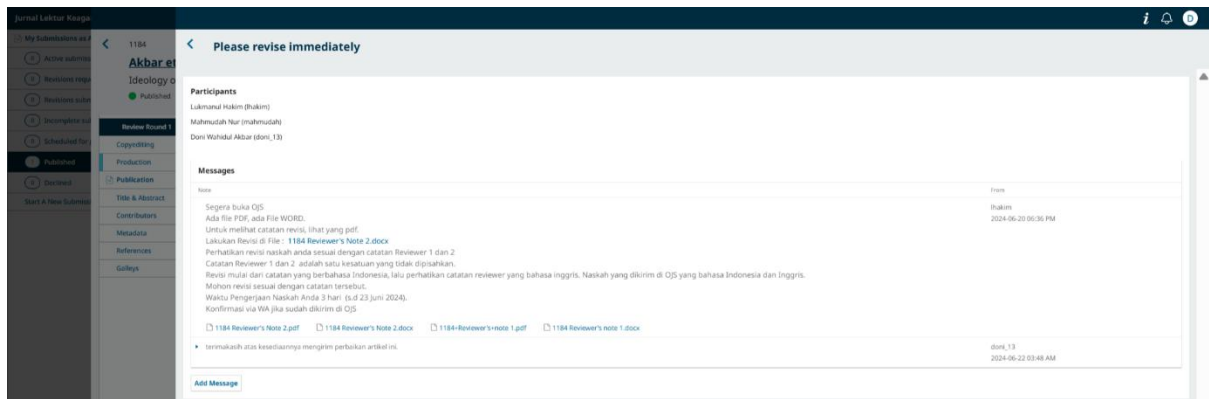
Komentar:

1. Kolom yang diberi tanda bold dikolom satu dan dua telah diisi oleh reviewr karena tidak sesuai dengan pernyataan penulis.
2. Tulisan ini telah diperbaiki, namun penajaman analisisnya amat minim. Penulisan masih bersifat deskriptif dan penulis belum dapat menunjukkan dengan meyakinkan signifikans penulisan ini dalam konteks kajian.
3. Referensi yang diminta oleh jurnal yaitu jurnal bereputasi scopus atau internasional yang bereputasi nampaknya belum dipenuhi. Banyak jurnal masih dalam bahasa Indonesia.
4. Kajian yang disebut yaitu filologi belum terlihat, yang kelihatan adalah kutipan teks

saja. Penulisan lebih ke pendekatan sejarah dengan bukti naskah. Misalnya signifikansi naskah dalam konteks historis dan relevansinya dengan perkembangan Muhammadiyah. Selain itu referensi dan analisis hermentiknya juga tidak terlihat. Masih sangat mensimplifikasikan pendekatan. Dtambah lagi tidak terlihat referensi primer untuk kajian philologi dan hermenetik.

5. Referensinya untuk pendekatan baik filologi atau hermeneutik masih sekunder. Tidak menggunakan referensi primer baik dari buku buku maupun dari jurnal yang bereputasi internasional(scopus)
6. Perlu revisi yang serius dalam konteks ide dan referensi yang berkelas jurnal seperti Jurnal ini.

6. Bukti Konfirmasi revisi kedua



Formatted: English (Indonesia)

Formatted: English (Indonesia)

Formatted: English (Indonesia)

Formatted: English (Indonesia)

Formatted: English (Indonesia)

IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT "MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"

1184

Received: 01-12-xxxx | Revised: 01-12-xxxx | Accepted: 01-12-xxxx

ABSTRACT

Hearing the word Muhammadiyah brings thoughts of renewal and modernization. Discussions about Muhammadiyah have become a common topic among researchers. However, this research only revolves around the same polemic. The text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" tries to provide fresh air in research about the Muhammadiyah organization. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" was written using Arabic script, and the manuscript was obtained from an ancient manuscript collector named Ginanjar Sya'ban, who lives in Bogor. This study used the paradigm of philology and hermeneutics as a humanities science, which carries out a hermeneutic function by correcting texts as social discourse. Text analysis, especially single manuscript editions, uses descriptive analysis methods. This method assumes that handling the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" requires careful content analysis by considering various specific cases in the text and the nature of its intertextuality. Based on the results of the analysis of the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*," three significant cases were found. First is the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. Second, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing Muhammadiyah. Third, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. This research aims to provide information about the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text.

Keywords: *Philology, Manuscripts, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan*

ABSTRAK

Mendengar kata Muhammadiyah membawa pemikiran tertuju suatu pembaharuan dan moderniasi. Pembahasan tentang Muhammadiyah sudah menjadi pembicaraan umum dikalangan peneliti. Akan tetapi, penelitian itu hanya berputar-putar pada polemik itu-itu saja. Naskah "*Ma*

Commented [A1]: Catatan:

- 1.Naskah tulisan yang dikirim ke meja redaksi bukan naskah final, masih terdapat tulisan-tulisan yang tidak perlu dan terdapat highlight merak di Sebagian referensi
- 2.Naskah tulisan ini menggunakan Bahasa Inggrisnya tidak standar, kalimat yang digunakan masih perlu rekonstruksi ulang.
- 3.Paragraph yang disajikan tidak dibuat dengan baik. Kalimat utama seringkali tidak ditempatkan di awal paragraph.
- 4.Isi tulisan ini, masih sangat rendah dengan data. Penulis tidak mengungkap dengan baik hasil telaah terhadap naskah yang menjadi objek utama studi ini.
- 5.Naskah yang menjadi kajian utama riset ini belum diungkap secara jelas teksnya diproduksi kapan, dan apakah ada variannya dengan menelaah sumber-sumber penyimpanan naskah baik melalui katalog atau website belum dilakukan dengan baik. Dengan demikian rujukan terkait kajian naskah pun tidak dicantumkan sama sekali, yang menggunakan pendekatan filologi.
- 6.Untuk selanjutnya bisa dibaca catatan di dalam teks tulsian ini.

Commented [A2]: Kalimat ini tidak bisa dipahami, bukan kalimat untuk tulisan, dan tidak ada kaitan dengan kalimat berikutnya. Sebaiknya dihilangkan saja.

Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah” mencoba memberi udara segar dalam penelitian tentang organisasi Muhammadiyah. Naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah” ditulis menggunakan aksara Arab dan naskah didapatkan dari seorang kolektor naskah kuna bernama Ginanjar Sya’ban yang berdomisili di kota Bogor. Kajian ini dilakukan dengan paradigma Filologi dan hermeneutik sebagai ilmu humaniora, yakni ilmu yang melaksanakan fungsi heurmenetik dengan menepatkan teks sebagai wacana sosial. Analisis teks khususnya edisi naskah tunggal dilakukan dengan memanfaatkan metode deskriptif analisis. Metode ini mengasumsikan bahwa penanganan naskah “Ma Huwa Asasul jamiatul Muhammadiyah” perlu dianalisis isi secara hati-hati dengan mempertimbangkan berbagai kasus spesifik di dalam teks dan sifat intertektualitasnya. Berdasarkan hasil analisis naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah” ditemukan tiga kasus besar. Pertama, Ideologi organisasi Muhammadiyah. Kedua, Alasan KH. Ahmad Dahlan Mendirikan Muhammadiyah. Ketiga, Pesan KH. Ahmad Dahlan kepada Masyarakatan Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Tujuan dari penelitian ini adalah memberikan informasi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah yang terdapat dalam naskah.

Kata kunci: Filologi, Naskah, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan

Commented [A3]: Penulisan sebuah artikel perlu ditulis dalam bahasa tulis bukan bahasa lisan.

Commented [A4]: Kalimat ini dengan kalimat di atas tidak terhubung dengan baik. Agar direkonstruksi kembali tentang isi naskah yang dituju, bukan aksara dan kolektor yang ditampilkan.

Commented [A5]: Apakah metode yang mengansumsikan tulisan ini? Membingungkan kalimat ini.

Commented [A6]: Kalimat ini dijadikan kalimat utama saja.

INTRODUCTION

If we talk about Islam in Indonesia, we cannot separate from two prominent organizations: the Muhammadiyah organization founded by Ahmad Dahlan in 1912 and the Nahdlatul Ulama (NU) organization founded in 1926. Muhammadiyah and NU represent organizations that have different ideologies. Muhammadiyah represents a modernist or reformist Islamic organization, namely the reformist group of modern Islam, whereas NU represents a traditionalist Islamic organization, namely the group that defends and maintains Islamic traditions. This article only focuses on one Islamic organization, namely Muhammadiyah.

"Live Muhammadiyah and do not seek a living in Muhammadiyah." Ahmad Dahlan first echoed the ideology of Muhammadiyah *Amar Ma'ruf Nahi Mungkar*. Ahmad Dahlan is the founder of the Muhammadiyah organization.¹ In the 1912-

Commented [A7]: Kalimat ini masih menggunakan Bahasa lisan. Tulisan harus menggunakan Bahasa tulis. Kalimat ini juga belum menunjukkan kalimat shocking, yang mengungkap fakta sosial tentang permasalahan yang menjadi dasar perlunya tulisan ini ada dan diterbitkan.

Commented [A8]: Paragraph pertama dalam sebuah introduction adalah mengungkap fakta atau fenomena sosial yang didukung oleh data-data yang memiliki referensi. Dalam paragraph ini belum terlihat hal ini, melainkan focus tulisan diungkap.

¹ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

1950 phase, leadership played a significant role, which included the leadership period of K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (1912- 1923), K.H. Ibrahim (1923 - 1934), K.H. Hisyam (1934-1937), K.H. Mas Mansur (1937-1942), and Ki Bagus Hadikusumo (1942-1953).²

Based on the 1969 Tanwir Decree in Ponorogo, East Java, Muhammadiyah's ideology appears in Muhammadiyah's Statement of Beliefs and Life Aspirations, which contains *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement, *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the Religion of Allah which was revealed to His Messenger, *Third*, Muhammadiyah in practicing Islam based on the Qur'an and Sunnah, *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah works for the implementation of Islamic teachings which include the areas: Aqidah, Morals, Worship, and Muamalah, *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all levels of the Indonesian nation who have received the grace of Allah in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence and the Republic of Indonesia which has the Pancasila philosophy.³

Theology of *al-Mā'ūn* - under the auspices of Islamic Theology - was initiated and developed by Ahmad Dahlan, the founder of Muhammadiyah, is seen by Muhammadiyah members and assessed by some researchers, such as Deliar Noer and Achmad Jainuri, as having succeeded in bringing members of this modern movement to be persistent and enthusiastic in liberating *mustaq'afin* from their oppression. The concrete manifestation of their movement was the establishment of several orphanages, hospitals, and educational institutions. Thus, on the conceptual plane, *Mustaq'afin* theology is a new term, not a new concept,

² Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912 - 1950. Akademika, 21(2), 195–213.

³ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia kontemporer (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

which was developed from its source, namely *al-Mā'ūn* theology as an identity taken from the spirit of *QS al-Mā'ūn* [107].⁴

Apart from ideology as a renewal of Islam, some factors moved the establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization at that time amidst the presence of the Dutch government and the Christianization mission in Indonesia. The native population, who knew the close relationship between religion and government after converting to Christianity, would become loyal citizens physically and mentally to the Company, the name given to the Dutch administration. Dutch colonial politics had an interest in the spread of Christianity in Indonesia.⁵

Ahmad Dahlan initiated the struggle of the Muhammadiyah organization as an Islamic social organization to educate the lives of the Indonesian people on November 18, 1912. It was founded in Yogyakarta based on suggestions submitted by his students and several members of Budi Utomo. This organization was founded to "spread the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad S.A.W to the people of the earth" and advance the Islamic religion to its members. To achieve organizational progress by establishing educational institutions, PKU (General Misery Helper), establishing an Orphan House, establishing a women's organization called Sopotrisno to Aisyiyah, meetings and *tabligh* which discuss Islamic issues and establishing waqfs and building mosques. -Mosque and publishing books, brochures, newspapers, and magazines.⁶

The Muhammadiyah organization began to spread its wings in spreading the Islamic mission following the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad. It started when KH Abdurrahman formed a Salaf Islamic boarding school for students (*Santri*) in Pekajangan, Central Java. In the end, the Ambudi Religion Study Association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman was assisted by KH Asmu'I, KH Dimiyati, KH Cholil, Cumasi

⁴ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7 (2), 345–375.

⁵ Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

⁶ Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.

Hadjosubroto. In around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed recitation in Pekajang, causing KH Abdurrahman and KH Cholil to go to Yogyakarta to meet Ahmad Dahlan. Afterwards, Ahmad Dahlan visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the first Muhammadiyah branch outside Yogyakarta.⁷

Many researchers have researched Muhammadiyah from various aspects; approximately 55 previous studies have explained Muhammadiyah. Research "Constructs of Muhammadiyah Ideology: Foundations for Developing Instruments for Measuring the Strength of Muhammadiyah Ideology"⁸, "The Clash of Muhammadiyah Ideology (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight)"⁹, "Contestation of Mass Media Commodification and Ideology Muhammadiyah"¹⁰, "Revitalization of Muhammadiyah Ideology in Strengthening Persirakatan Cadres"¹¹, "The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s"¹², "Study of Recommendations for Veiling by Muhammadiyah (1910-1931)"¹³, "The Relevance of Muhammadiyah's Islamic Theological Thought With Its Reformation Thought"¹⁴, "*Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah*: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts

⁷ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

⁸ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

⁹ Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2).

¹⁰ Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Aspikom*, 2(3), 165–179.

¹¹ Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revitalisasi Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Kader Persyarikatan. *Tajdid*, 16(2), 103–117.

¹² Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).

¹³ Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

¹⁴ Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Finnish

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

on the State Pancasila"¹⁵, "The Role of Muhammadiyah as a Progressive Islamic Movement in the Modern Era"¹⁶, "Theology of Surah al-Maun and Social Praxis in the Lives of Muhammadiyah Citizens"¹⁷, "The Concept of Substantive Sufism in Muhammadiyah"¹⁸, "Muhammadiyah Paradigm of Religious Social Movements"¹⁹, "Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges"²⁰, "Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah"²¹, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah From a Hermeneutic Perspective"²², "and the Da'wah of Muhammadiyah Semarang City"²³, "Mustad'afin's Theology in Indonesia: A Study on Muhammadiyah Theology"²⁴. This research focuses on Muhammadiyah ideology and theology in general, taking references from books or Muhammadiyah ideology guidelines that are not based on texts. Several ideologies are contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*."

¹⁵ Bachtiar, H. (2020). *Dār al-‘Ahd wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah’s Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila*. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

¹⁶ Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

¹⁷ Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat al-Maun dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *SALAM: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

¹⁸ Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

¹⁹ Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul ‘Ulum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

²⁰ Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges. *Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296.

²¹ Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470.

²² Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

²³ Arsam. (2010). Manajemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komunika (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2, 4(2), 208–223.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

²⁴ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Research on the history of Muhammadiyah has been widely studied from various aspects. The following is previous research that explains the history of Muhammadiyah "History of the Early Growth of Muhammadiyah"²⁵, "Nahdlatul Ulama and Muhammadiyah: A Bit of History, Commitment in a Plural Society and Challenges"²⁶, "From Yogyakarta Knitting in Indonesia: Development of Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950"²⁷, "Muhammadiyah in the Perspective of History, Organization and Value Systems"²⁸, "Steps in Muhammadiyah's Struggle"²⁹, "History and Development of Muhammadiyah Kudus City Branch 1920-2013"³⁰, "Forerunner of Pekajang"³¹, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah from a Hermeneutic Perspective"³², "Contemporary Islamic Movements"³³, "KH. Ahmad Dahlan in the Ulama Network in Surakarta at the Beginning of the 20th

²⁵ Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15.

²⁶ Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1).

²⁷ Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

²⁸ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Trust Media Publishing.

²⁹ Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

³⁰ Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15.

³¹ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

³² Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

³³ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-Gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Century"³⁴, "History and Dynamics of Islamic Thought in Indonesia from the Classical to the Modern Period (Late XIX-XX Centuries)"³⁵, "Sufism in Early Modernist Muslim Views: Study of the Sufism Thought of Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926)"³⁶, "Response of Muhammadiyah in Indonesia to the Teacher Ordinance of the Early XX Century"³⁷, "Early Emergence of the Islamic Intellectualism Movement in Indonesia 20th Century"³⁸. This research explains the history of the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization, and there are several differences with the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*," which explains the forerunner of KH. Ahmad Dahlan pioneered the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization in terms of ideology, circumstances, and the influence of Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts regarding Islamic criticism in Java.

Research on the Origins and External Influences on the Muhammadiyah movement. The following is research on external influences on the Muhammadiyah organization. "Thoughts on the Modernization of the Bumi Putra Economy in the Newspapers of Boedi Utomo and Soera Moehammadijah in the Dutch East Indies (1920-1928)"³⁹, "Of Charities By Islamic Social Movement In Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History Of Islamic Wealth Management"⁴⁰, "Communist Movement in Sarekat Islam in

³⁴ Ali M. (2012). K.H Ahmad Dahlan Dalam jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

³⁵ Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

³⁶ Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240.

³⁷ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

³⁸ Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad 20. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.

³⁹ Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54.

⁴⁰ Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic

Surakarta 1918-1926 AD"⁴¹, "Budi Utomo and Muhammadiyah (Political Relations of Struggle of National and Social Religious Organizations) 1090-1920"⁴², "Social Change and Development of the City of Yogyakarta 1920-1940"⁴³, "Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta"⁴⁴, "Muhammadiyah Educational Institution (examination of KH. Ahmad Dahlan's Thoughts on Islamic Education Reform in Indonesia)⁴⁵, "The Role of Haji Mohammad Syoedja' in the Development of Muhammadiyah's People's Helpers (PKO) in Yogyakarta (1920-1931)⁴⁶, "The Emergence and Breakup of the Sarekat Islam in Semarang 1913-1920"⁴⁷. "Sarekat Islam and the Labor Movement (Socio-Historical Study of Labor Protests in Yogyakarta 1913-1920)"⁴⁸, "Activism of the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah PKO Section in Yogyakarta as a Representation of the Civil Society Social Service Movement (1920-1931)"⁴⁹. This research explains external influences in

Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1 (1).

⁴¹ Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64.

⁴² Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.

⁴³ Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.

⁴⁴ Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249.

⁴⁵ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammdiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.

⁴⁶ Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71.

⁴⁷ Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35.

⁴⁸ Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Socio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).

⁴⁹ Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO diYogyakarta Sebagai RepresentasiGerakan Pelayanan Sosial

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

terms of individuals or the social conditions of society on the establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization. The clear difference between this research and the text "Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah" is the aspect of Islamic ideology and the history of protecting Ahmad Dahlan regarding the differences and similarities in the condition of Islam at the beginning of the 20th century.

The ideology of Muhammadiyah and the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" talks about the last speech of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan, Batang, Central Java, in 1926. In a speech, Ahmad Dahlan explained the state of Islam at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization with a modernist and reformist Islamic ideology. It is imperative to discuss this research both theologically and historically. This is because there has been no discussion about Ahmad Dahlan, which was based on a manuscript. There has been much research discussing Ahmad Dahlan from various aspects. However, explaining Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript can be a phenomenal work. Literature about Ahmad Dahlan is only revealed from books or newspapers; the presence of topics about Ahmad Dahlan in a manuscript strengthens authentic evidence that can be accounted for in terms of its truth. With this discussion, there are problems in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" 1. What is the ideology of Muhammadiyah according to Ahmad Dahlan in the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"? 2. What reasons made KH. Ahmad Dahlan in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization? 3. What is Ahmad Dahlan's message in his sermon in Pekajangan? This research aims to reveal the validation of the history of Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript. This can add to the literature of other writers about Ahmad Dahlan from a historical and ideological perspective.

METHOD

MasyarakatSipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman*, 11(2), 195–220.

Commented [A9]: Pada bagian ini belum tersusun dengan baik langkah-langkah riset yang dilakukan.

Pada bagian metode: tidak perlu menjelaskan definisi dan pengertian. Namun yang perlu dijelaskan adalah cara kerja untuk mendapatkan data dan menganalisisnya.

Paragraph pertama jelaskan terlebih dahulu mengapa dilakukan riset terhadap naskah yg dimaksud, apa signifikansinya, pentingnya dimana. Katikan dengan pet besar isu/masalah?

Paragraph berikutnya jelaskan tipe penelitian, jenis data yang digunakan.

Selanjutnya jelaskan proses riset dan pengumpulan data

Terakhir: Analisis data: tahapan analisis dan metode analisis

The research on Indonesian manuscripts was presented at the international seminar in Yogyakarta. The manuscript used as a reference comes from a manuscript collector named Ahmad Ginanjar Sya'ban. This research was carried out in Jakarta with a research team in data collection and analysis over six months in 2023. This research can be included in qualitative research because it discusses Ahmad Dahlan's speech. Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan, Central Java. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" uses Arabic script. Transliteration and translation are needed so that readers can easily understand it.⁵⁰ In translating "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*," there must be collaboration on philological work methods such as text description, transliteration, text editing, and text translation. Translating in research work steps means changing the type of writing, letter by letter, from one alphabet to another.⁵¹ From Javanese to Indonesian, text translation uses literal, complete, and free translation methods.⁵²

This research uses a qualitative and descriptive analysis approach based on library research.⁵³ The researcher explains what was seen, heard, felt, and asked in the initial stage. The second stage of qualitative research is known as reduction or focus. At this stage, researchers reduce the data found in the first stage to focus their research on a specific problem. They sort data by selecting interesting, necessary, helpful, and new, eliminating unused data. Based on these considerations, the data is grouped into various categories, becoming the research subject. The selection stage is the third stage of the research process. At this

Commented [A10]: Kalimat ini tidak perlu, karena bukan menjelaskan metode

⁵⁰ Apriana R. (2015). Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V. *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa*, 7 (4), 1–15.

⁵¹ Febriyanti, F., & Khafidoh, N. (2021). Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi dan Kitab Kuran. *Manuskripta*, 11(2).

⁵² Ayu, H. (2023). Etika Komunikasi dalam Naskah Wicara Dora tuwin Wicara Temen tumrap ing dalem Sasrawungan. *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa*, 11(1).

⁵³ Yusuf. (2014). Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan. In A. M. Prof. Dr. Yusuf (Ed.), *Kencana* (Pertama). Kencana.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Finnish

point, the researcher provides a more detailed explanation of the focus that has been determined.⁵⁴ After an in-depth analysis of the data and information obtained in the third stage of this research, researchers can find themes by combining the data into constructing new knowledge, hypotheses, or knowledge. Qualitative research can not only produce data or information that is difficult to find through quantitative methods, but it must also be able to produce accurate information or data.⁵⁵

The quantity of historical writing is not yet strong enough to show a complete and comprehensive historiographic variable. Biography and historiography are two things that are interrelated and cannot be separated just like that. In other words, writing a biography must have similarities to writing history, especially chronology.⁵⁶ There are several styles of historiography, such as traditional historiography, colonial historiography, national historiography, and modern historiography.⁵⁷ The stages of historiography begin with searching for data and collecting sources, known as heuristics. Heuristics is a technique that helps us to search for historical traces. Heuristics is also a stage or activity to formulate or collect sources; it collects data and information regarding the issues raised, both written and unwritten (documents and artifacts), which are adapted to the type of history written. The application of the historical method goes through stages of work, namely heuristics, criticism, interpretation, and

⁵⁴ Prihartono, A. W. (2016). Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos). *CHANNEL: Jurnal Komunikasi*, 4(1), 105–116. <https://doi.org/10.12928/channel.v4i1.4210>

⁵⁵ Sholikhah, A. (2020). Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif. *KOMUNIKA: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi*, 10(2), 342–362. <https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v10i2.953>

⁵⁶ Daud, S. (2013). Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia). *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman*, 13(1), 243–270.

⁵⁷ Syukur, A. (2017). Historiografi Belandasentris. *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar*, 7(2), 41.

Formatted: Finnish

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

historiography.⁵⁸ According to Zulkarnaen⁵⁹, two methods must be used to obtain qualitative research data. First, explore primary data by reading and studying various main books. In this case, the manuscript "Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" is the primary reference in this research. Second, secondary data should be explored through literature, such as books and previous research results.

According to Kuntowijoyo⁶⁰, historical research must go through four processes that cannot be avoided—the first stage is collecting primary and secondary information regarding the topic. The second stage is to criticize the information source. The third stage was interpreting the information. Fourth, the stages of writing the text according to the truth of the source. The content analysis process was carried out using a historical paradigm, data collection, source criticism regarding Ahmad Dahlan's authority, in-depth analysis of the polemics that occurred during the Christianization period, and interpretation of research results with the truths found in the research.

FINDING AND DISCUSSION

Finding

Many previous researchers have made findings about Ahmad Dahlan and Muhammadiyah. However, the object of this research is different from other research. This research uses the manuscript as the main object. The text "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" explains clearly the theology, the cause of the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization, Ahmad Dahlan's anxiety, the sociology of the Muslim community at the beginning of the 20th century, Christianization, and the culture of Javanese society. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul*

Commented [A11]: Di dalam finding ini tidak ada data yang ditampilkan. Melainkan terkesan Kesimpulan yang ditulis.

Finding ini hanya terdiri dari dua paragraf saja.

Commented [A12]: Kalimat ini tidak perlu. Kalimat utama jelaskan ide utama.

Commented [A13]: Kalimat ini dijelaskan di dalam metode, bukan disini. Di dalam bagian finding ini diskusikan temuannya apa. Kemudian dianalisa.

⁵⁸ Akbar, D. W. (2021). Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno Pada Naskah "Tarikh Misr Qadimah". *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab*, 1(1), 14–32.

⁵⁹ Zulkarnaen, I. (2021). Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya. *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies*, 6 (2), 23.

⁶⁰ Kuntowijoyo. (1995). *Pengantar ilmu sejarah* - Google Books. Bentang Budaya.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Muhammadiyah" has advantages regarding historical truth and facts that cannot be ignored. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in Pekajangan is a historical fact that has never been revealed.

The principles, objectives, and ideology founded by the Muhammadiyah Ahmad Dahlan organization were based on the Qur'an verses Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/104 and Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/110. Apart from that, Ahmad Dahlan applied *Al-Mā'ūn*'s theory as a practice for the Muhammadiyah organizational movement. Several reasons motivated Ahmad Dahlan to establish the Muhammadiyah organization. Firstly, Islam was covered in *Tahayyul*, *bid'ah*, and *khurafat*. So, it is clear that Islam is only a name/identity. *Second*, many people understand Islam but don't practice it. *Third*, knowledge is used for deception, arbitrariness, conflict, differences, and error, which can give rise to groups—*fourth*, limiting clothing as identity. *Fifth*, they Established God's laws only with their thoughts and desires. *Sixth*, the rise of Christianization in Java. Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan was, first, to have an attitude of tolerance. *Second*, Sincerity. *Third*, education is essential, as is understanding religious and non-religious knowledge.

Discussion

The Ideology of the Establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization

"Khutbatu Al-qāhā Ad-dā'iyu Al-hakīmu Al-Muṣlihu Al-marhūmu Al-Hajj Ahmad Dahlan. Bibaldatin fakālūr'an. Liinsyā-i fara'a Al-jam'iyyatu Muhammadiyah fihā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāṣidu Al-jam'iyyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan 'an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakālūr'an."

"This is a sermon from a respected, wise and pious preacher, Haji Ahmad Dahlan, in Pekalongan City on the occasion of the inauguration of the branch of the Muhammadiyah Organization there in 1340. From this sermon, we can understand the true aims and intentions of the Muhammadiyah

Commented [A14]: Agar ada paragraph pembuka untuk menuntun pembaca masuk kepada kutipan yang dimaksud. Karena ini paragraph pertama dari sub-judul discussion.

Organization. This sermon is quoted from the *Asy-Syifa* magazine published in Pekalongan City.

"

The text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" is explained with the opening of a student who was present at Ahmad Dahlan's visit to Pekajangan in 1340 H. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon was covered by *Asy-Syifa* magazine, which was published in Pekalongan City. The text begins by glorifying or mentioning the nature and character of Ahmad Dahlan.

Ahmad Dahlan was a charismatic and controversial cleric in his time. Ahmad Dahlan was born on August 1, 1868, and died on February 22, 1923. His first name was Muhammad Darwis, and he was the fourth child of KH. Abu Bakr. Meanwhile, his mother was the daughter of H. Ibrahim, who was also the head of the Yogyakarta Sultanate at that time.⁶¹ As a child, he always studied religion and Arabic. However, the atmosphere in his village, which was very anti-colonial, did not require him to go to a colonial school. Little Darwis, or Ahmad Dahlan, was full of religious values from an early age. Religious education is obtained selectively, and people try to reflect on it and even practice it.⁶²

When he was 15 in 1888, he made his first pilgrimage and lived for 5 years in Makkah Al Mukarramah to study and deepen his religious knowledge with the ulama. Then, in 1902, he returned to perform the Hajj and lived for another 3 years. This is an order from Sultan Hamengkubuwono VII to hold discussions regarding the Islamic renewal movement in the Middle East and study the development of Islam because, at that time, many Islamic reformer thinkers were born who rose from their downturn after the collapse of the Ottoman dynasty to Western colonialism at that time.⁶³ After returning from the second Hajj pilgrimage in 1905, K. H. Ahmad Dahlan taught what he had found while there,

⁶¹ Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6 (1).

⁶² Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁶³ Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

and these thoughts became an inspiration and framework for his movement in the effort to establish the Muhammadiyah organization in Yogyakarta.⁶⁴

The concept of Islamic renewal (*tajdid*, reform) is understood as thoughts, movements, and efforts to change ways of thinking, traditions, old intuitions, and so on to adapt to the new atmosphere created by the development of modern science and technology in such a way that Islamic teachings function instrumentally; in improving life and improving the welfare of society.⁶⁵ Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reform agenda is basically in line with the formulation of Muhammad Abduh (1849-1905), an Egyptian reformer cleric, namely trying hard to (1) cleanse Islam from non-Islamic influences and habits, (2) reformulate Islamic doctrine with a modern view of the mind, (3) reformulating Islamic teachings and education, and (4) defending Islam from external influences and attacks.⁶⁶

Although Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reformulation and renewal agenda is in the same breath as Abduh's, the process and approach differ. Abduh had an academic-elitist process, overhauling the Al-Azhar University curriculum in Cairo by including Philosophy courses and developing scientific ethics by systematically writing down ideas in the form of books *Risalah Tauhid* and *Tafsir al-Manar*.⁶⁷ In contrast, Ahmad Dahlan's renewal process started from the bottom by pioneering a Modern Islamic Primary School by adopting the Dutch School and using an ethical (socially practical) approach within a modern organization - the Muhammadiyah organization.⁶⁸

⁶⁴ Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59.

⁶⁵ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁶⁶ Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Shuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

⁶⁷ Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdid*, 13(2), 114–125.

⁶⁸ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

“Ayyuhāl ikhwānu innī uhibbu an ubayyina lakum mabādi-a muhammadiyah wal gorḍu min insyā-ihā la yakhfākum anna Al-Islamu fī waqtinā ḥaẓa qod istaulat ‘alaihi al-bid’a wal khurāfātu hattā lam yabqo minhu illa ismuhu.”

"O brothers and sisters, I want to explain all the principles of Muhammadiyah and the purpose of its establishment. As you know, Islam in this era has been dominated by heresy and *khurafat*, to the point that nothing remains of the Islamic religion except its name."

The second stanza in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" explains how Ahmad Dahlan explains the Principles, Goals, and Ideology of the founding of the Muhammadiyah Organization. From 1900 to 1920, Islam in Java was tense, starting with Christianization, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat* among the people.⁶⁹ Thus, Ahmad Dahlan made reforms and modernized practices according to Islamic law—Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts were expressed in the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization.⁷⁰

If you look at the principles, objectives, and ideology that the Muhammadiyah Ahmad Dahlan organization was founded on, it is based on two verses of the Qur'an, namely:

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/104

"And let there be [arising] from you a nation inviting to [all that is] good, enjoining what is right and forbidding what is wrong, and those will be successful."

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/110

"You are the best nation produced [as an example] for humankind. You enjoin what is right, forbid wrong, and believe in Allah. If only the People of

⁶⁹ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

⁷⁰ Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

the Scripture had believed, it would have been better for them". Among them are believers, but most of them are defiantly disobedient.

Ahmad Dahlan's ideology in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization is outlined in the detailed articles carried out in harmony by the Muhammadiyah organization today. In Lathifah's⁷¹ explanation of the Tanwir Decree of 1969 in Ponorogo, East Java, the ideology of Muhammadiyah appears in the *Matan* Beliefs and Life Aspirations of Muhammadiyah, the contents of which are as follows. *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement that aspires and works to realize an actual, just Islamic society to carry out human functions and missions as servants and leaders of Allah on earth. *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the religion of Allah, which was revealed to His Messenger, from the Prophets Adam, Nuh, Ibrahim, Musa, and Isa, and up to the final Prophet Muhammad SAW, as Allah's guidance and mercy to humanity throughout time, and guarantees prosperity: material and spiritual life, worldly and ukhrawi. *Third*, Muhammadiyah practices Islam based on the Koran and the Sunnah of the Prophet. *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah implements Islamic teachings covering Aqidah, Akhlak, and *Muamalah Duniawiyah*. *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all layers of the Indonesian nation who have received God's gift in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence, and the Republic of Indonesia, which has the Pancasila philosophy, to try together to make a country that is just and prosperous and be blessed by Allah SWT. *Baldatun thayyibatun wa rabbun ghafur*.

The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" has a unique feature. The words "Pekajangan Pekalongan" prove what's wrong with Pekajangan. Why did Ahmad Dahlan preach in Pekajangan? The arrival of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan Pekalongan was the formation of PCM Muhammadiyah.

⁷¹ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

In 1903, KH Abdurrahman performed the Hajj. After returning from the pilgrimage, he started religious studies. KH Abdurrahman started the religious preaching movement in mosques. Finally, the "Ambudi Agama" study association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman is not alone in managing "Ambudi Agama" studies. Several senior figures in Pekajangan manage Ambudi Agama, such as KH Asmu'i, KH Dimyati, KH Cholil, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, and others. In 1905, the Dutch colonial government issued a Teacher Ordinance policy (Staatblad 925 Number 219) regarding religious teaching (Islam). The Indigenous Education Inspectorate carried out the Teacher Ordinance, issued by the colonial authority, to restrict the space and mobility of Islamic teachers in the Dutch East Indies.⁷²

Around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed religious study associations in Pekalongan, Batang, and Pekajangan. The Nurul Islam Association and Ambudi Agama were almost closed. However, KH Abdurrahman did not give up. He had heard of the progress and existence of Muhammadiyah in Yogyakarta, who was said to be able to overcome the Teacher Ordinance problem. With KH Asmu'i, KH Abdurrahman intends to go to Yogyakarta to meet the ranks of the Muhammadiyah Hoofdbestuur.⁷³ However, there was quite an exciting story before the two left for Yogyakarta. One of the Ambudi Agama administrators, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, reminded KH Abdurrahman and KH Asmu'i that it was a "Christian Association." Convinced that Muhammadiyah was an Islamic association capable of solving the Teacher Ordinance problem, the two founding figures of Ambudi Agama immediately left for Yogyakarta. Not long after the two Pekajangan figures visited the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah office in Yogyakarta,

⁷² Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁷³ Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.

Ahmad Dahlan immediately visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the local Muhammadiyah branch.⁷⁴

The Forerunner of Ahmad Dahlan Founded the Muhammadiyah Organization

It was not without reason that Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization. Not because of ego, ambition, or personal desires. Only to save the condition of society, especially Muslims, which fell apart in the early nineteenth century. The contents of Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" can be proven.

"Na'am, Anna fīl muslimīna rijālan 'ulamā-u qādirīna 'alal iṣlahi walakin akṣaru minhum la y'malu bimā ya'lamu lā yaj'alūna 'ilmahum illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā'i wa tafarruqi wa taqlīl 'āmati hattā tasytatīr firaqan wa ahzāban (kullu hizbin bimā ladaihim farihūna."

"Yes, among the Muslims, some scholars can make improvements, but most do not put their knowledge into practice. They use their knowledge as a trap to carry out the deception, become the cause of oppression, disputes, and divisions, and mislead ordinary people until they are divided into various groups and factions. (Each group feels proud of what is in their group)".

If seen from the historical context, the birth of Muhammadiyah (8 Dzulhijjah 1330 H. or November 18 1912 M.) occurred at the right time, namely when the Islamic world was enthusiastic about rising from adversity. Almost all Islamic countries in the world are experiencing oppression under colonialism, including Indonesia, which at that time was colonized by the Dutch. Awareness of the importance of Muslim unity in

Commented [A15]: Sebutkan halaman berapa kutipan ini dari naskah Ma huwa. Setiap kutipan dari naskah ini perlu disebutkan halamannya dan berikan fotonya juga.

⁷⁴ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

opposing Dutch colonial rule in the form of organizations only emerged and developed at the beginning of the 20th century. The end of Dutch colonialism illustrates the growth of the Islamic movement in Indonesia. At the beginning of the 20th century, when the sense of modern nationalism was still growing, the word "Islam" was a unifying word for the Indonesian people.⁷⁵ The next problem that came to the surface at the beginning of the 20th century was the emergence of various Islamic organizations, which, on the one hand, provided updates to Islamic thought patterns by purifying the creed from pre-Islamic elements, and on the other hand, gave birth to groups that adhered firmly to the teachings and principles of Islam. Old beliefs and the *madhab* they believe in. The group that brought the current of the reform movement established organizations to rally Muslims and educate them to be in line with the demands of the times. Includes establishing educational institutions (Islamic boarding schools) with various general subjects in their curriculum.⁷⁶

"Wahaṣarū Ad-dīnil malābisu wal azyā-i wa takumū fī dīni-l Allahi bārāhum wa syahwatihim fakafarū ḥaṣa likaunihi ista'mala libāsan mukhālafan limā i'tadauhu wa zindiqū ṣāka likaunihi tarku bid'ihi yabḥalūna al-waḥil mualafīhi bisurūtrin wabtihājīn wa taktihā al-i'ānātu min kulli ṣaub'in."

"They limit religion to clothes and costumes only, and they regulate people in matters of the religion of Allah with their reason and desires. Then they disbelieved another person because he wore clothes different from those they knew. They also disbelieved another person because he abandoned his innovations. They spend thousands of dollars

⁷⁵ Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

⁷⁶ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *MUHAMMADIYAH dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

happily and happily. Help after help came from here and there for their organization."

Clothing is a form of expression of ideology. Therefore, clothing became an essential means of showing identity during the social-political movement and modernization in Yogyakarta at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan's female students are known to have distinctive characteristics in their clothing. Related to the teachings of Ahmad Dahlan, who encouraged his female students to wear a head covering known as a "veil." The use of the veil was not something entirely new among Indonesian Muslims at that time. At that time, the veil was generally only worn by women who had performed the Hajj. The teaching of covering the head with a veil eventually became a movement after the founding of Muhammadiyah and was followed by the formation of Aisyiyah in 1917.⁷⁷

Traditionalist Islamic circles before the arrival of Ahmad Dahlan greatly enlivened the Islamic struggle in Java. Traditionalist Islam tends not to be able to differentiate between teachings and non-teachings. Islamic brides like this tend to preserve non-Islamic traditions uncritically. Various pilgrimage practices, from cemeteries to charms and spells, have significantly impacted the implementation of Islam. Not only has Islam been affected, but also in the development of life towards the modern era, society has not been able to support it.⁷⁸ Ahmad Dahlan's doctrines are intended to refine or purify the *Tawhid* (religion) from the elements of religious tradition. Muhammadiyah circles call it TBC (*Tahayul*, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat*). According to some circles, the disease 'TBC' is caused by Walisongo's incomplete preaching.⁷⁹ Ahmad Dahlan, with his *tajdid* ideas, tried to break the established religious traditions and practices that were adhered to by most Muslims at that time. Ahmad Dahlan considered that

⁷⁷ Husna A. H. (2023). R Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931). *SENTRI: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

⁷⁸ Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁷⁹ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

the teachings of Buddhism, Hinduism, Animism, Dynamism, and other Javanese cultures (*kejawen*) had contaminated religious traditions and practices. Therefore, it must be renewed and purified.⁸⁰

Dawam Raharjo in Huda⁸¹ explains that the founding of Muhammadiyah was motivated by three reform ideas. First, the thoughts of Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab later developed into Wahhabism, which was oriented towards purifying Islamic teachings from local cultural influences. Second, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah is from Muhammad 'Abduh. In this case, Raharjo stated that Muhammadiyah, as Hamka said, was inspired by the thought of Islamic reform launched by Muhammad Abduh, which emphasized the modernization of thought and education. Third, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah from Ahmad Dahlan is *al-Mā'ūn* theology. Raharjo continued his notes that Muhammadiyah developed because it started from Ahmad Dahlan's theological views, namely the interpretation of the letter *al-Mā'ūn*, which contained the issue of social responsibility. Ahmad Dahlan's views on Tauhid.

“:Ayyuhāl ikhwanu, innanā alānu fī zamānin kaşirin fīhi ad-du’ātu ilāl adyānil ukhrā waṭugā fīhi ṭaufāuhum siyaman wa qod ṣahara fīhim nabgā-u ūlūr khibratin biṭariqi ad-da’wati wat-tabsyīru hattā idḥasyūr bibarā’atihim wa qad zāra lī ḥadişān ahadul mubasysyirīna ad-duktūrā (zuwaymir) ya’rifu allugatu; ‘arabiyyatu jiddan wa qad intaqada ‘alāl Islāmi bal tajāwaza ilāl ṭa’ni mimma yaşīrul ‘awāṭifu wayagīzu aş-şudūrri?”

⁸⁰ Masykur, F. (2022). S Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

⁸¹ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

"O my brothers, we are in an era where many preachers are inviting people to convert to other religions; their wave is enormous, especially after among them emerged people who are competent and experienced in the field of preaching and Christianization, to the point that they amazed me because of their shrewdness. Recently, one of the missionaries, Dr. Zwemer, mastered Arabic well. He criticized the Islamic religion, even threw accusations and insults, and crossed the boundaries of fair and neutral treatment, as was reported in the newspapers. Isn't this accusation hurting feelings and angering the heart angry? "

Another reason why Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization was the massive Christianization efforts in Java.⁸² Finally, two years after the Cilegon tragedy, Banten, KF. As an advisor for indigenous affairs, Holle suggested that Islamic education in Java is closely monitored. This suggestion is the basis and consideration that the ulama was the driving force behind this incident. For this reason, the Dutch colonial government exploited this momentum to gain significant support from Christian missionaries. It was not a difficult step for the Dutch to achieve because they were synonymous with Protestant Christianity. When the situation began to improve and because of Christian missionaries' support, the Dutch tracked down the ulama's whereabouts in Java.⁸³

In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan mentioned the name of a missionary named Samuel Zwemer. Zwemer was the first long-term American missionary to the Middle East. He wrote almost one book per year for most of his life. He founded and edited the quarterly publication *The Moslem World* for 37 years. He is a professor at Princeton. He directly motivated hundreds of people

⁸² Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

⁸³ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

to go to the mission field.⁸⁴ Zarkasyi⁸⁵ explains that Samuel Zwemer gave Christianization methods to the missionaries in Jerusalem. He advised, "Your task is not to convert Muslims to Christianity but to change the way Muslims think so that a generation of Muslims will born who are hostile to their religion." This trick now works well and is relatively successful. Zwemer's trick of spreading religion does not appear coercive but is deceptive.

Christianization efforts in Java from the end of the 18th century to the beginning of the 19th century were driven by a missionary named Peter Janz. Several kyais converted to Christianity, translated the Bible into Javanese, and used the Pegon script. In the book "THE BIBLE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD," Kilgour⁸⁶ is explained as follows.

"About two-thirds of the population of the island of Java speak Javanese. It has its character originating from Devanagari. Most scriptures have been printed in this form, although some have been published in Arabic script (commonly known in Java as Pegon), and the New Testament was published in Roman characters in 1911. The first was the New Testament, translated by Gottlob Bruckner, a Samarang Baptist missionary. This version was printed in 1829 at Serampore. J. F. C. Gericke is an agent of the Dutch Bible Society. In 1886, P. Jansz of the Mennonite Mission Society began a new translation. He completed his version of the Bible twenty years ago. The earliest translation printed in Pegon script was the Gospel

⁸⁴ Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition* (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

⁸⁵ Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1.

⁸⁶ Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).

of Luke, which was transliterated by a native Javanese and published in 1893. Three years later, P. Penniga, sub-agent of the English and Foreign Bible Society, prepared a new edition and added another Gospel and the Acts of the Apostle."

Ahmad Dahlan's Message in the Manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"

"Fī jugjā nafsuhā qod tabara'a ba'ḍul ikhwāni bisayyārātin wal ba'ḍul Akhari bibuyūtin wa ḥazāl ikhlāṣu wal arīhiyyatu allatī dafa'atil ikhwānu liliktitābi annahā huwa 'ilmihim bilikhlaṣil 'amali wannajāhi a'mālihim. "

"In the Jogja area, some brothers have donated cars, and others have donated houses. The sincerity and enthusiasm that encouraged the brothers to give charity occurred after they learned about sincerity in their actions and that their charity had been successful."

The essential characteristics of Muhammadiyah are empowerment and social service. Historically, the early generation of Muhammadiyah in the Ahmad Dahlan era pioneered many efforts to develop communities or congregations in society. Ahmad Dahlan, through the *al-Mā'īn* movement, gathered orphans who were then institutionalized into *Weeshuis* (Orphan Houses), *Armeinhuis* (Poor Houses), and Polyclinics as the seeds for the birth of the Oemoem Misery Helper (PKO) or now known as the PKU Muhammadiyah Hospital. The Muhammadiyah founder also socialized with elite groups in Boedi Oetomo, taught at the Praja School, and interacted with anyone he met to dialogue and preach Islam. At the residence of HOS Tjokroaminoto, Ahmad Dahlan also gave Islamic lectures in front of Soekarno, Semaun, and the young elite of the movement who were hungry for knowledge and Islam.⁸⁷

⁸⁷ Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammdiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183.

In this case, PP Muhammadiyah explained that the *Jama'ah* movement was trying to revive Ahmad Dahlan's attitude to life, then launched his *tajdid* movement, a reform movement. Ahmad Dahlan gave an example of how a Muslim is open and likes to accept and consider other people's opinions. Without hesitation, he practiced the 'Western' education system, scouting, polyclinics, hospitals, and orphanages. His friends were limited to 'our people' and Christians, Chinese, nobleman groups, and ordinary people. Muhammadiyah members are increasing daily; there are the noblemen, the Chinese, the nationalists, and quite a few groups classified as have-nots, people with low incomes, batik workers, and unskilled workers whose social status has been elevated by Muhammadiyah.⁸⁸

“Walakin mazā naf’alū wa nahnu biḥaḥil ṣifati minal jahli waḍa’fi walaysa lil ḍa’fi hayyalatu gairul ṣabri wa ‘alā kulli ḥālim fainnā nahmadu Allha ‘alā ni’matil Islami fainna min uṣūlihi at-taṣdīqi bijami’i ar-rusuli wa’adamil ṭa’ni fīl adyāni wal agrāḍi ‘wni;jidāli illa billatī ḥiyā ahsanu wal i’tiṣāmi bil ṣabri qāla ta’ālā (walā tajādalū aḥlal kitābi illā billatī ḥiyā ahsanu)”

“Walakinnā najḥalu hattā al-mujādalati bilhunā liḥalika tarānā fī ihtiyājīn ilā jamī’il funūni wal ‘ulūmi liannanā lā nastaṭī’u raddal syubḥāti illa ba’da At-taḍullu’i minhā.”

"But what can we do (what can we do) when we are in a position as stupid and weak as this, and there is nothing stupid can do except be patient? However, we still thank Allah for the blessings of the Islamic religion. Included in the basic teachings of Islam are believing in all the messengers, not putting down other religions, abandoning debate except in a good way, and holding fast to patience.

⁸⁸ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

Allah says: "And do not argue with the People of the Book, except in a good way." "But we are so stupid that we don't even know how to argue well. So you see, we need all branches of scientific discipline because we cannot refute these doubts unless we have mastered these sciences."

In Ahmad Dahlan's view, the backwardness faced by Muslims is the result of ignorance; therefore, to overcome it according to him, must be through education. According to him, 3 fundamental educational values must be upheld to build a nation, namely, Moral Education, to instill character based on the Al-Qur'an and Hadith. Second, individual education is an effort to foster complete individual awareness, a balance between physical and spiritual needs, beliefs and intellect, feelings and reason, this world and the hereafter. Third, Social Education aims to foster the willingness and desire to live in a society.⁸⁹

He is concerned about seeing Indigenous countries worsening and sinking due to global situations and conditions. It was further exacerbated by Dutch colonial politics, which was very detrimental to the Indonesian people (only children of nobles could go to school under the Dutch government). He believes the right effort must be made to improve the indigenous education system. The gap between religious and general science education at that time made Ahmad Dahlan even more moved to improve the education system in Indonesia. He is aware that we are a colonized nation, but to throw off these shackles, we must renew the generation's perspective through religious education and general knowledge to create higher human qualities. The most important idea was to include Islamic religious education in government-run schools.⁹⁰

⁸⁹ Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Sosial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84.

⁹⁰ Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

CONCLUSION (300-500 words)

Muhammadiyah is one of the most prominent Islamic organizations in Indonesia. Much research has been done about Muhammadiyah from various aspects. However, no one has studied using ancient manuscript objects. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'atul Muhammadiyah*" contains Ahmad Dahlan's sermon during his visit to Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java, in 1340 H. This visit was in the form of the inauguration of PCM Pekajangan in 1922. In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan emphasized three points of meaningful discussion. *First* is the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. *Second*, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization. *Third*, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan.

Ahmad Dahlan ideology. Ahmad Dahlan was inspired by the verses of Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/104 and Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/110. The rise of Christianization made Ahmad Dahlan think hard about protecting Muslims from this mission. Not to mention the cultural elements inherent in Javanese society, which is thick with culture, made Ahmad Dahlan break the idea of renewal and modernization. The abangan/religious leaders at the end of the 19th century began to be inconsistent in implementing Islamic law following the teachings of the Al-Qur'an and Hadith. Fusing foreign culture with Javanese culture influences the social community, especially in education, dress, and social style. So Ahmad Dahlan was initially accused of being part of the Dutch colonial era. Ahmad Dahlan demonstrates this by his earnestness and seriousness in his commitment to furthering Islam.

This research can be a reference in history or theological thought. The historical and cultural elements inherent in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" are concrete evidence of Ahmad Dahlan's struggle as a promoter of renewal and modernization. The research still has shortcomings, especially in observing interviews with sources. It is hoped that future researchers can develop this research to become a unified, actual historical plot.

Commented [A16]: Naskah ini terkesan belum final dikirim ke redaksi, masih tertulis jumlah kata yang tidak perlu dituliskan.
Conlcusi belum menggambarkan temuan yang diperoleh dalam studi ini. Perlu direkonstruksi ulang.

Commented [A17]: Dua kalimat ini bukan menunjukkan temuan.

Acknowledgment

We want to thank all parties who have helped this research so that it can be published in a journal. We dedicate this article to the Arabic language education lecturer at Muhammadiyah University, Prof. Dr. Hamka, to the Uhamka Research and Development Institute, which has supported this research, and the central Manassa Party, which has held an international seminar agenda so that we can participate in the event.

REFERENCES

Books

- Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.
- Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).
- Kuntowijoyo. (1995). *Pengantar ilmu sejarah - Google Books*. Bentang Budaya.
https://www.google.co.id/books/edition/Pengantar_ilmu_sejarah/gLBrAwAAQBAJ?hl=id&gbpv=1&dq=Pengantar+Ilmu+Sejarah+kuntowijoyo&printsec=frontcover
- Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.
- St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.
- Yusuf. (2014). *Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan*. In A. M. Prof. Dr. Yusuf (Ed.), *Kencana* (Pertama). KENCANA.
- Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on*

The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

Journal Articles

- Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.
<https://doi.org/10.14421/jsa.2015.091-02>
- Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6(1).
<https://www.kemalapublisher.com/index.php/fm/article/view/288>
- Akbar, D. W. (2021). Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno Pada Naskah "Tarikh Misr Qadimah". *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab*, 1(1), 14–32.
<https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.22236/jpba/117725>
- Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.
<https://doi.org/10.23917/suhuf.v33i2.16588>
- Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240.
<https://doi.org/10.31291/jlk.v17i1.606>
- Apriana R. (2015). Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V. *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa*, 7(4), 1–15.
- Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15.
<https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889/1332>
- Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.
<https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889>
- Arsam. (2010). Menejemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komunika (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2, 4(2), 208–223.

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Formatted: Finnish

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

- <https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v4i2.150>
Ayu, H. (2023). Etika Komunikasi dalam Naskah Wicara Dora tuwin Wicara Temen tumrap ing dalem Sasrawungan. *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa*, 11(1).
<https://doi.org/10.15294/sutasoma.v11i1.64278>
- Bachtiar, H. (2020). Dār al - “Ahd wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah’s Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513.
<https://doi.org/10.36712/sdi.v27i3.11325>
- Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).
<https://doi.org/10.14203/jmb.v8i1.178>
- Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sdi.v25i3.7765>
- Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.
<https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/368>
- Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.
<https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>
- Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.
<https://doi.org/10.19109/medinate.v14i2.3074>
- Daud. S. (2013). Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia). *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman*, 13(1), 243–270.
<http://ejournal.radenintan.ac.id/index.php/analisis/article/view/688>
- Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64.
<https://doi.org/10.14421/thaq.2021.20104>

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Formatted: Finnish

Formatted: Finnish

Formatted: Finnish

Field Code Changed

- Febriyanti, F., & Khafidoh, N. (2021). Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi dan Kitab Kuran. *Manuskripta*, 11(2). <https://doi.org/10.33656/manuskripta.v11i2.190>
- Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat al-Maun dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *Salam: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sjsbs.v5i2.9414>
- Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2). <https://doi.org/10.18196/aiijis.2019.0108.328-333>
- Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah IKAHA*, 7(2), 345–375.
- Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321. <https://doi.org/10.55681/sentri.v2i4.749>
- Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revalitas Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Penguatan kader Perstarikatan. *Tajdida*, 16(2), 103–117. <https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/7621>
- Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128. <https://doi.org/10.34005/alrisalah.v11i2.590>
- Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammadiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183. <https://doi.org/10.47655/dialog.v42i2.331>
- Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1). www.vemission.org
- Lenggonono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.30595/islamadina.v19i1.2897>

Formatted: Finnish

Formatted: Finnish

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

- Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249. <https://doi.org/10.17510/wacana.v20i2.735>
- Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103. <https://jurnal.fuda.iainkediri.ac.id/index.php/spiritualita/article/view/513/370>
- Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX). *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15. <https://stai-binamadani.e-journal.id/Tarbawi>
- Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35. <https://doi.org/10.15294/paramita.v20i1.1056>
- Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Sosial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84. <https://doi.org/10.20414/sangkep.v1i1.606>
- Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71. <https://doi.org/10.24090/jsij.v1i2.6970>
- Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54. <https://doi.org/10.33652/handep.v3i1.55>
- Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.
- Prihartono, A. W. (2016). Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos). *Channel: Jurnal Komunikasi*, 4(1), 105–116. <https://doi.org/10.12928/channel.v4i1.4210>

Field Code Changed

Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15.
<https://eprints.ums.ac.id/29030/>

Field Code Changed

Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59. <https://doi.org/10.21831/hum.v18i1.23128>

Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.

Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul 'Ulum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.
<https://doi.org/10.36701/nukhbah.v4i1.30>

Field Code Changed

Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).

Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges. *Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296. <https://doi.org/10.21580/ws.29.2.11557>

Sholikhah, A. (2020). Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif. *KOMUNIKA: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi*, 10(2), 342–362.
<https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v10i2.953>

Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.
<https://doi.org/10.54090/pawarta.143>

Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.
<https://ejournal.metrouniv.ac.id/index.php/akademika/article/view/463>

Field Code Changed

Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Prespektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

<https://doi.org/10.22146/sasdayajournal.43886>

Field Code Changed

Syukur, A. (2017). Historiografi Belandasentris. *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar*, 7(2), 41. <https://doi.org/10.21009/lontar.072.04>

Field Code Changed

Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Aspikom*, 2(3), 165–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.24329/aspikom.v2i3.68>

Field Code Changed

Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193. <https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/1951>

Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO di Yogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman)*, 11(2), 195–220. <https://doi.org/10.18196/AIJIS.2015>

Field Code Changed

Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.30659/ijibe.1.1.13-27>

Zulkarnaen, I. (2021). Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya. *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies*, 6(2), 25. <https://doi.org/10.28944/dirosat.v6i2.386>

Newspaper

Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53. <https://web.suaramuhammadiyah.id/2020/04/20/ambudi-agama-cikal-bakal-muhammadiyah>

Field Code Changed

Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1. <https://www.zonasatunews.com/sosial-budaya/pesan-samuel-zwemer-tugas-kalian-merobah-cara-berfikir-orang-islam/>

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Finnish

Formatted: Finnish

Field Code Changed

Formatted: Finnish

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT "MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"

1184

Received: 01-12-xxxx | Revised: 01-12-xxxx | Accepted: 01-12-xxxx

ABSTRACT

Hearing the word Muhammadiyah brings thoughts of renewal and modernization. Discussions about Muhammadiyah have become a common topic among researchers. However, this research only revolves around the same polemic. The text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" tries to provide fresh air in research about the Muhammadiyah organization. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" was written using Arabic script, and the manuscript was obtained from an ancient manuscript collector named Ginanjar Sya'ban, who lives in Bogor. This study used the paradigm of philology and hermeneutics as a humanities science, which carries out a hermeneutic function by correcting texts as social discourse. Text analysis, especially single manuscript editions, uses descriptive analysis methods. This method assumes that handling the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" requires careful content analysis by considering various specific cases in the text and the nature of its intertextuality. Based on the results of the analysis of the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*," three significant cases were found. First is the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. Second, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing Muhammadiyah. Third, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. This research aims to provide information about the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text.

Keywords: *Philology, Manuscripts, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan*

ABSTRAK

Mendengar kata Muhammadiyah membawa pemikiran tertuju suatu pembaharuan dan modernisasi. Pembahasan tentang Muhammadiyah sudah menjadi pembicaraan umum dikalangan peneliti. Akan tetapi, penelitian itu hanya berputar-putar pada polemik itu-itu saja. Naskah "*Ma*

Commented [A1]: Catatan:

- 1.Naskah tulisan yang dikirim ke meja redaksi bukan naskah final, masih terdapat tulisan-tulisan yang tidak perlu dan terdapat highlight merak di Sebagian referensi
- 2.Naskah tulisan ini menggunakan Bahasa Inggrisnya tidak standar, kalimat yang digunakan masih perlu rekonstruksi ulang.
- 3.Paragraph yang disajikan tidak dibuat dengan baik. Kalimat utama seringkali tidak ditempatkan di awal paragraph.
- 4.Isi tulisan ini, masih sangat rendah dengan data. Penulis tidak mengungkap dengan baik hasil telaah terhadap naskah yang menjadi objek utama studi ini.
- 5.Naskah yang menjadi kajian utama riset ini belum diungkap secara jelas teksnya diproduksi kapan, dan apakah ada variannya dengan menelaah sumber-sumber penyimpanan naskah baik melalui katalog atau website belum dilakukan dengan baik. Dengan demikian rujukan terkait kajian naskah pun tidak dicantumkan sama sekali, yang menggunakan pendekatan filologi.
- 6.Untuk selanjutnya bisa dibaca catatan di dalam teks tulisan ini.

Commented [A2]: Kalimat ini tidak bisa dipahami, bukan kalimat untuk tulisan, dan tidak ada kaitan dengan kalimat berikutnya. Sebaiknya dihilangkan saja.

Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" mencoba memberi udara segar dalam penelitian tentang organisasi Muhammadiyah. Naskah "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" ditulis menggunakan aksara Arab dan naskah didapatkan dari seorang kolektor naskah kuna bernama Ginanjar Sya'ban yang berdomisili di kota Bogor. Kajian ini dilakukan dengan paradigma Filologi dan hermeneutik sebagai ilmu humaniora, yakni ilmu yang melaksanakan fungsi heurmenetik dengan menepatkan teks sebagai wacana sosial. Analisis teks khususnya edisi naskah tunggal dilakukan dengan memanfaatkan metode deskriptif analisis. Metode ini mengasumsikan bahwa penanganan naskah "Ma Huwa Asasul jamiatul Muhammadiyah" perlu dianalisis isi secara hati-hati dengan mempertimbangkan berbagai kasus spesifik di dalam teks dan sifat intertektualitasnya. Berdasarkan hasil analisis naskah "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" ditemukan tiga kasus besar. Pertama, Ideologi organisasi Muhammadiyah. Kedua, Alasan KH. Ahmad Dahlan Mendirikan Muhammadiyah. Ketiga, Pesan KH. Ahmad Dahlan kepada Masyarakatan Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Tujuan dari penelitian ini adalah memberikan informasi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah yang terdapat dalam naskah.

Kata kunci: Filologi, Naskah, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan

Commented [A3]: Penulisan sebuah artikel perlu ditulis dalam bahasa tulis bukan bahasa lisan.

Commented [A4]: Kalimat ini dengan kalimat di atas tidak terhubung dengan baik. Agar direkonstruksi kembali tentang isi naskah yang dituju, bukan aksara dan kolektor yang ditampilkan.

Commented [A5]: Apakah metode yang mengansumsikan tulisan ini? Membingungkan kalimat ini.

Commented [A6]: Kalimat ini dijadikan kalimat utama saja.

INTRODUCTION

If we talk about Islam in Indonesia, we cannot separate from two prominent organizations: the Muhammadiyah organization founded by Ahmad Dahlan in 1912 and the Nahdlatul Ulama (NU) organization founded in 1926. Muhammadiyah and NU represent organizations that have different ideologies. Muhammadiyah represents a modernist or reformist Islamic organization, namely the reformist group of modern Islam, whereas NU represents a traditionalist Islamic organization, namely the group that defends and maintains Islamic traditions. This article only focuses on one Islamic organization, namely Muhammadiyah.

"Live Muhammadiyah and do not seek a living in Muhammadiyah." Ahmad Dahlan first echoed the ideology of Muhammadiyah *Amar Ma'ruf Nahi Mungkar*. Ahmad Dahlan is the founder of the Muhammadiyah organization.¹ In the 1912-

Commented [A7]: Kalimat ini masih menggunakan Bahasa lisan. Tulisan harus menggunakan Bahasa tulis. Kalimat ini juga belum menunjukkan kalimat shocking, yang mengungkap fakta sosial tentang permasalahan yang menjadi dasar perlunya tulisan ini ada dan diterbitkan.

Commented [A8]: Paragraph pertama dalam sebuah introduction adalah mengungkap fakta atau fenomena sosial yang didukung oleh data-data yang memiliki referensi. Dalam paragraph ini belum terlihat hal ini, melainkan focus tulisan diungkap.

¹ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

1950 phase, leadership played a significant role, which included the leadership period of K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (1912- 1923), K.H. Ibrahim (1923 - 1934), K.H. Hisyam (1934-1937), K.H. Mas Mansur (1937-1942), and Ki Bagus Hadikusumo (1942-1953).²

Based on the 1969 Tanwir Decree in Ponorogo, East Java, Muhammadiyah's ideology appears in Muhammadiyah's Statement of Beliefs and Life Aspirations, which contains *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement, *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the Religion of Allah which was revealed to His Messenger, *Third*, Muhammadiyah in practicing Islam based on the Qur'an and Sunnah, *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah works for the implementation of Islamic teachings which include the areas: Aqidah, Morals, Worship, and Muamalah, *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all levels of the Indonesian nation who have received the grace of Allah in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence and the Republic of Indonesia which has the Pancasila philosophy.³

Theology of *al-Mā'ūn* - under the auspices of Islamic Theology - was initiated and developed by Ahmad Dahlan, the founder of Muhammadiyah, is seen by Muhammadiyah members and assessed by some researchers, such as Deliar Noer and Achmad Jainuri, as having succeeded in bringing members of this modern movement to be persistent and enthusiastic in liberating *mustaq'afin* from their oppression. The concrete manifestation of their movement was the establishment of several orphanages, hospitals, and educational institutions. Thus, on the conceptual plane, *Mustaq'afin* theology is a new term, not a new concept,

² Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912 - 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

³ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

which was developed from its source, namely *al-Mā'ūn* theology as an identity taken from the spirit of *QS al-Mā'ūn* [107].⁴

Apart from ideology as a renewal of Islam, some factors moved the establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization at that time amidst the presence of the Dutch government and the Christianization mission in Indonesia. The native population, who knew the close relationship between religion and government after converting to Christianity, would become loyal citizens physically and mentally to the Company, the name given to the Dutch administration. Dutch colonial politics had an interest in the spread of Christianity in Indonesia.⁵

Ahmad Dahlan initiated the struggle of the Muhammadiyah organization as an Islamic social organization to educate the lives of the Indonesian people on November 18, 1912. It was founded in Yogyakarta based on suggestions submitted by his students and several members of Budi Utomo. This organization was founded to "spread the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad S.A.W to the people of the earth" and advance the Islamic religion to its members. To achieve organizational progress by establishing educational institutions, PKU (General Misery Helper), establishing an Orphan House, establishing a women's organization called Sopotrisno to Aisyiyah, meetings and *tabligh* which discuss Islamic issues and establishing waqfs and building mosques. -Mosque and publishing books, brochures, newspapers, and magazines.⁶

The Muhammadiyah organization began to spread its wings in spreading the Islamic mission following the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad. It started when KH Abdurrahman formed a Salaf Islamic boarding school for students (*Santri*) in Pekajangan, Central Java. In the end, the Ambudi Religion Study Association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman was assisted by KH Asmu'I, KH Dimiyati, KH Cholil, Cumasi

⁴ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7 (2), 345–375.

⁵ Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

⁶ Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.

Hadjosubroto. In around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed recitation in Pekajang, causing KH Abdurrahman and KH Cholil to go to Yogyakarta to meet Ahmad Dahlan. Afterwards, Ahmad Dahlan visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the first Muhammadiyah branch outside Yogyakarta.⁷

Many researchers have researched Muhammadiyah from various aspects; approximately 55 previous studies have explained Muhammadiyah. Research "Constructs of Muhammadiyah Ideology: Foundations for Developing Instruments for Measuring the Strength of Muhammadiyah Ideology"⁸, "The Clash of Muhammadiyah Ideology (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight)"⁹, "Contestation of Mass Media Commodification and Ideology Muhammadiyah"¹⁰, "Revitalization of Muhammadiyah Ideology in Strengthening Persirakatan Cadres"¹¹, "The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s"¹², "Study of Recommendations for Veiling by Muhammadiyah (1910-1931)"¹³, "The Relevance of Muhammadiyah's Islamic Theological Thought With Its Reformation Thought"¹⁴, "*Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah*: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts

⁷ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

⁸ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

⁹ Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2).

¹⁰ Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Aspikom*, 2(3), 165–179.

¹¹ Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revitalisasi Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Kader Persyarikatan. *Tajdid*, 16(2), 103–117.

¹² Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).

¹³ Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

¹⁴ Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Finnish

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

on the State Pancasila"¹⁵, "The Role of Muhammadiyah as a Progressive Islamic Movement in the Modern Era"¹⁶, "Theology of Surah al-Maun and Social Praxis in the Lives of Muhammadiyah Citizens"¹⁷, "The Concept of Substantive Sufism in Muhammadiyah"¹⁸, "Muhammadiyah Paradigm of Religious Social Movements"¹⁹, "Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges"²⁰, "Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah"²¹, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah From a Hermeneutic Perspective"²², "and the Da'wah of Muhammadiyah Semarang City"²³, "Mustad'afin's Theology in Indonesia: A Study on Muhammadiyah Theology"²⁴. This research focuses on Muhammadiyah ideology and theology in general, taking references from books or Muhammadiyah ideology guidelines that are not based on texts. Several ideologies are contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*."

¹⁵ Bachtiar, H. (2020). *Dār al-‘Ahd wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah’s Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila*. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

¹⁶ Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

¹⁷ Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat al-Maun dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *SALAM: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

¹⁸ Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

¹⁹ Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul ‘Ulum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

²⁰ Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges. *Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296.

²¹ Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470.

²² Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

²³ Arsam. (2010). Manajemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komunika (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2, 4(2), 208–223.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

²⁴ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Research on the history of Muhammadiyah has been widely studied from various aspects. The following is previous research that explains the history of Muhammadiyah "History of the Early Growth of Muhammadiyah"²⁵, "Nahdlatul Ulama and Muhammadiyah: A Bit of History, Commitment in a Plural Society and Challenges"²⁶, "From Yogyakarta Knitting in Indonesia: Development of Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950"²⁷, "Muhammadiyah in the Perspective of History, Organization and Value Systems"²⁸, "Steps in Muhammadiyah's Struggle"²⁹, "History and Development of Muhammadiyah Kudus City Branch 1920-2013"³⁰, "Forerunner of Pekajang"³¹, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah from a Hermeneutic Perspective"³², "Contemporary Islamic Movements"³³, "KH. Ahmad Dahlan in the Ulama Network in Surakarta at the Beginning of the 20th

²⁵ Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15.

²⁶ Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1).

²⁷ Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

²⁸ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Trust Media Publishing.

²⁹ Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

³⁰ Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15.

³¹ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

³² Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

³³ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-Gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Century"³⁴, "History and Dynamics of Islamic Thought in Indonesia from the Classical to the Modern Period (Late XIX-XX Centuries)"³⁵, "Sufism in Early Modernist Muslim Views: Study of the Sufism Thought of Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926)"³⁶, "Response of Muhammadiyah in Indonesia to the Teacher Ordinance of the Early XX Century"³⁷, "Early Emergence of the Islamic Intellectualism Movement in Indonesia 20th Century"³⁸. This research explains the history of the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization, and there are several differences with the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*," which explains the forerunner of KH. Ahmad Dahlan pioneered the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization in terms of ideology, circumstances, and the influence of Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts regarding Islamic criticism in Java.

Research on the Origins and External Influences on the Muhammadiyah movement. The following is research on external influences on the Muhammadiyah organization. "Thoughts on the Modernization of the Bumi Putra Economy in the Newspapers of Boedi Utomo and Soeara Moehammadijah in the Dutch East Indies (1920-1928)"³⁹, "Of Charities By Islamic Social Movement In Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History Of Islamic Wealth Management"⁴⁰, "Communist Movement in Sarekat Islam in

³⁴ Ali M. (2012). K.H Ahmad Dahlan Dalam jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

³⁵ Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

³⁶ Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240.

³⁷ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

³⁸ Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad 20. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.

³⁹ Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54.

⁴⁰ Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic

Surakarta 1918-1926 AD"⁴¹, "Budi Utomo and Muhammadiyah (Political Relations of Struggle of National and Social Religious Organizations) 1090-1920"⁴², "Social Change and Development of the City of Yogyakarta 1920-1940"⁴³, "Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta"⁴⁴, "Muhammadiyah Educational Institution (examination of KH. Ahmad Dahlan's Thoughts on Islamic Education Reform in Indonesia)⁴⁵, "The Role of Haji Mohammad Syoedja' in the Development of Muhammadiyah's People's Helpers (PKO) in Yogyakarta (1920-1931)⁴⁶, "The Emergence and Breakup of the Sarekat Islam in Semarang 1913-1920"⁴⁷. "Sarekat Islam and the Labor Movement (Socio-Historical Study of Labor Protests in Yogyakarta 1913-1920)"⁴⁸, "Activism of the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah PKO Section in Yogyakarta as a Representation of the Civil Society Social Service Movement (1920-1931)"⁴⁹. This research explains external influences in

Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1 (1).

⁴¹ Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64.

⁴² Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.

⁴³ Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.

⁴⁴ Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249.

⁴⁵ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammdiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.

⁴⁶ Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71.

⁴⁷ Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35.

⁴⁸ Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Socio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).

⁴⁹ Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO diYogyakarta Sebagai RepresentasiGerakan Pelayanan Sosial

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

terms of individuals or the social conditions of society on the establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization. The clear difference between this research and the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*" is the aspect of Islamic ideology and the history of protecting Ahmad Dahlan regarding the differences and similarities in the condition of Islam at the beginning of the 20th century.

The ideology of Muhammadiyah and the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" talks about the last speech of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan, Batang, Central Java, in 1926. In a speech, Ahmad Dahlan explained the state of Islam at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization with a modernist and reformist Islamic ideology. It is imperative to discuss this research both theologically and historically. This is because there has been no discussion about Ahmad Dahlan, which was based on a manuscript. There has been much research discussing Ahmad Dahlan from various aspects. However, explaining Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript can be a phenomenal work. Literature about Ahmad Dahlan is only revealed from books or newspapers; the presence of topics about Ahmad Dahlan in a manuscript strengthens authentic evidence that can be accounted for in terms of its truth. With this discussion, there are problems in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" 1. What is the ideology of Muhammadiyah according to Ahmad Dahlan in the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"? 2. What reasons made KH. Ahmad Dahlan in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization? 3. What is Ahmad Dahlan's message in his sermon in Pekajangan? This research aims to reveal the validation of the history of Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript. This can add to the literature of other writers about Ahmad Dahlan from a historical and ideological perspective.

METHOD

Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman*, 11(2), 195–220.

Commented [A9]: Pada bagian ini belum tersusun dengan baik langkah-langkah riset yang dilakukan.

Pada bagian metode: tidak perlu menjelaskan definisi dan pengertian. Namun yang perlu dijelaskan adalah cara kerja untuk mendapatkan data dan menganalisisnya.

Paragraph pertama jelaskan terlebih dahulu mengapa dilakukan riset terhadap naskah yg dimaksud, apa signifikansinya, pentingnya dimana. Katikan dengan pet besar isu/masalah?

Paragraph berikutnya jelaskan tipe penelitian, jenis data yang digunakan.

Selanjutnya jelaskan proses riset dan pengumpulan data

Terakhir: Analisis data: tahapan analisis dan metode analisis

The research on Indonesian manuscripts was presented at the international seminar in Yogyakarta. The manuscript used as a reference comes from a manuscript collector named Ahmad Ginanjar Sya'ban. This research was carried out in Jakarta with a research team in data collection and analysis over six months in 2023. This research can be included in qualitative research because it discusses Ahmad Dahlan's speech. Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan, Central Java. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" uses Arabic script. Transliteration and translation are needed so that readers can easily understand it.⁵⁰ In translating "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*," there must be collaboration on philological work methods such as text description, transliteration, text editing, and text translation. Translating in research work steps means changing the type of writing, letter by letter, from one alphabet to another.⁵¹ From Javanese to Indonesian, text translation uses literal, complete, and free translation methods.⁵²

This research uses a qualitative and descriptive analysis approach based on library research.⁵³ The researcher explains what was seen, heard, felt, and asked in the initial stage. The second stage of qualitative research is known as reduction or focus. At this stage, researchers reduce the data found in the first stage to focus their research on a specific problem. They sort data by selecting interesting, necessary, helpful, and new, eliminating unused data. Based on these considerations, the data is grouped into various categories, becoming the research subject. The selection stage is the third stage of the research process. At this

Commented [A10]: Kalimat ini tidak perlu, karena bukan menjelaskan metode

⁵⁰ Apriana R. (2015). Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V. *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa*, 7 (4), 1–15.

⁵¹ Febriyanti, F., & Khafidoh, N. (2021). Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi dan Kitab Kuran. *Manuskripta*, 11(2).

⁵² Ayu, H. (2023). Etika Komunikasi dalam Naskah Wicara Dora tuwin Wicara Temen tumrap ing dalem Sasrawungan. *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa*, 11(1).

⁵³ Yusuf. (2014). Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan. In A. M. Prof. Dr. Yusuf (Ed.), *Kencana* (Pertama). Kencana.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Finnish

point, the researcher provides a more detailed explanation of the focus that has been determined.⁵⁴ After an in-depth analysis of the data and information obtained in the third stage of this research, researchers can find themes by combining the data into constructing new knowledge, hypotheses, or knowledge. Qualitative research can not only produce data or information that is difficult to find through quantitative methods, but it must also be able to produce accurate information or data.⁵⁵

The quantity of historical writing is not yet strong enough to show a complete and comprehensive historiographic variable. Biography and historiography are two things that are interrelated and cannot be separated just like that. In other words, writing a biography must have similarities to writing history, especially chronology.⁵⁶ There are several styles of historiography, such as traditional historiography, colonial historiography, national historiography, and modern historiography.⁵⁷ The stages of historiography begin with searching for data and collecting sources, known as heuristics. Heuristics is a technique that helps us to search for historical traces. Heuristics is also a stage or activity to formulate or collect sources; it collects data and information regarding the issues raised, both written and unwritten (documents and artifacts), which are adapted to the type of history written. The application of the historical method goes through stages of work, namely heuristics, criticism, interpretation, and

⁵⁴ Prihartono, A. W. (2016). Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos). *CHANNEL: Jurnal Komunikasi*, 4(1), 105–116. <https://doi.org/10.12928/channel.v4i1.4210>

⁵⁵ Sholikhah, A. (2020). Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif. *KOMUNIKA: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi*, 10(2), 342–362. <https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v10i2.953>

⁵⁶ Daud, S. (2013). Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia). *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman*, 13(1), 243–270.

⁵⁷ Syukur, A. (2017). Historiografi Belandasentris. *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar*, 7(2), 41.

Formatted: Finnish

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

historiography.⁵⁸ According to Zulkarnaen⁵⁹, two methods must be used to obtain qualitative research data. First, explore primary data by reading and studying various main books. In this case, the manuscript "Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" is the primary reference in this research. Second, secondary data should be explored through literature, such as books and previous research results.

According to Kuntowijoyo⁶⁰, historical research must go through four processes that cannot be avoided—the first stage is collecting primary and secondary information regarding the topic. The second stage is to criticize the information source. The third stage was interpreting the information. Fourth, the stages of writing the text according to the truth of the source. The content analysis process was carried out using a historical paradigm, data collection, source criticism regarding Ahmad Dahlan's authority, in-depth analysis of the polemics that occurred during the Christianization period, and interpretation of research results with the truths found in the research.

FINDING AND DISCUSSION

Finding

Many previous researchers have made findings about Ahmad Dahlan and Muhammadiyyah. However, the object of this research is different from other research. This research uses the manuscript as the main object. The text "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" explains clearly the theology, the cause of the founding of the Muhammadiyyah organization, Ahmad Dahlan's anxiety, the sociology of the Muslim community at the beginning of the 20th century, Christianization, and the culture of Javanese society. The manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul

Commented [A11]: Di dalam finding ini tidak ada data yang ditampilkan. Melainkan terkesan Kesimpulan yang ditulis.

Finding ini hanya terdiri dari dua paragraf saja.

Commented [A12]: Kalimat ini tidak perlu. Kalimat utama jelaskan ide utama.

Commented [A13]: Kalimat ini dijelaskan di dalam metode, bukan disini. Di dalam bagian finding ini diskusikan temuannya apa. Kemudian dianalisa.

⁵⁸ Akbar, D. W. (2021). Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno Pada Naskah "Tarikh Misr Qadimah". *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab*, 1(1), 14–32.

⁵⁹ Zulkarnaen, I. (2021). Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya. *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies*, 6 (2), 23.

⁶⁰ Kuntowijoyo. (1995). *Pengantar ilmu sejarah* - Google Books. Bentang Budaya.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Muhammadiyah" has advantages regarding historical truth and facts that cannot be ignored. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in Pekajangan is a historical fact that has never been revealed.

The principles, objectives, and ideology founded by the Muhammadiyah Ahmad Dahlan organization were based on the Qur'an verses Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/104 and Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/110. Apart from that, Ahmad Dahlan applied *Al-Mā'ūn*'s theory as a practice for the Muhammadiyah organizational movement. Several reasons motivated Ahmad Dahlan to establish the Muhammadiyah organization. Firstly, Islam was covered in *Tahayyul*, *bid'ah*, and *khurafat*. So, it is clear that Islam is only a name/identity. *Second*, many people understand Islam but don't practice it. *Third*, knowledge is used for deception, arbitrariness, conflict, differences, and error, which can give rise to groups—*fourth*, limiting clothing as identity. *Fifth*, they Established God's laws only with their thoughts and desires. *Sixth*, the rise of Christianization in Java. Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan was, first, to have an attitude of tolerance. *Second*, Sincerity. *Third*, education is essential, as is understanding religious and non-religious knowledge.

Discussion

The Ideology of the Establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization

"Khutbatu Al-qāhā Ad-dā'iyu Al-hakīmu Al-Muṣlihu Al-marhūmu Al-Hajj Ahmad Dahlan. Bibaldatin fakālūr'an. Liinsyā-i fara'a Al-jam'iyyatu Muhammadiyah fihā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāṣidu Al-jam'iyyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan 'an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakālūr'an."

"This is a sermon from a respected, wise and pious preacher, Haji Ahmad Dahlan, in Pekalongan City on the occasion of the inauguration of the branch of the Muhammadiyah Organization there in 1340. From this sermon, we can understand the true aims and intentions of the Muhammadiyah

Commented [A14]: Agar ada paragraph pembuka untuk menuntun pembaca masuk kepada kutipan yang dimaksud. Karena ini paragraph pertama dari sub-judul discussion.

Organization. This sermon is quoted from the *Asy-Syifa* magazine published in Pekalongan City.
."

The text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" is explained with the opening of a student who was present at Ahmad Dahlan's visit to Pekajangan in 1340 H. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon was covered by *Asy-Syifa* magazine, which was published in Pekalongan City. The text begins by glorifying or mentioning the nature and character of Ahmad Dahlan.

Ahmad Dahlan was a charismatic and controversial cleric in his time. Ahmad Dahlan was born on August 1, 1868, and died on February 22, 1923. His first name was Muhammad Darwis, and he was the fourth child of KH. Abu Bakr. Meanwhile, his mother was the daughter of H. Ibrahim, who was also the head of the Yogyakarta Sultanate at that time.⁶¹ As a child, he always studied religion and Arabic. However, the atmosphere in his village, which was very anti-colonial, did not require him to go to a colonial school. Little Darwis, or Ahmad Dahlan, was full of religious values from an early age. Religious education is obtained selectively, and people try to reflect on it and even practice it.⁶²

When he was 15 in 1888, he made his first pilgrimage and lived for 5 years in Makkah Al Mukarramah to study and deepen his religious knowledge with the ulama. Then, in 1902, he returned to perform the Hajj and lived for another 3 years. This is an order from Sultan Hamengkubuwono VII to hold discussions regarding the Islamic renewal movement in the Middle East and study the development of Islam because, at that time, many Islamic reformer thinkers were born who rose from their downturn after the collapse of the Ottoman dynasty to Western colonialism at that time.⁶³ After returning from the second Hajj pilgrimage in 1905, K. H. Ahmad Dahlan taught what he had found while there,

⁶¹ Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6 (1).

⁶² Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁶³ Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

and these thoughts became an inspiration and framework for his movement in the effort to establish the Muhammadiyah organization in Yogyakarta.⁶⁴

The concept of Islamic renewal (*tajdid*, reform) is understood as thoughts, movements, and efforts to change ways of thinking, traditions, old intuitions, and so on to adapt to the new atmosphere created by the development of modern science and technology in such a way that Islamic teachings function instrumentally; in improving life and improving the welfare of society.⁶⁵ Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reform agenda is basically in line with the formulation of Muhammad Abduh (1849-1905), an Egyptian reformer cleric, namely trying hard to (1) cleanse Islam from non-Islamic influences and habits, (2) reformulate Islamic doctrine with a modern view of the mind, (3) reformulating Islamic teachings and education, and (4) defending Islam from external influences and attacks.⁶⁶

Although Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reformulation and renewal agenda is in the same breath as Abduh's, the process and approach differ. Abduh had an academic-elitist process, overhauling the Al-Azhar University curriculum in Cairo by including Philosophy courses and developing scientific ethics by systematically writing down ideas in the form of books *Risalah Tauhid* and *Tafsir al-Manar*.⁶⁷ In contrast, Ahmad Dahlan's renewal process started from the bottom by pioneering a Modern Islamic Primary School by adopting the Dutch School and using an ethical (socially practical) approach within a modern organization - the Muhammadiyah organization.⁶⁸

⁶⁴ Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59.

⁶⁵ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁶⁶ Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

⁶⁷ Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.

⁶⁸ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

“Ayyuhāl ikhwānu innī uhibbu an ubayyina lakum mabādi-a muhammadiyah wal gorḍu min insyā-ihā la yakhfākum anna Al-Islamu fī waqtinā ḥaḥa qod istaulat ‘alaihi al-bid’a wal khurāfātu hattā lam yabqo minhu illa ismuhu.”

"O brothers and sisters, I want to explain all the principles of Muhammadiyah and the purpose of its establishment. As you know, Islam in this era has been dominated by heresy and *khurafat*, to the point that nothing remains of the Islamic religion except its name."

The second stanza in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" explains how Ahmad Dahlan explains the Principles, Goals, and Ideology of the founding of the Muhammadiyah Organization. From 1900 to 1920, Islam in Java was tense, starting with Christianization, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat* among the people.⁶⁹ Thus, Ahmad Dahlan made reforms and modernized practices according to Islamic law—Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts were expressed in the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization.⁷⁰

If you look at the principles, objectives, and ideology that the Muhammadiyah Ahmad Dahlan organization was founded on, it is based on two verses of the Qur'an, namely:

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/104

"And let there be [arising] from you a nation inviting to [all that is] good, enjoining what is right and forbidding what is wrong, and those will be successful."

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/110

"You are the best nation produced [as an example] for humankind. You enjoin what is right, forbid wrong, and believe in Allah. If only the People of

⁶⁹ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

⁷⁰ Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

the Scripture had believed, it would have been better for them". Among them are believers, but most of them are defiantly disobedient.

Ahmad Dahlan's ideology in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization is outlined in the detailed articles carried out in harmony by the Muhammadiyah organization today. In Lathifah's⁷¹ explanation of the Tanwir Decree of 1969 in Ponorogo, East Java, the ideology of Muhammadiyah appears in the *Matan* Beliefs and Life Aspirations of Muhammadiyah, the contents of which are as follows. *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement that aspires and works to realize an actual, just Islamic society to carry out human functions and missions as servants and leaders of Allah on earth. *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the religion of Allah, which was revealed to His Messenger, from the Prophets Adam, Nuh, Ibrahim, Musa, and Isa, and up to the final Prophet Muhammad SAW, as Allah's guidance and mercy to humanity throughout time, and guarantees prosperity: material and spiritual life, worldly and ukhrawi. *Third*, Muhammadiyah practices Islam based on the Koran and the Sunnah of the Prophet. *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah implements Islamic teachings covering Aqidah, Akhlak, and *Muamalah Duniawiyah*. *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all layers of the Indonesian nation who have received God's gift in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence, and the Republic of Indonesia, which has the Pancasila philosophy, to try together to make a country that is just and prosperous and be blessed by Allah SWT. *Baldaturun thayyibatun wa rabbun ghafur*.

The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" has a unique feature. The words "Pekajangan Pekalongan" prove what's wrong with Pekajangan. Why did Ahmad Dahlan preach in Pekajangan? The arrival of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan Pekalongan was the formation of PCM Muhammadiyah.

⁷¹ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

In 1903, KH Abdurrahman performed the Hajj. After returning from the pilgrimage, he started religious studies. KH Abdurrahman started the religious preaching movement in mosques. Finally, the "Ambudi Agama" study association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman is not alone in managing "Ambudi Agama" studies. Several senior figures in Pekajangan manage Ambudi Agama, such as KH Asmu'i, KH Dimyati, KH Cholil, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, and others. In 1905, the Dutch colonial government issued a Teacher Ordinance policy (Staatblad 925 Number 219) regarding religious teaching (Islam). The Indigenous Education Inspectorate carried out the Teacher Ordinance, issued by the colonial authority, to restrict the space and mobility of Islamic teachers in the Dutch East Indies.⁷²

Around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed religious study associations in Pekalongan, Batang, and Pekajangan. The Nurul Islam Association and Ambudi Agama were almost closed. However, KH Abdurrahman did not give up. He had heard of the progress and existence of Muhammadiyah in Yogyakarta, who was said to be able to overcome the Teacher Ordinance problem. With KH Asmu'i, KH Abdurrahman intends to go to Yogyakarta to meet the ranks of the Muhammadiyah Hoofdbestuur.⁷³ However, there was quite an exciting story before the two left for Yogyakarta. One of the Ambudi Agama administrators, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, reminded KH Abdurrahman and KH Asmu'i that it was a "Christian Association." Convinced that Muhammadiyah was an Islamic association capable of solving the Teacher Ordinance problem, the two founding figures of Ambudi Agama immediately left for Yogyakarta. Not long after the two Pekajangan figures visited the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah office in Yogyakarta,

⁷² Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁷³ Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.

Ahmad Dahlan immediately visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the local Muhammadiyah branch.⁷⁴

The Forerunner of Ahmad Dahlan Founded the Muhammadiyah Organization

It was not without reason that Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization. Not because of ego, ambition, or personal desires. Only to save the condition of society, especially Muslims, which fell apart in the early nineteenth century. The contents of Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" can be proven.

"Na'am, Anna fīl muslimīna rijālan 'ulamā-u qādirīna 'alal iṣlahi walakin akṣaru minhum la y'malu bimā ya'lamu lā yaj'alūna 'ilmahum illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā'i wa tafarruqi wa taqlīl 'āmati hattā tasytatīr firaqan wa ahzāban (kullu hizbin bimā ladaihim farihūna.)"

"Yes, among the Muslims, some scholars can make improvements, but most do not put their knowledge into practice. They use their knowledge as a trap to carry out the deception, become the cause of oppression, disputes, and divisions, and mislead ordinary people until they are divided into various groups and factions. (Each group feels proud of what is in their group)".

If seen from the historical context, the birth of Muhammadiyah (8 Dzulhijjah 1330 H. or November 18 1912 M.) occurred at the right time, namely when the Islamic world was enthusiastic about rising from adversity. Almost all Islamic countries in the world are experiencing oppression under colonialism, including Indonesia, which at that time was colonized by the Dutch. Awareness of the importance of Muslim unity in

Commented [A15]: Sebutkan halaman berapa kutipan ini dari naskah Ma huwa. Setiap kutipan dari naskah ini perlu disebutkan halamannya dan berikan fotonya juga.

⁷⁴ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

opposing Dutch colonial rule in the form of organizations only emerged and developed at the beginning of the 20th century. The end of Dutch colonialism illustrates the growth of the Islamic movement in Indonesia. At the beginning of the 20th century, when the sense of modern nationalism was still growing, the word "Islam" was a unifying word for the Indonesian people.⁷⁵ The next problem that came to the surface at the beginning of the 20th century was the emergence of various Islamic organizations, which, on the one hand, provided updates to Islamic thought patterns by purifying the creed from pre-Islamic elements, and on the other hand, gave birth to groups that adhered firmly to the teachings and principles of Islam. Old beliefs and the *madhab* they believe in. The group that brought the current of the reform movement established organizations to rally Muslims and educate them to be in line with the demands of the times. Includes establishing educational institutions (Islamic boarding schools) with various general subjects in their curriculum.⁷⁶

"Wahaṣarū Ad-dīnil malābisu wal azyā-i wa takumū fī dīni-l Allahi bārāhum wa syahwatihim fakafarū ḥaṣa likaunihi ista'mala libāsan mukhālafan limā i'tadauhu wa zindiqū ṣāka likaunihi tarku bid'ihi yabḥalūna al-waḥil mualafīhi bisurūtrin wabtihājīn wa taktihā al-i'ānātu min kulli ṣaub'in."

"They limit religion to clothes and costumes only, and they regulate people in matters of the religion of Allah with their reason and desires. Then they disbelieved another person because he wore clothes different from those they knew. They also disbelieved another person because he abandoned his innovations. They spend thousands of dollars

⁷⁵ Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

⁷⁶ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *MUHAMMADIYAH dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

happily and happily. Help after help came from here and there for their organization."

Clothing is a form of expression of ideology. Therefore, clothing became an essential means of showing identity during the social-political movement and modernization in Yogyakarta at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan's female students are known to have distinctive characteristics in their clothing. Related to the teachings of Ahmad Dahlan, who encouraged his female students to wear a head covering known as a "veil." The use of the veil was not something entirely new among Indonesian Muslims at that time. At that time, the veil was generally only worn by women who had performed the Hajj. The teaching of covering the head with a veil eventually became a movement after the founding of Muhammadiyah and was followed by the formation of Aisyiyah in 1917.⁷⁷

Traditionalist Islamic circles before the arrival of Ahmad Dahlan greatly enlivened the Islamic struggle in Java. Traditionalist Islam tends not to be able to differentiate between teachings and non-teachings. Islamic brides like this tend to preserve non-Islamic traditions uncritically. Various pilgrimage practices, from cemeteries to charms and spells, have significantly impacted the implementation of Islam. Not only has Islam been affected, but also in the development of life towards the modern era, society has not been able to support it.⁷⁸ Ahmad Dahlan's doctrines are intended to refine or purify the *Tawhid* (religion) from the elements of religious tradition. Muhammadiyah circles call it TBC (*Tahayul*, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat*). According to some circles, the disease 'TBC' is caused by Walisongo's incomplete preaching.⁷⁹ Ahmad Dahlan, with his *tajdid* ideas, tried to break the established religious traditions and practices that were adhered to by most Muslims at that time. Ahmad Dahlan considered that

⁷⁷ Husna A. H. (2023). R Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931). *SENTRI: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

⁷⁸ Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁷⁹ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

the teachings of Buddhism, Hinduism, Animism, Dynamism, and other Javanese cultures (*kejawen*) had contaminated religious traditions and practices. Therefore, it must be renewed and purified.⁸⁰

Dawam Raharjo in Huda⁸¹ explains that the founding of Muhammadiyah was motivated by three reform ideas. First, the thoughts of Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab later developed into Wahhabism, which was oriented towards purifying Islamic teachings from local cultural influences. Second, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah is from Muhammad 'Abduh. In this case, Raharjo stated that Muhammadiyah, as Hamka said, was inspired by the thought of Islamic reform launched by Muhammad Abduh, which emphasized the modernization of thought and education. Third, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah from Ahmad Dahlan is *al-Mā'ūn* theology. Raharjo continued his notes that Muhammadiyah developed because it started from Ahmad Dahlan's theological views, namely the interpretation of the letter *al-Mā'ūn*, which contained the issue of social responsibility. Ahmad Dahlan's views on Tauhid.

“:Ayyuhāl ikhwanu, innanā alānu fī zamānin kaşirin fīhi ad-du’ātu ilāl adyānil ukhrā waṭugā fīhi ṭaufāuhum siyaman wa qod ṣahara fīhim nabgā-u ūlūr khibratin biṭariqi ad-da’wati wat-tabsyīru hattā idḥasyūr bibarā’atihim wa qad zāra lī ḥadişān ahadul mubasysyirīna ad-duktūrā (zuwaymir) ya’rifu allugatu; ‘arabiyyatu jiddan wa qad intaqada ‘alāl Islāmi bal tajāwaza ilāl ṭa’ni mimma yaşīrul ‘awāṭifu wayagīzu aş-şudūrri?”

⁸⁰ Masykur, F. (2022). S Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

⁸¹ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

"O my brothers, we are in an era where many preachers are inviting people to convert to other religions; their wave is enormous, especially after among them emerged people who are competent and experienced in the field of preaching and Christianization, to the point that they amazed me because of their shrewdness. Recently, one of the missionaries, Dr. Zwemer, mastered Arabic well. He criticized the Islamic religion, even threw accusations and insults, and crossed the boundaries of fair and neutral treatment, as was reported in the newspapers. Isn't this accusation hurting feelings and angering the heart angry? "

Another reason why Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization was the massive Christianization efforts in Java.⁸² Finally, two years after the Cilegon tragedy, Banten, KF. As an advisor for indigenous affairs, Holle suggested that Islamic education in Java is closely monitored. This suggestion is the basis and consideration that the ulama was the driving force behind this incident. For this reason, the Dutch colonial government exploited this momentum to gain significant support from Christian missionaries. It was not a difficult step for the Dutch to achieve because they were synonymous with Protestant Christianity. When the situation began to improve and because of Christian missionaries' support, the Dutch tracked down the ulama's whereabouts in Java.⁸³

In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan mentioned the name of a missionary named Samuel Zwemer. Zwemer was the first long-term American missionary to the Middle East. He wrote almost one book per year for most of his life. He founded and edited the quarterly publication *The Moslem World* for 37 years. He is a professor at Princeton. He directly motivated hundreds of people

⁸² Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

⁸³ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

to go to the mission field.⁸⁴ Zarkasyi⁸⁵ explains that Samuel Zwemer gave Christianization methods to the missionaries in Jerusalem. He advised, "Your task is not to convert Muslims to Christianity but to change the way Muslims think so that a generation of Muslims will born who are hostile to their religion." This trick now works well and is relatively successful. Zwemer's trick of spreading religion does not appear coercive but is deceptive.

Christianization efforts in Java from the end of the 18th century to the beginning of the 19th century were driven by a missionary named Peter Janz. Several kyais converted to Christianity, translated the Bible into Javanese, and used the Pegon script. In the book "THE BIBLE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD," Kilgour⁸⁶ is explained as follows.

"About two-thirds of the population of the island of Java speak Javanese. It has its character originating from Devanagari. Most scriptures have been printed in this form, although some have been published in Arabic script (commonly known in Java as Pegon), and the New Testament was published in Roman characters in 1911. The first was the New Testament, translated by Gottlob Bruckner, a Samarang Baptist missionary. This version was printed in 1829 at Serampore. J. F. C. Gericke is an agent of the Dutch Bible Society. In 1886, P. Jansz of the Mennonite Mission Society began a new translation. He completed his version of the Bible twenty years ago. The earliest translation printed in Pegon script was the Gospel

⁸⁴ Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition* (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

⁸⁵ Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1.

⁸⁶ Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).

of Luke, which was transliterated by a native Javanese and published in 1893. Three years later, P. Penniga, sub-agent of the English and Foreign Bible Society, prepared a new edition and added another Gospel and the Acts of the Apostle."

Ahmad Dahlan's Message in the Manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"

"Fī jugjā nafsuhā qod tabara'a ba'ḍul ikhwāni bisayyārātin wal ba'ḍul Akhari bibuyūtin wa ḥazāl ikhlāṣu wal arīhiyyatu allatī dafa'atil ikhwānu liliktitābi annahā huwa 'ilmihim bilikhlaṣil 'amali wannajāhi a'mālihim. "

"In the Jogja area, some brothers have donated cars, and others have donated houses. The sincerity and enthusiasm that encouraged the brothers to give charity occurred after they learned about sincerity in their actions and that their charity had been successful."

The essential characteristics of Muhammadiyah are empowerment and social service. Historically, the early generation of Muhammadiyah in the Ahmad Dahlan era pioneered many efforts to develop communities or congregations in society. Ahmad Dahlan, through the *al-Mā'īn* movement, gathered orphans who were then institutionalized into *Weeshuis* (Orphan Houses), *Armeinhuis* (Poor Houses), and Polyclinics as the seeds for the birth of the Oemoem Misery Helper (PKO) or now known as the PKU Muhammadiyah Hospital. The Muhammadiyah founder also socialized with elite groups in Boedi Oetomo, taught at the Praja School, and interacted with anyone he met to dialogue and preach Islam. At the residence of HOS Tjokroaminoto, Ahmad Dahlan also gave Islamic lectures in front of Soekarno, Semaun, and the young elite of the movement who were hungry for knowledge and Islam.⁸⁷

⁸⁷ Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammdiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183.

In this case, PP Muhammadiyah explained that the *Jama'ah* movement was trying to revive Ahmad Dahlan's attitude to life, then launched his *tajdid* movement, a reform movement. Ahmad Dahlan gave an example of how a Muslim is open and likes to accept and consider other people's opinions. Without hesitation, he practiced the 'Western' education system, scouting, polyclinics, hospitals, and orphanages. His friends were limited to 'our people' and Christians, Chinese, nobleman groups, and ordinary people. Muhammadiyah members are increasing daily; there are the noblemen, the Chinese, the nationalists, and quite a few groups classified as have-nots, people with low incomes, batik workers, and unskilled workers whose social status has been elevated by Muhammadiyah.⁸⁸

“Walakin mazā naf’alū wa nahnu biḥaḥil ṣifati minal jahli waḍa’fi walaysa lil ḍa’fi hayyalatu gairul ṣabri wa ‘alā kulli ḥālim fainnā nahmadu Allha ‘alā ni’matil Islami fainna min uṣūlihi at-taṣdīqi bijami’i ar-rusuli wa’adamil ṭa’ni fīl adyāni wal agrāḍi ‘wni;jidāli illa billatī ḥiyā ahsanu wal i’tiṣāmi bil ṣabri qāla ta’ālā (walā tajādalū aḥlal kitābi illā billatī ḥiyā ahsanu)”

“Walakinnā najḥalu hattā al-mujādalati bilhunā liḥalika tarānā fī ihtiyājīn ilā jamī’il funūni wal ‘ulūmi liannanā lā nastaṭī’u raddal syubḥāti illa ba’da At-taḍullu’i minhā.”

"But what can we do (what can we do) when we are in a position as stupid and weak as this, and there is nothing stupid can do except be patient? However, we still thank Allah for the blessings of the Islamic religion. Included in the basic teachings of Islam are believing in all the messengers, not putting down other religions, abandoning debate except in a good way, and holding fast to patience.

⁸⁸ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

Allah says: "And do not argue with the People of the Book, except in a good way." "But we are so stupid that we don't even know how to argue well. So you see, we need all branches of scientific discipline because we cannot refute these doubts unless we have mastered these sciences."

In Ahmad Dahlan's view, the backwardness faced by Muslims is the result of ignorance; therefore, to overcome it according to him, must be through education. According to him, 3 fundamental educational values must be upheld to build a nation, namely, Moral Education, to instill character based on the Al-Qur'an and Hadith. Second, individual education is an effort to foster complete individual awareness, a balance between physical and spiritual needs, beliefs and intellect, feelings and reason, this world and the hereafter. Third, Social Education aims to foster the willingness and desire to live in a society.⁸⁹

He is concerned about seeing Indigenous countries worsening and sinking due to global situations and conditions. It was further exacerbated by Dutch colonial politics, which was very detrimental to the Indonesian people (only children of nobles could go to school under the Dutch government). He believes the right effort must be made to improve the indigenous education system. The gap between religious and general science education at that time made Ahmad Dahlan even more moved to improve the education system in Indonesia. He is aware that we are a colonized nation, but to throw off these shackles, we must renew the generation's perspective through religious education and general knowledge to create higher human qualities. The most important idea was to include Islamic religious education in government-run schools.⁹⁰

⁸⁹ Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Sosial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84.

⁹⁰ Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdid*, 13(2), 114–125.

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

CONCLUSION (300-500 words)

Muhammadiyah is one of the most prominent Islamic organizations in Indonesia. Much research has been done about Muhammadiyah from various aspects. However, no one has studied using ancient manuscript objects. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'atul Muhammadiyah*" contains Ahmad Dahlan's sermon during his visit to Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java, in 1340 H. This visit was in the form of the inauguration of PCM Pekajangan in 1922. In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan emphasized three points of meaningful discussion. *First* is the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. *Second*, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization. *Third*, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan.

Ahmad Dahlan ideology. Ahmad Dahlan was inspired by the verses of Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/104 and Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/110. The rise of Christianization made Ahmad Dahlan think hard about protecting Muslims from this mission. Not to mention the cultural elements inherent in Javanese society, which is thick with culture, made Ahmad Dahlan break the idea of renewal and modernization. The abangan/religious leaders at the end of the 19th century began to be inconsistent in implementing Islamic law following the teachings of the Al-Qur'an and Hadith. Fusing foreign culture with Javanese culture influences the social community, especially in education, dress, and social style. So Ahmad Dahlan was initially accused of being part of the Dutch colonial era. Ahmad Dahlan demonstrates this by his earnestness and seriousness in his commitment to furthering Islam.

This research can be a reference in history or theological thought. The historical and cultural elements inherent in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" are concrete evidence of Ahmad Dahlan's struggle as a promoter of renewal and modernization. The research still has shortcomings, especially in observing interviews with sources. It is hoped that future researchers can develop this research to become a unified, actual historical plot.

Commented [A16]: Naskah ini terkesan belum final dikirim ke redaksi, masih tertulis jumlah kata yang tidak perlu dituliskan.
Conlcusi belum menggambarkan temuan yang diperoleh dalam studi ini. Perlu direkonstruksi ulang.

Commented [A17]: Dua kalimat ini bukan menunjukkan temuan.

Acknowledgment

We want to thank all parties who have helped this research so that it can be published in a journal. We dedicate this article to the Arabic language education lecturer at Muhammadiyah University, Prof. Dr. Hamka, to the Uhamka Research and Development Institute, which has supported this research, and the central Manassa Party, which has held an international seminar agenda so that we can participate in the event.

REFERENCES

Books

- Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.
- Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).
- Kuntowijoyo. (1995). *Pengantar ilmu sejarah - Google Books*. Bentang Budaya.
https://www.google.co.id/books/edition/Pengantar_ilmu_sejarah/gLBrAwAAQBAJ?hl=id&gbpv=1&dq=Pengantar+Ilmu+Sejarah+kuntowijoyo&printsec=frontcover
- Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.
- St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.
- Yusuf. (2014). *Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan*. In A. M. Prof. Dr. Yusuf (Ed.), *Kencana* (Pertama). KENCANA.
- Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on*

The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

Journal Articles

- Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.
<https://doi.org/10.14421/jsa.2015.091-02>
- Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6(1).
<https://www.kemalapublisher.com/index.php/fm/article/view/288>
- Akbar, D. W. (2021). Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno Pada Naskah "Tarikh Misr Qadimah". *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab*, 1(1), 14–32.
<https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.22236/jpba/117725>
- Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.
<https://doi.org/10.23917/suhuf.v3i2.16588>
- Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240.
<https://doi.org/10.31291/jlk.v17i1.606>
- Apriana R. (2015). Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V. *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa*, 7(4), 1–15.
- Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15.
<https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889/1332>
- Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.
<https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889>
- Arsam. (2010). Menejemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komunika (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2, 4(2), 208–223.

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Formatted: Finnish

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

- <https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v4i2.150>
Ayu, H. (2023). Etika Komunikasi dalam Naskah Wicara Dora tuwin Wicara Temen tumrap ing dalem Sasrawungan. *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa*, 11(1).
<https://doi.org/10.15294/sutasoma.v11i1.64278>
- Bachtiar, H. (2020). Dār al - “Ahd wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah’s Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513.
<https://doi.org/10.36712/sdi.v27i3.11325>
- Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).
<https://doi.org/10.14203/jmb.v8i1.178>
- Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sdi.v25i3.7765>
- Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.
<https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/368>
- Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.
<https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>
- Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.
<https://doi.org/10.19109/medinate.v14i2.3074>
- Daud. S. (2013). Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia). *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman*, 13(1), 243–270.
<http://ejournal.radenintan.ac.id/index.php/analisis/article/view/688>
- Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64.
<https://doi.org/10.14421/thaq.2021.20104>

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

- Febriyanti, F., & Khafidoh, N. (2021). Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi dan Kitab Kuran. *Manuskripta*, 11(2). <https://doi.org/10.33656/manuskripta.v11i2.190>
- Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat al-Maun dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *Salam: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sjsbs.v5i2.9414>
- Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2). <https://doi.org/10.18196/aiijis.2019.0108.328-333>
- Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah IKAHA*, 7(2), 345–375.
- Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321. <https://doi.org/10.55681/sentri.v2i4.749>
- Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revalitas Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Penguatan kader Perstarikatan. *Tajdida*, 16(2), 103–117. <https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/7621>
- Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128. <https://doi.org/10.34005/alrisalah.v11i2.590>
- Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammadiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183. <https://doi.org/10.47655/dialog.v42i2.331>
- Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1). www.vemission.org
- Lenggonono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.30595/islamadina.v19i1.2897>

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

- Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249. <https://doi.org/10.17510/wacana.v20i2.735>
- Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103. <https://jurnal.fuda.iainkediri.ac.id/index.php/spiritualita/article/view/513/370>
- Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX). *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15. <https://stai-binamadani.e-journal.id/Tarbawi>
- Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35. <https://doi.org/10.15294/paramita.v20i1.1056>
- Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Sosial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84. <https://doi.org/10.20414/sangkep.v1i1.606>
- Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71. <https://doi.org/10.24090/jsij.v1i2.6970>
- Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54. <https://doi.org/10.33652/handep.v3i1.55>
- Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.
- Prihartono, A. W. (2016). Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos). *Channel: Jurnal Komunikasi*, 4(1), 105–116. <https://doi.org/10.12928/channel.v4i1.4210>

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15.
<https://eprints.ums.ac.id/29030/>

Field Code Changed

Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59. <https://doi.org/10.21831/hum.v18i1.23128>

Field Code Changed

Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.

Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul 'Ulum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.
<https://doi.org/10.36701/nukhbah.v4i1.30>

Field Code Changed

Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).

Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges. *Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296. <https://doi.org/10.21580/ws.29.2.11557>

Sholikhah, A. (2020). Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif. *KOMUNIKA: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi*, 10(2), 342–362.

<https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v10i2.953>

Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

<https://doi.org/10.54090/pawarta.143>

Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

<https://ejournal.metrouniv.ac.id/index.php/akademika/article/view/463>

Field Code Changed

Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Prespektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

<https://doi.org/10.22146/sasdayajournal.43886>

Field Code Changed

Syukur, A. (2017). Historiografi Belandasentris. *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar*, 7(2), 41. <https://doi.org/10.21009/lontar.072.04>

Field Code Changed

Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Aspikom*, 2(3), 165–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.24329/aspikom.v2i3.68>

Field Code Changed

Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193. <https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/1951>

Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO di Yogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman)*, 11(2), 195–220. <https://doi.org/10.18196/AIJIS.2015>

Field Code Changed

Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.30659/ijibe.1.1.13-27>

Zulkarnaen, I. (2021). Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya. *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies*, 6(2), 25. <https://doi.org/10.28944/dirosat.v6i2.386>

Newspaper

Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53. <https://web.suaramuhammadiyah.id/2020/04/20/ambudi-agama-cikal-bakal-muhammadiyah>

Field Code Changed

Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1. <https://www.zonasatunews.com/sosial-budaya/pesan-samuel-zwemer-tugas-kalian-merobah-cara-berfikir-orang-islam/>

Formatted: Swedish (Sweden)

Formatted: Finnish

Formatted: Finnish

Field Code Changed

Formatted: Finnish

7. Bukti hasil review kedua dan respon kepada reviewer artikel dua bahasa yang diresubmit

Jurnal Lektur Keaga

My Submissions as P

1184

Active submiss

Revisions requ

Revisions subm

Incomplete sub

Scheduled for

Published

Declined

Start A New Submiss

Akbar e

Ideology o

Published

Review Round 1

Copyediting

Production

Publication

Title & Abstract

Contributors

Metadata

References

Galleys

Start A New Submiss

Revisi

Participants

Lukmanul Hakim (lhakim)

Mahmudah Nur (mahmudah)

Doni Wahidul Akbar (doni_13)

Messages

Note

From

Assalamualaikum, berikut ini saya lampirkan hasil revisi dari reviewer 1 dan 2. mohon maaf atas segala kekurangan dan keterlambatannya, pada hari Kamis ketika artikel ini dikirimkan untuk direvisi, pada hari itu orang tua saya meninggal dunia. maka dari itu saya terlambat dalam pengumpulannya. semoga pihak jurnal dapat memakluminya. jika terdapat kesalahan yang perlu diperbaiki, saya berharap pihak pengelola jurnal dapat memberitahukan perihal itu kepada saya. terimakasih. wasalamualaikum

doni_13

2024-06-23 08:00 PM

2024+Template-Bahasa-Indonesia-Jurnal-Lektur+Keagamaan+-+Doni+Wahidul+Akbar.docx

1184+Reviewer's+Note+2(1).docx

OK

lhakim

2024-06-24 02:01 AM

Add Message

IDEOLOGI PENDIRIAN ORGANISASI MUHAMMADIYAH DALAM NASKAH “MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMMADIYAH”

IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT "MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"

**Doni Wahidul Akbar*¹, Fitri Liza², and Ahmad Luqman
Hakim³**

^{1,2} Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka, Jakarta

³ King Abdul aziz University, Saudi Arabia

*Corresponding e-mail: doni_wahidul@uhamka.ac.id

Received: 01-12-xxxx | Revised: 01-12-xxxx | Accepted: 01-12-xxxx

ABSTRACT

The Muhammadiyah organization was founded with the slogan of renewal and modernization. These two slogans make Muhammadiyah different from other organizations. The text "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" contains the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization and quotes from the Asy-Syifa magazine in 1922. This text explains Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. The text "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" describes the basis and concerns of Ahmad Dahlan regarding the condition of Muslims who deviate from the teachings of the Qur'an and Hadith. This study was carried out using the paradigm of philology and hermeneutics as a humanities science, namely, a science that carries out a hermeneutic function by correcting texts as social discourse. Text analysis, especially single manuscript editions, uses descriptive analysis methods. The handling of the text "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" requires careful content analysis by considering various specific cases in the text and the nature of its intertextuality. Based on the results of the study of the manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah," three major cases were found. First is the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. Second, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing Muhammadiyah. Third, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. This research aims to

provide information about the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text.

Keywords: *Philology, Manuscripts, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan*

ABSTRAK

Organisasi Muhammadiyah didirikan dengan membawa slogan pembaharuan dan modernisasi. Dengan kedua slogan ini yang membuat Muhammadiyah menjadi pembeda dengan organisasi lainnya. Naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” merupakan sebuah naskah yang berisi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah dan mengutip dari majalah Asy-Syifa pada tahun 1922. Isi naskah ini menjelaskan khutbah Ahmad Dahlan di Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” menjelaskan landasan, dan kerisauan Ahmad Dahlan terhadap keadaan umat Islam yang menyimpang dari ajaran Qur’an dan Hadist. Kajian ini dilakukan dengan paradigma Filologi dan hermeneutik sebagai ilmu humaniora, yakni ilmu yang melaksanakan fungsi heurmenetik dengan menepatkan teks sebagai wacana sosial. Analisis teks khususnya edisi naskah tunggal dilakukan dengan memanfaatkan metode deskriptif analisis. Penanganan naskah “Ma Huwa Asasul jamiatul Muhammadiyah” perlu dianalisis isi secara hati-hati dengan mempertimbangkan berbagai kasus spesifik di dalam teks dan sifat intertekstualitasnya. Berdasarkan hasil analisis naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” ditemukan tiga kasus besar. Pertama, Ideologi organisasi Muhammadiyah. Kedua, Alasan Ahmad Dahlan Mendirikan Muhammadiyah. Ketiga, Pesan Ahmad Dahlan kepada Masyarakat Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Tujuan dari penelitian ini adalah memberikan informasi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah yang terdapat dalam naskah.

Kata kunci: *Filologi, Naskah, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan*

PENDAHULUAN

Ahmad Dahlan menjadi sosok ulama Islam fenomenal pada awal abad ke-20 yang memiliki gerakan pembeda dengan organisasi lainnya. Hal itu dapat dibuktikan dengan berdirinya organisasi Muhammadiyah yang memiliki misi pembaharuan dan modernisasi. Kerisauan Ahmad Dahlan terhadap maraknya misi Kristenisasi dan TBC (*Tahayyul, Bid’ah, dan Churafat*) terhadap umat Islam memaksa dirinya untuk mencetuskan gerakan pembaharuan dan modernisasi dalam ajaran Islam. Pada akhir abad ke-19 Kaum misionaris Kristen biasanya merujuk kepada

sejumlah ayat dalam Bibel sebagai legitimasi kewajiban menjalankan misi Kristen kepada bangsa-bangsa non-Kristen. Kitab Markus, 16 :15, misalnya, menyerukan: “*Pergilah ke seluruh dunia dan beritakanlah Injil kepada segala makhluk.*” Maka, baik Kristen Protestan maupun Katolik di Indonesia, sama-sama menegaskan, bahwa misi Kristen harus tetap dijalankan.¹ Kegelisahan Ahmad Dahlan terhadap kondisi umat Islam di Pulau Jawa yang masih mencampurkan tradisi Hindu-Budha terhadap ritual ibadah dan para pemuka agama yang saling menyalahkan amalan satu dengan yang lainnya (*bid’ah*).² Dengan pokok permasalahan yang terjadi pada umat Islam selama awal abad ke-20, Ahmad Dahlan memberikan gagasan baru melalui organisasi Muhammadiyah.

“Hidup-hiduplah Muhammadiyah dan Tidak mencari penghidupan dalam Muhammadiyah”. Artinya ideologi Muhammadiyah *Beramar Ma'ruf Nahi Mungkar* yang pertama kali digaungkan oleh Ahmad Dahlan dalam pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah.³ Dalam fase 1912-1950 kepemimpinan memainkan peranan yang sangat penting, yang mencakup periode kepemimpinan K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (1912- 1923), K.H. Ibrahim (1923 - 1934), K.H. Hisyam (1934-1937), K.H. Mas Mansur (1937-1942), dan Ki Bagus Hadikusumo (1942- 1953).⁴

Berdasarkan Keputusan Tanwir Tahun 1969 di Ponorogo, Jawa Timur, ideologi Muhammadiyah tampak dalam Matan Keyakinan dan Cita-cita Hidup Muhammadiyah, yang isinya *Pertama*, Muhammadiyah adalah Gerakan Islam, *Kedua*, Muhammadiyah berkeyakinan bahwa Islam adalah Agama Allah yang diwahyukan kepada Rasul-Nya, *Ketiga*, Muhammadiyah dalam mengamalkan Islam berdasarkan Al-qur'an dan Sunnah,

¹ Adian H, “Kristenisasi Di Indonesia Tinjauan Historis Dan Teologis,” *Media Dawwah* (Jakarta, February 2007).

² Selamat K, “Antara Tradisionalis Dan Modernis Pemikiran Pendidikan KH Ahmad Dahlan,” *Ta'dib* 22, no. 2 (December 2019): 75–87.

³ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Trust Media Publishing.

⁴ Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912 - 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

Keempat, Muhammadiyah bekerja untuk terlaksananya ajaranajaran Islam yang meliputi bidang-bidang: Aqidah, Akhlak, Ibadah, dan Muamalah, *Kelima*, Muhammadiyah mengajak segenap lapisan bangsa Indonesia yang telah mendapat karunia Allah berupa tanah air yang mempunyai sumber-sumber kekayaan, kemerdekaan bangsa dan NKRI yang berfilsafat Pancasila.⁵

Teologi *al-Mā'ūn* –dalam payung Teologi Islam—yang digagas dan dikembangkan oleh Ahmad Dahlan, pendiri Muhammadiyah, dipandang oleh warga Muhammadiyah dan dinilai oleh sebagian peneliti, seperti Deliar Noer dan Achmad Jainuri, berhasil membawa warga gerakan modern ini gigih dan bersemangat untuk membebaskan mustad'afin dari ketertindasannya. Wujud konkret dari gerakan mereka adalah pendirian beberapa panti asuhan, rumah sakit, dan lembaga pendidikan. Dengan demikian, pada dataran konsep, teologi *Mustad'afin* sesungguhnya merupakan istilah baru, bukan konsep baru, yang dikembangkan dari sumbernya, yakni teologi *al-Mā'ūn* [107] sebagai identitas yang diambil dari spirit Q.S. *al-Mā'ūn* [107].⁶

Selain ideologi sebagai pembaharuan tentang keIslaman terdapat Faktor yang menggerakkan berdirinya Organisasi Muhammadiyah pada waktu itu di tengah kehadiran pemerintah Belanda serta misi Kristenisasi di Indonesia. Oleh karena penduduk pribumi, yang mengenal eratnya hubungan agama dengan pemerintahan, setelah masuk Kristen, akan menjadi warga yang loyal lahir dan batin bagi kompeni, sebutan yang di berikan kepada administrasi Belanda. Politik Kolonial Belanda

⁵ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia kontemporer (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

⁶ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7 (2), 345–375.

mempunyai kepentingan terhadap penyebaran agama Kristen di Indonesia.⁷

Perjuangan organisasi Muhammadiyah sebagai organisasi sosial Islam untuk mencerdaskan kehidupan bangsa Indonesia telah dirintis sejak 18 November 1912 oleh Ahmad Dahlan, didirikan di Yogyakarta atas saran yang di ajukan oleh murid-muridnya dan beberapa orang anggota Budi Utomo. Organisasi ini didirikan dengan tujuan “menyebarkan pengajaran kanjeng Nabi Muhammad S.A.W kepada penduduk bumi putera” dan memajukan hal agama Islam kepada anggota-anggotanya. Untuk mencapai kemajuan organisasi dengan cara mendirikan lembaga-lembaga pendidikan, PKU (Penolong Kesengsaraan Umum), mendirikan Rumah Yatim Piatu, mendirikan organisasi wanita yang bernama Sopotrisno menjadi Aisyiyah, rapat – rapat dan tabligh yang membicarakan masalah-masalah Islam dan mendirikan wakaf dan membangun masjid-masjid serta penerbitan buku – buku, brosur-brosur, surat-surat kabar dan majalan-majalah.⁸

Organisasi Muhammadiyah memulai mengeparkan sayap dalam menyebarkan misi keIslaman sesuai dengan ajaran Nabi Muhammad. Hal itu bermula ketika KH Abdurrahman membentuk pesantren salaf kepada santri di daerah Pekajangan Jawa Tengah. Pada akhirnya terbentuklah perkumpulan pengajian Ambudi Agama di Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman dibantu oleh KH Asmu’I, KH Dimyati, KH Cholil, Cumasi Hadjosubroto. Pada sekitar 1921, kebijakan ketat Ordonansi guru nyaris membuat pengajian di Pekajang lumpuh, sehingga membuat KH Abdurrahman dan KH Cholil berangkat ke Yogyakarta untuk menemui KH. Ahmad Dahlan. Setelah itu Ahmad Dahlan melakukan kunjungan ke Pekajangan untuk meresmikan cabang Muhammadiyah pertama di luar kota Yogyakarta.⁹

⁷ Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

⁸ Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.

⁹ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

Penelitian tentang Muhammadiyah dari berbagai aspek telah banyak dilakukan oleh para peneliti, kurang lebih terdapat 55 penelitian terdahulu yang menjelaskan tentang Muhammadiyah. Penelitian “Konstruk Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah”¹⁰, “*The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight)*”¹¹, “Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah”¹², “Revalidasi Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Penguatan Kader Persyarikatan”¹³, “*The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in 1930s*”¹⁴, “Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931)”¹⁵, “Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya”¹⁶, “*Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on the State Pancasila*”¹⁷, “Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan Di Era Modern”, “Teologi Surat *al-Maun* dan

¹⁰ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruk Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

¹¹ Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2).

¹² Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal AspiKom*, 2(3), 165–179.

¹³ Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revitalisasi Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Kader Persyarikatan. *Tajdid*, 16(2), 103–117.

¹⁴ Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).

¹⁵ Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmiah*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

¹⁶ Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.

¹⁷ Bachtiar, H. (2020). *Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila*. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513.

Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah”¹⁸, “Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah”¹⁹, “Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan”²⁰, “Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges”²¹, “Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah”²², “Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik”²³, “Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang”²⁴, dan “Teologi *Mustad’afin* di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah”²⁵. Penelitian ini berfokus pada ideologi dan teologi Muhammadiyah secara umum, mengambil rujukan dari buku atau pedoman ideologi Muhammadiyah tidak berlandaskan naskah. Terdapat beberapa ideologi yang terdapat dalam naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*”.

Penelitian tentang sejarah Muhammadiyah telah banyak diteliti dari berbagai aspek. Berikut ini penelitian terdahulu yang menjelaskan tentang sejarah Muhammadiyah “Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah”²⁶, “Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam

¹⁸ Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat al-Maun dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *SALAM: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178.

¹⁹ Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103.

²⁰ Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul ‘Ulum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.

²¹ Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges. *Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296.

²² Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470.

²³ Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

²⁴ Arsam. (2010). Manajemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komunika (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2, 4(2), 208–223.

²⁵ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

²⁶ Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15.

masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan”²⁷, “Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950”²⁸, “Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai”²⁹, “Langkah-Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah”³⁰, “Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013”³¹, “Cikal Bakal Pekajang”³², “Kelahiran Muhammadiyah dari Perspektif Hermeneutik”³³, “Gerakan-gerakan Islam Kontemporer”³⁴, “KH. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20”³⁵, “Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad Ke XIX-XX)”³⁶, “Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah

²⁷ Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1).

²⁸ Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

²⁹ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Trust Media Publishing.

³⁰ Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

³¹ Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15.

³² Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

³³ Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

³⁴ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-Gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

³⁵ Ali M. (2012). K.H Ahmad Dahlan Dalam jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

³⁶ Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926)”³⁷, “Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonansi Guru Awal Abad XX”³⁸, dan “Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad 20”³⁹. Penelitian ini menjelaskan sejarah didirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah, terdapat beberapa perbedaan dengan naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*” yang menjelaskan cikal bakal KH. Ahmad Dahlan dalam mempopori didirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah dari segi Ideologi, keadaan dan pengaruh pemikiran KH. Ahmad Dahlan tentang kritik keislaman di Tanah Jawa.

Penelitian Cikal-bakal dan Pengaruh luar terhadap pergerakan Muhammadiyah. Berikut ini penelitian tentang pengaruh luar terhadap organisasi Muhammadiyah. “Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bmiputrau Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Utomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928)”⁴⁰, “*Of Charities By Islamic Social Movement In Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History Of Islamic Wealth Management*”⁴¹, “Gerakan komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M”⁴², “Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis

³⁷ Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240.

³⁸ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonansi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

³⁹ Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad 20. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10 (2), 182–193.

⁴⁰ Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54.

⁴¹ Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1 (1).

⁴² Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64.

Nasional dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1090-1920”⁴³, ““Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940”⁴⁴, “*Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta*”⁴⁵, “Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (telaah Pemikiran KH. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia)”⁴⁶, “Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa”⁴⁷, “Muncul dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920”⁴⁸, “Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920)”⁴⁹, “Aktivisme *Hoofdbestuur* Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO di Yogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931)”⁵⁰. Penelitian ini menjelaskan tentang pengaruh luar dari segi perorangan atau keadaan sosial masyarakat terhadap pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah. Perbedaan yang sayang jelas dari penelitian ini dengan naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu

⁴³ Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.

⁴⁴ Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.

⁴⁵ Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249.

⁴⁶ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.

⁴⁷ Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71.

⁴⁸ Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35.

⁴⁹ Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).

⁵⁰ Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme *Hoofdbestuur* Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO di Yogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman)*, 11(2), 195–220.

Muhammadiyah” adalah aspek ideologi keIslaman dan sejarah cara mengayomi KH. Ahmad Dahlan terhadap perbedaan serta kemirisan kondisi Islam pada awal abad 20.

Ideologi Muhammadiyah serta pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah yang terdapat dalam naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*” menceritakan tentang khutbah terakhir Ahmad Dahlan di Pekajangan, Batang, Jawa tengah tahun 1926. Dalam khutbah Ahmad Dahlan menjelaskan keadaan Islam pada awal abad 20 sehingga Ahmad Dahlan mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah dengan Ideologi keIslaman modernis dan reformis. Penelitian ini sangat penting dibahas secara teologis maupun secara historis. Hal ini disebabkan belum ada pembahasan tentang Ahmad Dahlan yang diangkat dari sebuah naskah. Telah banyak penelitian membahas tentang Ahmad Dahlan dari berbagai aspek. Akan tetapi, penjelasan tentang Ahmad Dahlan dari sebuah naskah dapat menjadi sebuah karya fenomenal. Literatur tentang Ahmad Dahlan hanya terungkap dari buku-buku atau surat kabar, dengan adanya topik tentang Ahmad Dahlan dalam sebuah naskah memperkuat bukti autentik yang dapat dipertanggungjawabkan dari segi kebenarannya. Dengan pembahasan tersebut terdapat permasalahan yang terdapat dalam naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*” 1. Bagaimana ideologi Muhammadiyah menurut KH. Ahmad Dahlan dalam naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*”? 2. Alasan apa yang membuat KH. Ahmad Dahlan dalam mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah? 3. Apa pesan KH. Ahmad Dahlan dalam khutbahnya di Pekajangan? Penelitian ini bertujuan mengungkap validasi sebuah sejarah tentang Ahmad Dahlan dari sebuah naskah. Hal ini dapat menambah literatur penulis lainnya tentang Ahmad dahlan dari segi sejarah maupun ideologi.

METODE

Penelitian ini bersumber dari naskah “*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*”. Naskah ini berisi tentang khutbah terakhir Ahmad Dahlan di Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Mengingat pentingnya naskah ini, perlu adanya analisis dari segi filologis dan historis. Pentingnya naskah ini dianalisis, untuk

memberikan penjelasan secara konkrit tentang penderian organisasi Muhammadiyah dan alasan-alasan teologis serta sosiologis Ahmad Dahlan dalam mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah.

Penelitian ini menggunakan metode kualitatif dengan pendekatan deskriptif analisis berdasarkan studi kepustakaan (*library research*).⁵¹ Untuk mendapatkan data penelitian kualitatif, terdapat dua cara yang perlu ditempuh. Pertama, menggali data primer dengan membaca dan mengkaji berbagai buku utama, dalam hal ini naskah “*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*” menjadi rujukan utama dalam penelitian ini. Kedua, menggali data sekunder melalui berbagai literatur, seperti buku dan hasil penelitian terdahulu.⁵² Data yang digunakan dalam penelitian ini adalah naskah “*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*”. Naskah ini didapatkan dari seorang kolektor naskah bernama Ginanjar Sya’ban. Naskah berbahan kertas bergaris hvs berukuran A4, tebal naskah 2 halaman, berukuran 32 cm x 21 cm untuk halaman dan 29 cm x 19 cm untuk ruang tulisan. Naskah bersampul, tidak terdapat halaman kosong, dan setiap halaman ditulis rata-rata 17 baris. Naskah “*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*” menggunakan aksara Arab dan menggunakan bahasa Arab. Dalam naskah terdapat penomoran di setiap halamannya. Naskah yang ditemukan kondisi fisik seluruh naskah baik, warna kertas kuning, terdapat sampul. Tinta yang digunakan berwarna hitam yang masih jelas terbaca. Ukuran huruf sedang sehingga tulisan mudah dibaca. Halaman naskah utuh dalam kondisi dijilid.

Penelitian ini dilakukan di Jakarta dengan tim peneliti dalam pengumpulan dan analisis data selama enam bulan pada tahun 2023. Dalam pengumpulan data peneliti melakukan tiga proses tahapan. Pada tahap awal, peneliti memberikan penjelasan tentang apa yang dilihat, didengar, dirasakan, dan ditanyakan.

⁵¹ Yusuf. (2014). Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan. In A. M. Prof. Dr. Yusuf (Ed.), *Kencana* (Pertama). Kencana.

⁵² Zulkarnaen, I. (2021). Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya. *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies*, 6 (2), 25.

Tahap kedua penelitian kualitatif dikenal sebagai reduksi atau fokus. Pada tahap ini, peneliti mengurangi data yang ditemukan pada tahap pertama untuk memfokuskan penelitian mereka pada masalah tertentu. Peneliti menyortir data dengan cara memilih mana yang menarik, penting, berguna, dan baru, dan menyingkirkan data yang tidak digunakan. Berdasarkan pertimbangan ini, data dikelompokkan menjadi berbagai kategori, yang kemudian menjadi subjek penelitian. Tahap pemilihan adalah tahap ketiga dari proses penelitian. Pada titik ini, peneliti memberikan penjelasan lebih rinci tentang fokus yang telah ditetapkan.⁵³ Setelah melakukan analisis mendalam terhadap data dan informasi yang diperoleh pada tahap ketiga penelitian ini, peneliti dapat menemukan tema dengan cara menggabungkan data tersebut menjadi konstruksi pengetahuan, hipotesis, atau ilmu baru. Penelitian kualitatif tidak hanya dapat menghasilkan data atau informasi yang sulit dicari melalui metode kuantitatif, tetapi juga harus mampu menghasilkan informasi atau data yang akurat.⁵⁴

Dalam menganalisis naskah “*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*” dibutuhkan tinjauan filologis dan historis. Filologi berguna dalam menganalisis naskah dan historiografi untuk menganalisis kandungan teks. Tahapan pertama yang dilakukan adalah melakukan kodikologi untuk mengetahui sumber teks, dan tekstologi untuk isi dari teks sebuah naskah. Tahap kedua melakukan transliterasi dan terjemahan agar mudah dipahami oleh pembaca.⁵⁵ Di dalam menejemahkan “*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*” perlu adanya kolaborasi cara kerja filologi seperti deksripsi naskah, transliterasi teks, suntingan teks, dan terjemahan teks. Yang dimaksud dengan transliterasi dalam

⁵³ Prihartono, A. W. (2016). Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos). *CHANNEL: Jurnal Komunikasi*, 4(1), 105–116. <https://doi.org/10.12928/channel.v4i1.4210>

⁵⁴ Sholikhah, A. (2020). Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif. *Komunika: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi*, 10(2), 342–362. <https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v10i2.953>

⁵⁵ Apriana R. (2015). Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V. *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa*, 7 (4), 1–15.

langkah kerja penelitian adalah penggantian jenis tulisan, huruf demi huruf dari abjad satu ke abjad lain.⁵⁶ Kemudian terjemahan teks, yakni mengalihbahasakan teks dari bahasa Jawa ke bahasa Indonesia dengan metode terjemahan *harfiah*, isi, dan bebas.⁵⁷

Tahapan sebuah historiografi diawali dengan pencarian data dan pengumpulan sumber atau dikenal dengan istilah heuristik.⁵⁸ Dalam perkembangan historiografi, terdapat beberapa corak historiografi, seperti historiografi tradisional, historiografi kolonial, historiografi nasional, dan historiografi modern.⁵⁹ Penerapan metode historis menempuh tahapan-tahapan kerja, yaitu heuristik, kritik, interpretasi, dan historiografi.⁶⁰ Dalam menganalisis kandungan isi naskah "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*" harus melalui empat proses yang tidak dapat dihelakkan. Tahapan pertama, mengumpulkan informasi primer dan sekunder berkenaan tentang topik. Tahapan kedua melakukan kritik sumber informasi. Tahapan ketiga, melakukan interpretasi informasi. Keempat, tahapan penulisan teks sesuai kebenaran sumber. Proses analisis isi dilakukan dengan menggunakan paradigma historis, pengumpulan data, kritik sumber mengenai tentang otoritas Ahmad Dahlan, Analisis mendalam mengenai polemik yang terjadi pada masa Kristenisasi, dan interpretasi hasil penelitian dengan kebenaran-kebenaran yang ditemui dalam penelitian.⁶¹

⁵⁶ Febriyanti, F., & Khafidoh, N. (2021). Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fāṭīḥah dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi dan Kitab Kuran. *Manuskripta*, 11(2).

⁵⁷ Ayu, H. (2023). Etika Komunikasi dalam Naskah Wicara Dora tuwin Wicara Temen tumrap ing dalem Sasrawungan. *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa*, 11(1).

⁵⁸ Daud, S. (2013). Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia). *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman*, 13(1), 243–270.

⁵⁹ Syukur, A. (2017). Historiografi Belandasentris. *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar*, 7(2), 41.

⁶⁰ Akbar, D. W. (2021). Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno Pada Naskah "Tarikh Misr Qadimah". *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab*, 1(1), 14–32.

⁶¹ Kuntowijoyo. (1995). *Pengantar ilmu sejarah* - Google Books. Bentang Budaya.

TEMUAN DAN PEMBAHASAN

TEMUAN

Temuan tentang Ahmad Dahlan, dan Muhammadiyah telah banyak dilakukan oleh para peneliti sebelumnya. Dalam penelitian ini dapat ditemukan beberapa fakta baru dan menarik. *Liinsyā-i fara'a Al-jam'iyyatu Muhammadiyahi fihā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāṣidu Al-jam'iyyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan 'an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakāliḥ'an.* Pada kutipan teks ini dijelaskan bahwa kunjungan Ahmad Dahlan ke Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah pada tahun 1340 H/1922 M dalam rangka peresmian cabang Muhammadiyah pertama diluar Yogyakarta. Hal ini disebabkan pemerintahan Belanda menutup seluruh tempat pembelajaran Islam dan membatasi ulama dalam memberikan ilmu tentang keislaman. Khutbah Ahmad Dahlan dikutip dalam majalah Asy-Syifa menjelaskan tujuan awal dan maksud Ahmad Dahlan mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah.

illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā'i wa tafarruqi wa taḍlīl. Pada awal abad ke-20 para ulama menjadikan ilmu mereka sebagai perangkat untuk melakukan tipu daya, menjadi penyebab terjadinya penindasan, pertikaian, perpecahan. Sehingga terjadi banyanya perpecahan antara umat Islam. Muncullah berbagai golongan-golongan ajaran Islam sehingga mereka saling menjatuhkan serta mengkafirkan satu dengan lainnya. Kurangnya pemahaman tentang toleransi dalam beragama yang menyebabkan perpecahan ini terjadi.

Wahaṣarū Ad-dīnīl malābisu wal azyā-i. Ahmad Dahlan dengan pembaruan dan modernisasi tidak membatasi agama dengan pakaian atau kostum dalam beribadah atau berdakwah. Hal ini menjadi sebuah fenomena baru dikalangan umat Islam. Unsur budaya masyarakat Jawa yang telah terkontaminasi dengan kultur Islam walisongo yang menjadikan sarung, jubah, dan kerudung telah menjadi simbol Islam. Sedangkan Ahmad Dahlan memperkenalkan jas, celana, kemeja, serta tutup kepala untuk wanita menjadi hal yang asing untuk masyarakat Jawa.

wa qad zāra lī hadiṣān ahadul mubasysyirīna ad-duktīra (zuwaymir) ya'rifu allugatu; 'arabiyyatu jiddan. Dalam khutbahnya Ahmad Dahlan menyinggung seorang nama, yaitu

“Dr. Zwemwer” seorang Missionaris Amerika yang telah lama hidup di Timur-Tengah dan sangat menguasai bahasa Arab. Pada awal abad ke-20 para Zendling/Missionaris mulai gencar dalam menyebarkan misi Kristenisasi dengan pendekatan budaya Arab, itu dapat dibuktikan dengan adanya Alkitab yang diterjemahkan dalam bahasa Arab dan menggunakan aksara Pegon.

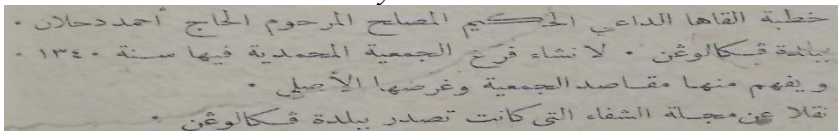
‘ilmihim bilikhlaṣil ‘amali wannajāhi a’ mālihim. Ahmad Dahlan memberikan beberapa pesan kepada masyarakat pekajangan. Organisasi Muhammadiyah didirikan atas asas keikhlasan para dermawan. Para bangsawan di kota Yogyakarta memberikan hartanya dalam berbagai bentuk untuk menjalankan misi penyebaran Islam. Keberhasilan itu terbukti dengan berdirinya organisasi Muhammadiyah dalam bentuk corak gerakan pembaharuan dan modernisasi. Dana sumbangan tersebut dikelola untuk mendirikan rumahsakit, sekolah, panti asuhan. Hal ini hanya pernah dilakukan oleh pemeritahan Belanda dan para Zendling dalam misi Kristenisasi.

lizalika tarānā fī ihtiyajin ilā jamī’il funūni wal ‘ulūmi liannanā lā nastaṭī’u raddal syubhāti illa ba’da At-taḍallu’i minhā”. Inilah pesan terakhir Ahmad Dahlan dalam khutbahnya. Setiap umat Islam dapat memahami cabang-cabang ilmu selain ilmu agama. Penyebab utama Ahmad Dahlan mendirikan sekolah-sekolah berbasis moderen, untuk melawan Kristenisasi, membrantas TBC (*Tahayyul, Bid’ah, Churafat*) dan *syubhat-syubhat* dalam ajaran Islam.

PEMBAHASAN

Ideologi Pendirian Organisasi Muhammadiyah

Berdirinya organisasi Muhammadiyah bukan tanpa sebab. Adanya alasan utama yang melandasi Ahmad Dahlan dalam mendirikan organisasi tersebut. Hal ini dapat dibuktikan dalam naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”



Sumber: Koleksi Pribadi Ginanjar Sya'ban. 2021. Hal 74

Figure 1. Naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

“Khutbatu Al-qāhā Ad-dā’iyu Al-hakīmu Al-Muṣlihu Al-marhūmu Al-Hajj Ahmad Dahlan. Bibaldatin fakālir’an. Liinsyā-i fara’a Al-jam’iyyatu Muhammadiyati fihā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāsidu Al-jam’iyyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan ‘an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakālir’an.”

“Ini adalah Khutbah dari pendakwah yang terhormat, bijaksana dan juga saleh, Ia adalah Haji Ahmad Dahlan di Kota Pekalongan dalam rangka peresmian berdirinya cabang Organisasi Muhammadiyyah di sana pada tahun 1340. Dari khutbah tersebut dapat dipahami tujuan dan maksud yang sesungguhnya dari Organisasi Muhammadiyyah. Khutbah ini dinukil dari majalah Asy-Syifa yang terbit di Kota Pekalongan.”

Dalam naskah *“Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah”* dijelaskan dengan pembukaan dari seorang murid yang hadir dalam acara kunjungan Ahmad Dahlan ke Pekajangan tahun 1340 H . Khutbah Ahmad Dahlan diliput oleh majalah Asy-Syifa yang terbit di Kota Pekalongan. Awal dari naskah tersebut dimulai dengan pemuliaan atau penyebutan sifat dan karakter Ahmad Dahlan.

Ahmad Dahlan adalah seorang ulama kharismatik sekaligus kontroversial dimasanya. Ahmad Dahlan lahir pada 1 Agustus 1868 dan meninggal pada 22 Februari 1923. Nama kecil beliau adalah Muhammad Darwis yang merupakan anak keempat dari KH. Abu Bakar. Sementara ibunya adalah putri dari H. Ibrahim, yang juga menjabat penghulu Kesultanan Yogyakarta saat itu.⁶² Semasa kecil, ia selalu belajar agama dan bahasa Arab. Akan tetapi, suasana dikampungnya yang sangat anti terhadap penjajah tidak mengharuskannya sekolah di sekolah penjajah. Darwis atau Dahlan kecil memang sejak dini telah sarat akan nilai-

⁶² Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6 (1).

nilai keagamaan. Pendidikan agama diperoleh secara selektif dan berusaha merenungi bahkan mengamalkannya.⁶³

ketika berumur 15 tahun pada tahun 1888, ia melakukan perjalanan ibadah haji yang pertama dan bermukim selama 5 tahun di Makkah Al Mukarramah dalam rangka berguru dan memperdalam ilmu agamanya bersama para masyayikh. Kemudian pada tahun 1902 kembali lagi menunaikan ibadah haji dan bermukim selama 3 tahun lagi. Hal ini merupakan perintah Sultan Hamengkubuwono VII dalam rangka melakukan diskusi-diskusi perihal pergerakan pembaharuan Islam di Timur Tengah dan mempelajari perkembangan Islam dikarenakan ketika itu banyak lahir tokoh pemikir pembaharu Islam yang bangkit dari keterpurukannya pasca runtuhnya dinasti Turkey Utsmany hingga penjajahan Barat ketika itu.⁶⁴ epulangnyanya dari ibadah haji yang kedua pada tahun 1905 Ahmad Dahlan mengajarkan apa yang didapatinya selama di sana dan pemikiran-pemikiran tersebut menjadi sebuah inspirasi dan kerangka pergerakan perjuangannya dalam upaya pendirian persyarikatan Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta.⁶⁵

Konsep pembaharuan (*tajdid*, reformasi) Islam dipahami sebagai pemikiran, gerakan, dan usaha untuk mengubah cara berpikir, tradisi, instuisi lama dan lain-lain untuk disesuaikan dengan suasana baru yang ditimbulkan perkembangan ilmu dan teknologi modern sedemikian rupa, sehingga ajaran Islam berfungsi instrumental; dalam memajukan kehidupan dan mensejahterakan masyarakat.⁶⁶ Agenda pembaharuan Islam Ahmad Dahlan pada dasarnya senafas dengan rumusan Muhammad Abduh (1849-1905), ulama pembaharu Mesir, yaitu berusaha keras untuk: (1) membersihkan Islam dari pengaruh dan

⁶³ Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

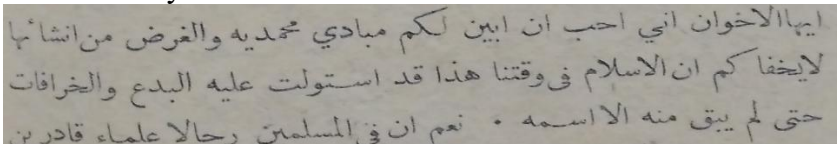
⁶⁴ Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

⁶⁵ Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59.

⁶⁶ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, I(1), 26.

kebiasaan bukan Islam, (2) mereformulasi doktrin Islam dengan pandangan alam pikiran modern, (3) mereformulasi ajaran dan pendidikan Islam, dan (4) mempertahankan Islam dari pengaruh dan serangan Luar.⁶⁷

Meski secara umum reformulasi dan agenda pembaharuan Islam Ahmad Dahlan senafas dengan Abduh, Tetapi proses dan pendekatan berbeda. Abduh memiliki proses akademik-elitis, merombak kurikulum Universitas Al-Azhar Kairo dengan memasukkan mata kuliah Filsafat, dan mengembangkan etika ilmiah dengan menuliskan gagasan secara sistematis dalam bentuk buku *Risalah tauhid* dan *Tafsir al-Manar*.⁶⁸ Berbeda dengan itu, proses pembaharuan Kiai Dahlan mulai dari bawah berupa rintisan Sekolah Dasar Islam Modern dengan mengadopsi Sekolah Belanda dan memakai kerangka pendekatan etika amaliah (praktis sosial) dalam wadah organisasi modern – persyarikatan Muhammadiyah.⁶⁹



Sumber: Koleksi Pribadi Ginanjar Sya'ban. 2021. Hal 74

Figure 2. Naskah “Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah”

“Ayyuhāl ikhwānu innī uhibbu an ubayyina lakum mabādi-a muhammadiyah wal gorḍu min insyā-ihā la yakhfākum anna Al-Islamu fī waqtinā ḥaza qod istaulat ‘alaihi al-bid’a wal khurāfātu hattā lam yabqo minhu illa ismuhu.”

“Wahai saudara sekalian, sesungguhnya saya ingin menjelaskan kepada Anda semua prinsip-prinsip kemuhammadiyyahan dan tujuan pendiriannya. Sebagaimana yang Anda ketahui,

⁶⁷ Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

⁶⁸ Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.

⁶⁹ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.

Islam di zaman ini telah dikuasai oleh bidah dan khurafat, sampai-sampai tidak ada yang tersisa dari agama Islam kecuali namanya saja.”

Bait kedua dalam naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*” dijelaskan bagaimana Ahmad Dahlan memaparkan Prinsip, Tujuan dan Ideologi pendirian Organisasi Muhammadiyah. Pada tahun 1900 – 1920 Islam di tanah Jawa dalam keadaan yang mencekam, dimulai dari Kristenisasi, Bid’ah, Khurafat dikalangan masyarakat.⁷⁰ Sehingga, Ahmad Dahlan membuat reformasi dan modernisasi dalam menjalankan amalan-amalan sesuai syariat Islam. Hal itu menyebabkan pemikiran Ahmad Dahlan tertuangkan dalam ideologi organisasi Muhammadiyah.⁷¹

Jika melihat prinsip, Tujuan, dan ideologi didirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah KH. Ahmad Dahlan berlandaskan dalam dua ayat Al-qur’an yaitu:

Q.S Ali ‘Imran 3/104

“Dan hendaklah ada di antara kamu segolongan umatyang menyeru kepada kebajikan, menyuruh kepada yang makruf dan mencegah dari yang munkar; merekalah orang-orang yang beruntung.”

Q.S Ali ‘Imran 3/110

“Kamu adalah umat yang terbaik yang dilahirkan untuk manusia, menyuruh kepada yang makruf, dan mencegah dari yang mungkar, dan beriman kepada Allah. Sekiranya Ahli Kitab beriman, tentulah itu lebih baik bagi mereka; di antara mereka ada yang beriman, dan kebanyakan mereka adalah orang-orang yang fasik.”

Ma’ruf: segala perbuatan yang mendekatkan kita kepada Allah; sedangkan Munkar ialah segala perbuatan yang menjauhkan kita dari pada-Nya

⁷⁰ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da’wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

⁷¹ Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

Ideologi Ahmad Dahlan dalam mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah dituangkan dalam butiran pasal-pasal yang dijalani selaras oleh organisasi Muhammadiyah saat ini. Dalam Lathifah⁷² ijelaskan Keputusan Tanwir Tahun 1969 di Ponorogo, Jawa Timur, ideologi Muhammadiyah tampak dalam *Matan Keyakinan dan Cita-cita Hidup Muhammadiyah*, yang isinya sebagai berikut. *Pertama*, Muhammadiyah adalah Gerakan Islam, bercita-cita dan bekerja untuk terwujudnya masyarakat Islam yang sebenar-benarnya, adil, untuk melaksanakan fungsi dan misi manusia sebagai hamba dan khalifah Allah di muka bumi. *Kedua*, Muhammadiyah berkeyakinan bahwa Islam adalah Agama Allah yang diwahyukan kepada Rasul-Nya, sejak Nabi Adam, Nuh, Ibrahim, Musa, Isa dan seterusnya sampai kepada Nabi penutup Muhammad SAW, sebagai hidayah dan rahmat Allah kepada umat manusia sepanjang masa, dan menjamin kesejahteraan hidup material dan spiritual, duniawi dan *ukhrawi*. *Ketiga*, Muhammadiyah dalam mengamalkan Islam berdasarkan: Al-qur'an dan Sunnah Rasul. *Keempat*, Muhammadiyah bekerja untuk terlaksananya ajaran-ajaran Islam yang meliputi bidang-bidang: Aqidah, Akhlak, *Muamalah Duniawiyah*. *Kelima*, Muhammadiyah mengajak segenap lapisan bangsa Indonesia yang telah mendapat karunia Allah berupa tanah air yang mempunyai sumber-sumber kekayaan, kemerdekaan bangsa dan NKRI yang berfilsafat Pancasila, untuk berusaha bersama-sama menjadikan suatu negara yang adil dan makmur dan diridloi Allah SWT. *Baldatun thayyibatun wa rabbun ghafur*.

Naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*” memiliki sebuah keunikan keunikan. Hal itu dibuktikan dengan kata “Pekajangan Pekalongan”, ada apa dengan pekajangan? Mengapa Ahmad Dahlan berkhotbah di Pekajangan. Kedatangan Ahmad Dahlan di Pekajangan Pekalongan merupakan pembentukan PCM Muhammadiyah.

⁷² Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan gerakan Islam Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

Pada tahun 1903, KH Abdurrahman menunaikan ibadah haji. Sepulang dari naik haji, ia merintis pengajian agama. KH Abdurrahman mengawali gerakan pengajian agama di Mushalla. Sampai akhirnya terbentuk perkumpulan pengajian Ambudi Agama di Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman tidak sendirian dalam mengelola pengajian Ambudi Agama. Beberapa tokoh senior di Pekajangan terlibat dalam kepengurusan Ambudi Agama, seperti KH Asmu'i, KH Dimiyati, KH Cholil, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, dan lain-lain. Pada tahun 1905, pemerintah kolonial Belanda mengeluarkan kebijakan Ordonansi Guru (Staatblad 925 Nomor 219) tentang pengajaran agama (Islam). Ordonansi Guru yang dikeluarkan oleh pemerintah kolonial, dengan implementor Inspektorat Pendidikan Pribumi, bertujuan untuk membatasi ruang dan gerak para guru agama Islam di tanah Hindia Belanda.⁷³

Pada sekitar 1921, kebijakan ketat Ordonansi Guru nyaris membuat perkumpulan-perkumpulan pengajian agama di Pekalongan, Batang, dan Pekajangan lumpuh. Bahkan, Perkumpulan Nurul Islam dan Ambudi Agama nyaris ditutup. Akan tetapi, KH Abdurrahman tidak patah arang. Dia pernah mendengar sepak-terjang dan eksistensi Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta yang konon mampu mengatasi persoalan Ordonansi Guru. Bersama KH Asmu'i, KH Abdurrahman bermaksud berangkat ke Yogyakarta menemui jajaran Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah.⁷⁴ Namun, terdapat kisah yang cukup menarik sebelum keduanya berangkat ke Yogyakarta. Salah seorang pengurus Ambudi Agama bernama Chumasi Hardjosubroto sempat mengingatkan kepada KH Abdurrahman dan KH Asmu'i bahwa itu “Perkumpulan Kristen.” Yakin bahwa Muhammadiyah adalah perkumpulan Islam yang mampu mengatasi persoalan Ordonansi Guru, kedua tokoh pendiri Ambudi Agama itu menyegerakan berangkat ke Yogyakarta. Tidak lama setelah kunjungan kedua tokoh Pekajangan ke kantor *Hoofdbestuur*

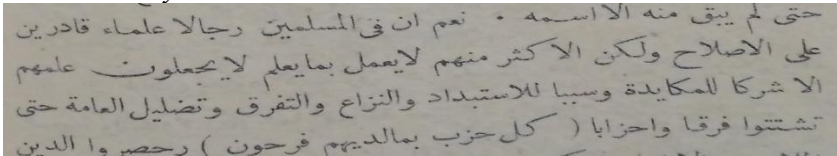
⁷³ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonansi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁷⁴ Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.

Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta, Ahmad Dahlan langsung melakukan kunjungan ke Pekajangan untuk meresmikan cabang Muhammadiyah setempat.⁷⁵

Ahmad Dahlan Mendirikan Organisasi Muhammadiyah

Bukan tanpa alasan Ahmad Dahlan dalam mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah. Bukan karena ego, ambisi ataupun keinginan pribadi. Hal itu melainkan untuk menyelamatkan kondisi masyarakat terutama umat muslim yang tercepah belah pada masa awal abad 20. Ini dapat dibuktikan dengan isi khutbah Ahmad Dahlan dalam naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah.*”



Sumber: Koleksi Pribadi Ginanjar Sya'ban. 2021. Hal 74

Figure 3. Naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

“*Na’am, Anna fīl muslimīna rijālan ‘ulamā-u qādirīna ‘alal iṣlahi walakin akṣaru minhum la y’yālu bimā ya’lamu lā yaj’alūna ‘ilmahum illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā’i wa tafarruqi wa taḍlīl ‘āmati hattā tasytatū firaqan wa ahzāban (kullu hizbin bimā ladaihim farihūna.*”

“Ya memang di kalangan kaum muslimin itu terdapat orang-orang yang ulama dan mampu untuk melakukan perbaikan, tetapi kebanyakan dari mereka tidak mengamalkan ilmunya. Mereka menjadikan ilmu mereka sebagai perangkap untuk melakukan tipu daya, menjadi penyebab terjadinya penindasan, pertikaian, perpecahan, menyesatkan rakyat biasa sampai mereka

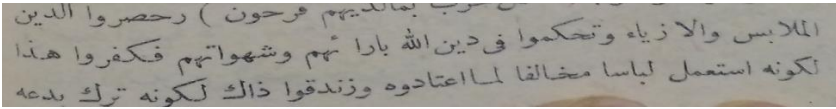
⁷⁵ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

tercerai-berai menjadi berbagai kelompok dan golongan. (Tiap-tiap golongan merasa bangga dengan apa yang ada pada golongan mereka)”.

Jika dilihat dari konteks sejarah, kelahiran Muhammadiyah (tanggal 8 Dzulhijjah 1330 H. atau tanggal 18 Nopember 1912 M.) benar-benar terjadi pada saat yang tepat, yakni pada saat dunia Islam sedang semangat untuk bangkit dari keterpurukan. Hampir seluruh negara-negara Islam di dunia sedang mengalami ketertindasan dalam penjajahan, termasuk Indonesia yang pada saat itu dijajah oleh Belanda. Kesadaran akan pentingnya persatuan umat Islam dalam menentang penjajahan kolonial Belanda dalam bentuk organisasi, baru terwujud dan berkembang pada awal abad ke-20. Masa akhir penjajahan Belanda, memberikan gambaran tentang pertumbuhan pergerakan keislaman di Indonesia. Pada masa permulaan abad 20, ketika rasa nasionalisme modern masih baru tumbuh, kata “Islam” merupakan kata pemersatu bagi bangsa Indonesia.⁷⁶ Persoalan kemudian yang muncul ke permukaan pada permulaan abad 20 adalah tampilnya berbagai organisasi Islam yang di satu pihak memberikan pembaruan ke dalam pola pemikiran Islam dengan melakukan pemurnian akidah dari unsur-unsur pra Islam, dan di lain pihak, melahirkan kelompok yang berpegang teguh pada paham dan anggapan lama serta *madzhab* yang dianutnya. Kelompok yang membawa arus gerakan pembaruan mendirikan organisasi-organisasi untuk menggalang umat Islam dan mendidik mereka agar sejalan dengan tuntutan masa. Di antaranya dengan mendirikan lembaga pendidikan (pesantren) yang memasukkan berbagai mata pelajaran umum ke dalam kurikulumnya.⁷⁷

⁷⁶ Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

⁷⁷ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah Dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.



Sumber: Koleksi Pribadi Ginanjar Sya'ban. 2021. Hal 74

Figure 4. Naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

“Wahaṣarīr Ad-dīnil malābisu wal azyā-i wa tahkumūr fī dīni-l Allahi bārāahum wa syahwatihim fakafarūr ḥaṣa likaunihi ista'mala libāsan mukhālafan limā i'tadauhu wa zindiḡūr ḡāka likaunihi tarku bid'ihi yabḡalūrna al-wafil mualafīhi bisurūrīn wabtihājīn wa taktihā al-i'ānātu min kulli ṣaub'in.”

“Mereka membatasi agama hanya pada pakaian dan kostum saja, mereka mengatur manusia dalam urusan agama Allah dengan akal dan hawa nafsu mereka. Lantas mereka mengkafirkan orang lain karena ia mengenakan pakaian berbeda dengan pakaian yang mereka kenal, mereka men-zindiḡ-kan orang lain pula karena ia meninggalkan bid'ah-bid'ahnya. Mereka menghabiskan uang dalam jumlah ribuan dengan senang dan bahagia. Bantuan demi bantuan berdatangan dari sana-sini untuk organisasi mereka.”

Pakaian menjadi salah satu bentuk ekspresi dari ideologi. Karenanya, pada masa pergerakan sosial politik dan modernisasi di kota Yogyakarta pada awal abad ke 20 pakaian menjadi sarana penting untuk menunjukkan identitas. Murid-murid perempuan Ahmad Dahlan dikenal memiliki ciri khas dalam berpakaian. Hal ini terkait dengan ajaran Ahmad Dahlan yang mendorong murid-murid perempuannya untuk mengenakan penutup kepala yang disebut sebagai kudung. Pemakaian kudung sesungguhnya bukanlah hal yang benar-benar baru di kalangan Muslim Nusantara pada masa itu. Hanya saja kudung pada masa itu umumnya hanya dikenakan oleh perempuan yang telah

melaksanakan ibadah haji. Ajaran untuk menutup kepala dengan kudung ini pada akhirnya menjadi gerakan setelah pendirian Muhammadiyah dan disusul dengan pembentukan Aisyiyah pada tahun 1917.⁷⁸

Kalangan Islam tradisional sebelum hadirnya Ahmad Dahlan sangat menyemarakkan pergumulan Islam di Jawa. Cenderung Islam tradisional tidak bisa membedakan antara ajaran dan non-ajaran. Pengant Islam seperti ini cenderung mengawetkan tradisi-tradisi non-Islam secara tidak kritis. Berbagai praktek ziarah ke kuburan, jimat-jimat jampi-jampi, sehingga sangat berdampak pada penerapan Islam bahkan bukan hanya Islam saja terkena dampaknya, juga dalam perkembangan kehidupan menuju era modern tidak mampu diusung oleh masyarakat tersebut.⁷⁹ Doktrin-doktrin Ahmad Dahlan dimaksudkan sebagai pelurusan atau pemurnian Tauhid (agama) dari unsur-unsur tradisi keagamaan tadi. Kalangan Muhammadiyah menyebutnya sebagai penyakit TBC (*Tahayul*, *Bid'ah*, dan *Khurafat*). Penyakit 'TBC' itu menurut sebagian kalangan adalah disebabkan oleh dakwah Walisongo yang belum tuntas.⁸⁰ Ahmad Dahlan dengan ide-ide tajdidnya mencoba mendobrak tradisi dan amalan keagamaan yang sudah mapan yang dianut oleh kebanyakan umat Islam pada waktu itu. Ahmad Dahlan menganggap bahwa tradisi dan amalan keagamaan pada waktu itu sudah terkontaminasi oleh ajara-ajaran Budha, Hindu, Animisme, dan Dinamisme dan juga budaya Kejawaen lainnya. Oleh karena itu harus diperbaharui dan dimurnikan.⁸¹

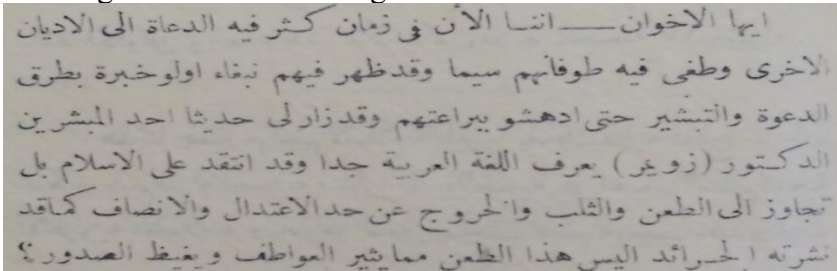
⁷⁸ Husna A. H. (2023). R Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammdiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

⁷⁹ Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁸⁰ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁸¹ Masykur, F. (2022). S Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

Dawam Raharjo dalam Huda⁸² menjelaskan, bahwa berdirinya Muhammadiyah itu dilatar-belakangi oleh tiga pemikiran pembaruan. Pertama, pemikiran Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab yang kemudian berkembang menjadi Wahhabisme yang berorientasi kepada pemurnian ajaran-ajaran Islam dari pengaruh-pengaruh budaya lokal. Kedua, pilar epistemologis Muhammadiyah dari Muhammad ‘Abduh. Dalam hal ini Raharjo mengemukakan bahwa Muhammadiyah, seperti dikatakan oleh Hamka, diilhami oleh pemikiran pembaruan Islam yang dilancarkan oleh Muhammad Abduh, yang lebih menekankan modernisasi pemikiran dan pendidikan. Ketiga, pilar epistemologis Muhammadiyah dari Ahmad Dahlan berupa teologi al-Mā’ūn. Raharjo melanjutkan catatannya, bahwa sebenarnya Muhammadiyah itu berkembang karena bertolak dari pandangan teologis dari Kiai Dahlan sendiri, yaitu penafsiran dari surat al-Mā’ūn yang mengandung masalah tanggung jawab sosial. Pandangan Kiai Dahlan mengenai tauhid.



Sumber: Koleksi Pribadi Ginanjar Sya'ban. 2021. Hal 75

Figure 5. Naskah “Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah”

“:Ayyuhāl ikhwanu, innanā alānu fī zamānin
kaṣīrin fīhi ad-du’ātu ilāl adyānil ukhrā waṭuḡā
fīhi ṭaufāuhum siyaman wa qod zaḥara fīhim
nabgā-u ūlūr khibratin biṭariqi ad-da’wati wat-
tabsyīru hattā idḥasyīr bibarā’atihim wa qad zāra
lī hadiṣān ahadul mubasysyirīna ad-duktūra
(zuwaymir) ya ’rifu allugatu; ’arabiyyatu jiddan
wa qad intaqada ’alāl Islāmi bal tajāwaza ilāl

⁸² Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

*ta'ni mimma yašīrul 'awāṭifu wayagīzu aš-
šudūri?"*

“Wahai saudaraku, kita sedang berada di zaman di mana banyak pendakwah yang mengajak masuk ke agama lain, gelombang mereka sangat besar, terutama setelah di antara mereka muncul orang-orang pintar dan berpengalaman dalam bidang dakwah serta kristenisasi. Sampai-sampai mereka membuat kagum karena kelihaiannya mereka. Baru-baru ini, salah seorang misionaris yang bernama Dr. Zwemer yang menguasai bahasa Arab dengan baik. Ia mengkritik agama Islam, bahkan ia melempar tuduhan dan celaan, serta melewati batas-batas perlakuan adil dan netral, sebagaimana yang telah diberitakan di surat kabar. Bukankah tuduhan ini merupakan hal yang menyakiti perasaan dan membuat hati marah?!”

Penyebab lain Ahmad Dahlan mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah adalah upaya kristenisasi di tanah Jawa yang masif.⁸³ Akhirnya, setelah dua tahun pasca tragedi Cilegon, Banten, KF. Holle sebagai penasihat urusan pribumi, menyampaikan saran agar pendidikan Islam di Jawa diawasi secara ketat. Saran tersebut sebagai landasan dan pertimbangan bahwa penggerak dibalik peristiwa ini adalah para kyai. Berangkat dari alasan tersebut, pemerintah kolonial Belanda memainkan peran memanfaatkan momentum tersebut untuk menggapai dukungan besar dari para misionaris Kristen. Hal ini bukanlah sebuah langkah yang sulit bagi Belanda untuk diraih karena mereka identik dengan Kristen Protestan. Tatkala situasi mulai

⁸³ Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

membaik dan karena dukungan para misionaris Kristen, Belanda kemudian melacak keberadaan para kyai di Jawa.⁸⁴

Dalam khutbahnya Ahmad Dahlan menyebutkan nama seorang misionaris yang bernama Samuel Zwemer. Zwemer adalah misionaris Amerika jangka panjang pertama di Timur Tengah. Dia menulis hampir satu buku per tahun di sebagian besar hidupnya. Dia mendirikan dan mengedit publikasi triwulanan *The Moslem World* selama 37 tahun. Dia adalah seorang profesor di Princeton. Dia secara langsung memotivasi ratusan orang untuk pergi ke ladang misi.⁸⁵ Zarkasyi⁸⁶ menjelaskan bahwa Samuel Zwemer memberi trik-trik metode Kristenisasi kepada para missionaries di Jerusalem. Ia berpesan “tugas kalian bukan mengkristenkan orang Islam tapi merubah cara berfikir orang Islam, agar nanti lahir generasi Muslim yang memusuhi agamanya”. Trik itu kini berjalan dengan baik dan relatif berhasil. Trik penyebaran agama a la Zwemer itu nampak tidak memaksa tapi sejatinya menipu.

Upaya kristenisasi di tanah Jawa pada akhir abad XVIII sampai awal abad XIX motori oleh missionaris yang bernama Peter Janz. Terdapat beberapa kyai yang masuk kristen dan menerjemahkan Alkitab ke bahasa Jawa dan menggunakan aksara Pegon. Dalam buku “*THE BIBLE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD*”, Kilgour⁸⁷ dijelaskan sebagai berikut.

“Bahasa Jawa diucapkan oleh sekitar dua pertiga penduduk pulau Jawa. Ia memiliki karakter sendiri yang berasal dari *Devanagari*. Sebagian besar tulisan suci yang diterbitkan telah dicetak dalam

⁸⁴ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁸⁵ Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition* (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

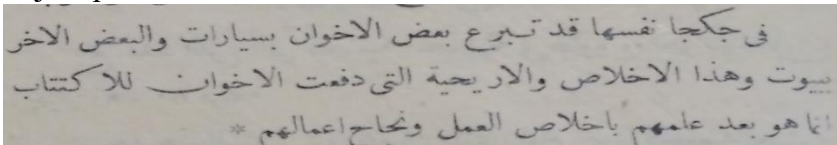
⁸⁶ Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merubah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1.

⁸⁷ Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).

bentuk tulisan ini, meskipun beberapa telah diterbitkan dalam tulisan Arab (umumnya dikenal di Jawa sebagai Pegon), dan Perjanjian Baru diterbitkan dalam karakter romawi pada tahun 1911. Tulisan pertama adalah Perjanjian Baru diterjemahkan oleh Gottlob Bruckner, seorang misionaris Baptis Samarang. Versi ini dicetak pada tahun 1829 di Serampore. J. F. C. Gericke, agen dari Masyarakat Alkitab Belanda. Pada tahun 1886, P. Jansz dari Serikat Misi Mennonite memulai sebuah terjemahan baru. Dia menyelesaikan versi Alkitab dua puluh tahun lamanya. Terjemahan yang dicetak dalam aksara Pegon paling awal adalah Injil Lukas yang ditransliterasikan oleh penduduk asli Jawa dan diterbitkan pada tahun 1893. Tiga tahun kemudian P. Penniga, sub-agen Lembaga Alkitab Inggris dan Asing, menyiapkan edisi baru dan kemudian menambahkan Injil lain dan Kisah Para Rasul.”

Pesan Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah*”

Ahmad Dahlan dalam khutbahnya memberikan pesan-pesan kepada umat Islam di Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Pesan Ahmad Dahlan sesuai dengan fenomena yang terjadi pada awal abad 20.



Sumber: Koleksi Pribadi Ginanjar Sya’ban. 2021. Hal 75

Figure 6. Naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasu Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

*“Fī jugjā nafsuhā qod tabara’a ba’ḍul ikhwāni
bisayyārātin wal ba’ḍul Akhari bibuyūtin wa
ḥazāl ikhlāṣu wal arīhiyyatu allatī dafa’atil
ikhwānu liliktitābi annahā ḥuwa ‘ilmihim
bilikhlaṣil ‘amali wannajāhi a’mālihīm. “*

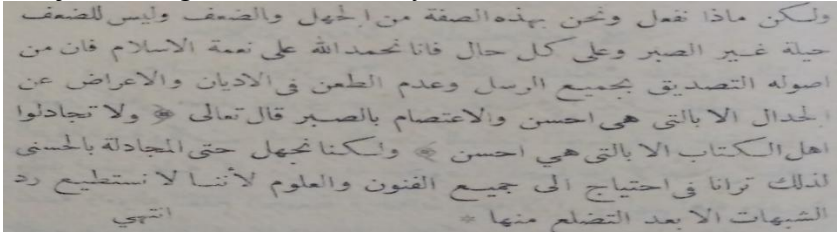
“Di daerah Jogja sendiri sebagian saudara telah menyumbangkan mobil-mobil, sebagian yang lain menyumbangkan rumah-rumah. Keikhlasan dan antusiasme yang mendorong para saudara untuk berderma ini tidak lain terjadi setelah mereka mengetahui tentang keikhlasan dalam berbuat dan bahwa amal mereka telah berhasil.”

Sejatinya watak dasar Muhammadiyah adalah pemberdayaan dan pelayanan sosial. Dalam konteks sejarah, Muhammadiyah generasi awal era Dahlan banyak memelopori usaha-usaha pembinaan komunitas atau jamaah di masyarakat. Dahlan melalui gerakan *al-Mâ'ûn* mengumpulkan anak-anak yatim yang kemudian dilembagakan menjadi *Weeshuis* (Rumah Yatim), *Armeinhuis* (Rumah Miskin), dan Poliklinik sebagai benih lahirnya Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) atau kini dikenal sebagai Rumah Sakit PKU Muhammadiyah. Pendiri Muhammadiyah tersebut juga bergaul dengan kelompok elite di Boedi Oetomo, mengajar di Sekolah Praja, dan berinteraksi dengan siapa saja yang ditemuinya untuk berdialog dan mendakwahkan Islam. Di kediaman HOS Tjokroaminoto Kiai Dahlan juga memberikan pengajian keislaman di hadapan Soekarno, Semaun, dan elite muda pergerakan yang haus ilmu dan keislaman.⁸⁸

Dalam hal ini, PP Muhammadiyah menjelaskan bahwa gerakan Jama'ah berusaha menggugah kembali sikap hidup Ahmad Dahlan pada waktu itu, melancarkan gerakan tajdidnya, gerakan pembaharuan. Ahmad Dahlan memberikan contoh, bagaimana seorang muslim bersikap terbuka, suka menerima dan mempertimbangkan pendapat orang lain. Tanpa ragu-ragu beliau mempraktikkan sistem pendidikan cara 'barat', kepanduan, poliklinik-poliklinik, rumah sakit, panti asuhan. Kawan-kawan beliau tidak hanya terbatas 'orang-orang kita', tetapi juga yang beragama Nasrani, yang Cina, ya golongan priyayi, ya golongan

⁸⁸ Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammdiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183.

orang kebanyakan. Anggota Muhammadiyah makin hari makin bertambah; ada priyayinya, ada Cinanya, ada nasionalisnya, dan tidak sedikit kalangan yang tergolong have not, golongan miskin, buruh batik, pekerja kasar yang dengan bermuhammadiyah menjadi terangkat status sosialnya.⁸⁹



Sumber: Koleksi Pribadi Ginanjar Sya'ban. 2021. Hal 75

Figure 7. Naskah “Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah”

“Walakin mazā naf’alu wa nahnu biḥāhil ṣifati minal jahli waḍa’fi walaysa lil ḍa’fi hayyalatu gairul ṣabri wa ‘alā kulli ḥālim fainnā nahmadu Allha ‘alā ni’matil Islami fainna min uṣṣūlihi at-taṣdīqi bijami’i ar-rusuli wa’adamil ta’ni fīl adyāni wal agrāḍi ‘wni;jidāli illa billatī ḥiyā ahsanu wal i’tiṣāmi bil ṣabri qāla ta’ālā (walā tajādalū aḥlal kitābi illā billatī ḥiyā ahsanu)”

“Walakinnā najḥalu hattā al-mujādalati bilhunā lizalika tarānā fī ihtiyajin ilā jamī’il funūni wal ‘ulūmi liannanā lā nastaṭī’u raddal syubḥāti illa ba’da At-taḍallu’i minḥā.”

“Tetapi apa yang bisa kita perbuat (apalah daya), sementara kita berada di posisi seabodoh dan selemah ini, dan tidak ada yang bisa dilakukan oleh kebodohan kecuali hanya bersabar?! Bagaimanapun juga, kita tetap bersyukur kepada Allah atas anugerah nikmat agama Islam. Termasuk dari ajaran-ajaran pokok Islam adalah

⁸⁹ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

beriman kepada semua rasul, tidak menjatuhkan agama lain, meninggalkan perdebatan kecuali dengan cara yang baik, serta berpegang teguh kepada kesabaran. Allah berfirman: “Dan janganlah kamu berdebat dengan Ahli Kitab, melainkan dengan cara yang baik.”

“Tetapi kita ini bodoh sampai-sampai cara berdebat dengan baik pun kita tidak tahu. Maka Anda lihat kita ini membutuhkan semua cabang disiplin ilmu, karena kita tidak akan bisa membantah *syubhat-syubhat* itu kecuali setelah kita betul-betul menguasai ilmu-ilmu tersebut.”

Dalam pandangan Ahmad Dahlan, keterbelakangan yang dihadapi oleh umat Islam sebenarnya akibat dari kebodohan, karena itu untuk mengatasinya, menurutnya, harus melalui pendidikan. Menurut ada 3 nilai dasar pendidikan yang harus ditegakkan untuk membangun sebuah bangsa, yaitu pertama, Pendidikan Akhlak, sebagai ikhtiar menanamkan karakter yang berlandaskan Al-Qur'an dan hadis. Kedua, Pendidikan Individu, sebagai upaya menumbuhkan kesadaran individu yang utuh, yang seimbang antara kebutuhan jasmani dan rohani, keyakinan dan intelektualitas, prasaan dan akal, dunia dan akhirat. Ketiga, Pendidikan Sosial, sebagai usaha untuk menumbuhkan kesediaan dan keinginan hidup bermasyarakat.⁹⁰

Ia prihatin melihat negara pribumi semakin terpuruk dan tenggelam karena situasi dan kondisi global. Hal ini semakin diperparah dengan politik kolonial Belanda yang sangat merugikan bangsa Indonesia (bahwa hanya anak bangsawanlah yang bisa sekolah di pemerintahan Belanda). Menurut, upaya tepat yang harus dilakukan adalah membenahi sistem pendidikan pribumi. Kesenjangan pendidikan ilmu agama dan ilmu umum pada saat itu membuat Ahmad Dahlan semakin tergerak hati untuk

⁹⁰ Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Soasial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84.

membenahi sistem pendidikan di Indonesia. Ia sadar bahwa kita adalah bangsa terjajah, namun untuk melepaskan belenggu itu kita harus memperbaharui cara pandang generasi melalui pendidikan agama disertai ilmu umum, sehingga akan tercipta kualitas manusia yang lebih tinggi. Gagasan terpentingnya adalah memasukkan pendidikan agama Islam kedalam sekolah yang dikelola pemerintah.⁹¹

SIMPULAN

Muhammadiyah merupakan salah satu organisasi keislaman yang besar di Indonesia. Dalam naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*” menjelaskan secara jelas teologi, sebab didirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah, kegundahan Ahmad Dahlan, sosiologi ummat Muslim pada awal abad 20, Kristenisasi, dan kultur masyarakat Jawa. Hal ini menunjukkan bahwa naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*” memiliki keunggulan dari segi kebenaran historis dan fakta yang tidak dapat dihelakkan. Khutbah Ahmad Dahlan di Pekajangan merupakan sebuah fakta historis yang belum pernah terungkap sebelumnya. Naskah “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jam’atul Muhammadiyah*” merupakan sebuah naskah yang berisikan khutbah Ahmad Dahlan dalam kunjungannya ke pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa tengah pada tahun 1340 H. kunjungan tersebut dalam bentuk peresmian PCM Pekajangan pada tahun 1922. Dalam khutbahnya Ahmad Dahlan menegaskan tiga pokok bahasan yang penting. Pertama, ideologi organisasi Muhammadiyah, Kedua, alasan Ahmad Dahlan mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah, ketiga, pesan Ahmad Dahlan kepada masyarakat Pekajangan.

Ideologi Ahmad Dahlan terinspirasi dari ayat *Q.S Ali ‘Imran* 3/104 dan *Q.S Ali ‘Imran* 3/110. Maraknya Kristenisasi membuat Ahmad Dahlan berfikir keras untuk membentengi umat Islam dari misi tersebut. Belum lagi unsur-unsur kebudayaan yang melekat pada masyarakat Jawa yang kental dengan kebudayaan membuat Ahmad Dahlan mendobrak gagasan pembaharuan dan modernisasi. Para abangan/pemuka agama pada akhir abad 19

⁹¹ Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.

mulai tidak konsisten dalam menjalankan syariat Islam sesuai dengan ajaran Al-Qur'an dan Hadist. Meleburnya budaya luar dengan budaya Jawa mempengaruhi sosial masyarakat. Terutama dalam pendidikan, berpakaian, dan gaya sosial. Sehingga Ahmad Dahlan awal mulanya dituduh sebagai salah satu bagian dari kolonial Belanda. Akan tetapi, itu dapat dibuktikan oleh Ahmad Dahlan dengan kesungguhan dan keikhlasan beliau berdedikasi untuk memajukan agama Islam.

Ahmad Dahlan mengaplikasikan teori *Al-Mā'ūn* sebagai amalan pergerakan organisasi Muhammadiyah. terdapat beberapa alasan yang memotori Ahmad Dahlan mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah. yaitu: Pertama, Islam pada masa itu diliputi Tahayyul, bid'ah, dan khurafat. sehingga jelas terlihat bahwa islam hanya sebagai semua nama/identitas. Kedua, Banyak orang yang faham Islam tetapi tidak mempratikkan. Ketiga, Ilmu digunakan untuk tipu muslihat, kesewenangan, konflik, perbedaan, kesesatan yang dapat menimbulkan kelompok-kelompok. Keempat, Membatasi pakian sebagai identitas. Kelima, Menetapkan hukum Allah hanya dengan pemikiran dan nafsu mereka saja. Keenam, maraknya Kristenisasi di tanah Jawa. Pesan Ahmad Dahlan kepada masyarakat Pekajangan, yaitu: Pertama, sikap toleransi. Kedua, Keikhlasan. Ketiga, pentingnya pendidikan dan pemahaman ilmu agama dan non-agama

Penelitian ini dapat menjadi rujukan dalam bidang sejarah atau teologis pemikiran. Unsur-unsur historis dan kebudayaan yang melekat dalam naskah "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" menjadi sebuah bukti konkrit bahwa perjuangan Ahmad Dahlan sebagai Promotor kebaruaran dan modernisasi. Dalam penelitian masih terdapat kekurangan, terutama observasi wawancara kepada narasumber. Diharapkan kepada peneliti selanjutnya dapat mengembangkan penelitian ini agar menjadi sebuah kesatuan alur sejarah yang aktualis.

Ucapan Terima Kasih

Kami mengucapkan terima kasih kepada semua pihak yang telah membantu penelitian ini agar dapat dipublikasikan di jurnal. Artikel ini kami persembahkan untuk dosen pendidikan bahasa Arab Universitas Muhammadiyah, Prof. Dr. Hamka,

kepada Lembaga Penelitian dan Pengembangan Uhamka yang telah mendukung penelitian ini, dan Pihak Manassa pusat yang telah mengadakan agenda seminar Internasional sehingga kami dapat berpartisipasi dalam acara tersebut.

REFERENCES

Books

- Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.
- Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).
- Kuntowijoyo. (1995). *Pengantar ilmu sejarah - Google Books*. Bentang Budaya.
https://www.google.co.id/books/edition/Pengantar_ilmu_sejarah/gLBrAwAAQBAJ?hl=id&gbpv=1&dq=Pengantar+Ilmu+Sejarah+kuntowijoyo&printsec=frontcover
- Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.
- Sholikhah, A. (2020). Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif. *KOMUNIKA: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi*, 10(2), 342–362.
<https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v10i2.953>
- St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.
- Yusuf. (2014). Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan. In A. M. Prof. Dr. Yusuf (Ed.), *Kencana* (Pertama). KENCANA.
- Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on*

The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

Journal Articles

- Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.
- Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6(1).
- Akbar, D. W. (2021). Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno Pada Naskah "Tarikh Misr Qadimah". *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab*, 1(1), 14–32. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.22236/jpba/117725>
- Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.
- Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240. <https://doi.org/10.31291/jlk.v17i1.606>
- Apriana R. (2015). Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V. *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa*, 7(4), 1–15.
- Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15.
- Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdid*, 13(2), 114–125.
- Arsam. (2010). Menejemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komuniaka (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2, 4(2), 208–223.
- Ayu, H. (2023). Etika Komunikasi dalam Naskah Wicara Dora tuwin Wicara Temen tumrap ing dalem Sasrawungan. *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa*, 11(1). <https://doi.org/10.15294/sutasoma.v11i1.64278>
- Bachtiar, H. (2020). Dār al - “Ahd wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah’s Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513.

- Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammdiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).
- Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470.
- Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.
- Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26. <https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>
- Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.
- Daud. S. (2013). Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia). *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman*, 13(1), 243–270. <http://ejournal.radenintan.ac.id/index.php/analisis/article/view/688>
- Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64. <https://doi.org/10.14421/thaq.2021.20104>
- Febriyanti, F., & Khafidoh, N. (2021). Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi dan Kitab Kuran. *Manuskripta*, 11(2). <https://doi.org/10.33656/manuskripta.v1i12.190>
- Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat al-Maun dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *Salam: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sjsbs.v5i2.9414>
- Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2). <https://doi.org/10.18196/aiijis.2019.0108.328-333>

- Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah IKAHA*, 7(2), 345–375.
- Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammdiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321.
- Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revalitas Ideologi Muhammdiyah Dalam Penguatan kader Perstarikatan. *Tajdida*, 16(2), 103–117.
- Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.
- Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammdiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183.
- Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1). www.vemission.org
- Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammdiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.
- Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249. <https://doi.org/10.17510/wacana.v20i2.735>
- Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Subtantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103.
- Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15. <https://stai-binamadani.e-journal.id/Tarbawi>
- Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35.
- Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin

- Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Soasial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84.
- Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71.
- Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54. <https://doi.org/10.33652/handep.v3i1.55>
- Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.
- Prihartono, A. W. (2016). Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos). *CHANNEL: Jurnal Komunikasi*, 4(1), 105–116. <https://doi.org/10.12928/channel.v4i1.4210>
- Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammdiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15.
- Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59.
- Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.
- Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul 'Ulum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.
- Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).
- Selamat K. “Antara Tradisionalis Dan Modernis Pemikiran Pendidikan KH Ahmad Dahlan.” *Ta'dib* 22, no. 2 (December 2019): 75–87.
DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.31958/jt.v22i2.1637>
- Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges.

- Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296. <https://doi.org/10.21580/ws.29.2.11557>
- Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.54090/pawarta.143>
- Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.
- Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Prespektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.
- Syukur, A. (2017). Historiografi Belandasentris. *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar*, 7(2), 41. <https://doi.org/10.21009/lontar.072.04>
- Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Aspikom*, 2(3), 165–179.
- Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Intelktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.
- Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO di Yogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman)*, 11(2), 195–220. <https://doi.org/10.18196/AIJIS.2015>
- Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1(1).
- Zulkarnaen, I. (2021). Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya. *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies*, 6(2), 25. <https://doi.org/10.28944/dirosat.v6i2.386>

Newspaper

- Adian H. “Kristenisasi Di Indonesia Tinjauan Historis Dan Teologis.” *Media Dahwah*, Jakarta, February 2007.
- Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.
- Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merubah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1.

IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT "MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"

Doni Wahidul Akbar*¹, Fitri Liza², and Ahmad Luqman Hakim³

^{1,2} Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka, Jakarta

³ King Abdul aziz University, Saudi Arabia

*Corresponding e-mail: doni_wahidul@uhamka.ac.id

1184

Received: 01-12-xxxx | Revised: 01-12-xxxx | Accepted: 01-12-xxxx

ABSTRACT

The Muhammadiyah organization was founded with the slogan of renewal and modernization. These two slogans make Muhammadiyah different from other organizations. The text "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" contains the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization and quotes from the Asy-Syifa magazine in 1922. This text explains Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. The text "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" describes the basis and concerns of Ahmad Dahlan regarding the condition of Muslims who deviate from the teachings of the Qur'an and Hadith. This study was carried out using the paradigm of philology and hermeneutics as a humanities science, namely, a science that carries out a hermeneutic function by correcting texts as social discourse. Text analysis, especially single manuscript editions, uses descriptive analysis methods. The handling of the text "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" requires careful content analysis by considering various specific cases in the text and the nature of its intertextuality. Based on the results of the study of the manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah," three major cases were found. First is the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. Second, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing Muhammadiyah. Third, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. This research aims to provide information about the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text.

Keywords: *Philology, Manuscripts, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan*

ABSTRAK

Organisasi Muhammadiyah didirikan dengan membawa slogan pembaharuan dan modernisasi. Dengan kedua slogan ini yang membuat Muhammadiyah menjadi pembeda dengan organisasi lainnya. Naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” merupakan sebuah naskah yang berisi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah dan mengutip dari majalah Asy-Syifa pada tahun 1922. Isi naskah ini menjelaskan khutbah Ahmad Dahlan di Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” menjelaskan landasan, dan kerisauan Ahmad Dahlan terhadap keadaan umat Islam yang menyimpang dari ajaran Qur’an dan Hadist. Kajian ini dilakukan dengan paradigma Filologi dan hermeneutik sebagai ilmu humaniora, yakni ilmu yang melaksanakan fungsi heurmenetik dengan menepatkan teks sebagai wacana sosial. Analisis teks khususnya edisi naskah tunggal dilakukan dengan memanfaatkan metode deskriptif analisis. Penanganan naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu jamiatul Muhammadiyah” perlu dianalisis isi secara hati-hati dengan mempertimbangkan berbagai kasus spesifik di dalam teks dan sifat intertekstualitasnya. Berdasarkan hasil analisis naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” ditemukan tiga kasus besar. Pertama, Ideologi organisasi Muhammadiyah. Kedua, Alasan Ahmad Dahlan Mendirikan Muhammadiyah. Ketiga, Pesan Ahmad Dahlan kepada Masyarakat Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Tujuan dari penelitian ini adalah memberikan informasi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah yang terdapat dalam naskah.

Kata kunci: *Filologi, Naskah, Islam, Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan*

INTRODUCTION

Ahmad Dahlan became a phenomenal Islamic scholar at the beginning of the 20th century, and he had a movement that differentiated him from other organizations. This can be proven by establishing the Muhammadiyah organization, which has a mission of renewal and modernization. Ahmad Dahlan's concern about the rise of Christianization and TBC (*Tahayyul, Bid'ah, and Churafat*) missions against Muslims forced him to initiate a movement for renewal and modernization in Islamic teachings. At the end of the 19th century, Christian missionaries usually referred to several verses in the Bible to legitimize the obligation to carry out Christian missions to non-Christian nations. For example, the

book of Mark 16:15 says: "*Go into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature.*" So, Protestant and Catholic Christians in Indonesia emphasize that the Christian mission must continue to be carried out.¹ Ahmad Dahlan's anxiety about the condition of Muslims on the island of Java who still mixes Hindu-Buddhist traditions in worship rituals and religious leaders who blame each other's practices (*bid'ah*).² With the main Muslim problems during the early 20th century, Ahmad Dahlan provided new ideas through the Muhammadiyah organization.

"*Live Muhammadiyah and do not seek a living in Muhammadiyah.*" Ahmad Dahlan first echoed the ideology of Muhammadiyah *Amar Ma'ruf Nahi Mungkar*. Ahmad Dahlan is the founder of the Muhammadiyah organization.³ In the 1912-1950 phase, leadership played a significant role, which included the leadership period of K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (1912- 1923), K.H. Ibrahim (1923 - 1934), K.H. Hisyam (1934-1937), K.H. Mas Mansur (1937-1942), and Ki Bagus Hadikusumo (1942-1953).⁴

Based on the 1969 Tanwir Decree in Ponorogo, East Java, Muhammadiyah's ideology appears in Muhammadiyah's Statement of Beliefs and Life Aspirations, which contains *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement, *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the Religion of Allah which was revealed to His Messenger, *Third*, Muhammadiyah in practicing Islam based on the Qur'an and Sunnah, *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah works for the implementation of Islamic teachings which include the areas: Aqidah, Morals, Worship, and Muamalah, *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all levels of the Indonesian nation who have received the grace of Allah in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national

¹ Adian H, "Kristenisasi Di Indonesia Tinjauan Historis Dan Teologis," *Media Dahwah* (Jakarta, February 2007).

² Selamat K, "Antara Tradisionalis Dan Modernis Pemikiran Pendidikan KH Ahmad Dahlan," *Ta'dib* 22, no. 2 (December 2019): 75–87.

³ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Trust Media Publishing.

⁴ Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912 - 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

independence and the Republic of Indonesia which has the Pancasila philosophy.⁵

Theology of *al-Mā'ūn* - under the auspices of Islamic Theology - was initiated and developed by Ahmad Dahlan, the founder of Muhammadiyah, is seen by Muhammadiyah members and assessed by some researchers, such as Deliar Noer and Achmad Jainuri, as having succeeded in bringing members of this modern movement to be persistent and enthusiastic in liberating *mustad'afin* from their oppression. The concrete manifestation of their movement was the establishment of several orphanages, hospitals, and educational institutions. Thus, on the conceptual plane, *Mustad'afin* theology is a new term, not a new concept, which was developed from its source, namely *al-Mā'ūn* theology as an identity taken from the spirit of *QS al-Mā'ūn* [107].⁶

Apart from ideology as a renewal of Islam, some factors moved the establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization at that time amidst the presence of the Dutch government and the Christianization mission in Indonesia. The native population, who knew the close relationship between religion and government after converting to Christianity, would become loyal citizens physically and mentally to the Company, the name given to the Dutch administration. Dutch colonial politics had an interest in the spread of Christianity in Indonesia.⁷

Ahmad Dahlan initiated the struggle of the Muhammadiyah organization as an Islamic social organization to educate the lives of the Indonesian people on November 18, 1912. It was founded in Yogyakarta based on suggestions submitted by his students and several members of Budi Utomo. This organization was founded to "spread the teachings of the Prophet

⁵ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia kontemporer (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

⁶ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7 (2), 345–375.

⁷ Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

Muhammad S.A.W to the people of the earth" and advance the Islamic religion to its members. To achieve organizational progress by establishing educational institutions, PKU (General Misery Helper), establishing an Orphan House, establishing a women's organization called Sopotrisno to Aisiyiah, meetings and *tabligh* which discuss Islamic issues and establishing waqfs and building mosques. -Mosque and publishing books, brochures, newspapers, and magazines.⁸

The Muhammadiyah organization began to spread its wings in spreading the Islamic mission following the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad. It started when KH Abdurrahman formed a Salaf Islamic boarding school for students (*Santri*) in Pekajangan, Central Java. In the end, the Ambudi Religion Study Association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman was assisted by KH Asmu'I, KH Dimyati, KH Cholil, Cumasi Hadjosubroto. In around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed recitation in Pekajang, causing KH Abdurrahman and KH Cholil to go to Yogyakarta to meet Ahmad Dahlan. Afterwards, Ahmad Dahlan visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the first Muhammadiyah branch outside Yogyakarta.⁹

Many researchers have researched Muhammadiyah from various aspects; approximately 55 previous studies have explained Muhammadiyah. Research "Constructs of Muhammadiyah Ideology: Foundations for Developing Instruments for Measuring the Strength of Muhammadiyah Ideology"¹⁰, "The Clash of Muhammadiyah Ideology (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight)"¹¹, "Contestation of Mass Media Commodification and

⁸ Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.

⁹ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

¹⁰ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruk Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

¹¹ Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2).

Ideology Muhammadiyah"¹², "Revitalization of Muhammadiyah Ideology in Strengthening Persirakatan Cadres"¹³, "The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s"¹⁴, "Study of Recommendations for Veiling by Muhammadiyah (1910-1931)"¹⁵, "The Relevance of Muhammadiyah's Islamic Theological Thought With Its Reformation Thought"¹⁶, "*Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah*: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on the State Pancasila"¹⁷, "The Role of Muhammadiyah as a Progressive Islamic Movement in the Modern Era"¹⁸, "Theology of Surah *al-Maun* and Social Praxis in the Lives of Muhammadiyah Citizens"¹⁹, "The Concept of Substantive Sufism in Muhammadiyah"²⁰, "Muhammadiyah Paradigm of Religious Social Movements"²¹, "Muhammadiyah and Civil Society:

¹² Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Aspikom*, 2(3), 165–179.

¹³ Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revitalisasi Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Kader Persyarikatan. *Tajdid*, 16(2), 103–117.

¹⁴ Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).

¹⁵ Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmiah*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

¹⁶ Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.

¹⁷ Bachtiar, H. (2020). *Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah*: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513.

¹⁸ Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128.

¹⁹ Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat *al-Maun* dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *Salam: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178.

²⁰ Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103.

²¹ Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul 'Uhum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.

Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges"²², "Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah"²³, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah From a Hermeneutic Perspective"²⁴, "and the Da'wah of Muhammadiyah Semarang City"²⁵, "*Mustad'afin's* Theology in Indonesia: A Study on Muhammadiyah Theology"²⁶. This research focuses on Muhammadiyah ideology and theology in general, taking references from books or Muhammadiyah ideology guidelines that are not based on texts. Several ideologies are contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*."

Research on the history of Muhammadiyah has been widely studied from various aspects. The following is previous research that explains the history of Muhammadiyah "History of the Early Growth of Muhammadiyah"²⁷, "Nahdlatul Ulama and Muhammadiyah: A Bit of History, Commitment in a Plural Society and Challenges"²⁸, "From Yogyakarta Knitting in Indonesia: Development of Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950"²⁹, "Muhammadiyah in the Perspective of History, Organization and

²² Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges. *Walisono: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296.

²³ Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470.

²⁴ Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

²⁵ Arsam. (2010). Manajemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komunika (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2, 4(2), 208–223.

²⁶ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

²⁷ Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15.

²⁸ Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1).

²⁹ Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

Value Systems"³⁰, "Steps in Muhammadiyah's Struggle"³¹, "History and Development of Muhammadiyah Kudus City Branch 1920-2013"³², "Forerunner of Pekajang"³³, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah from a Hermeneutic Perspective"³⁴, "Contemporary Islamic Movements"³⁵, "KH. Ahmad Dahlan in the Ulama Network in Surakarta at the Beginning of the 20th Century"³⁶, "History and Dynamics of Islamic Thought in Indonesia from the Classical to the Modern Period (Late XIX-XX Centuries)"³⁷, "Sufism in Early Modernist Muslim Views: Study of the Sufism Thought of Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926)"³⁸, "Response of Muhammadiyah in Indonesia to the Teacher Ordinance of the Early XX Century"³⁹, "Early Emergence of the

³⁰ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Trust Media Publishing.

³¹ Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

³² Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15.

³³ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53.

³⁴ Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.

³⁵ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-Gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

³⁶ Ali M. (2012). K.H Ahmad Dahlan Dalam jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

³⁷ Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

³⁸ Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240.

³⁹ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

Islamic Intellectualism Movement in Indonesia 20th Century"⁴⁰. This research explains the history of the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization, and there are several differences with the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*," which explains the forerunner of Ahmad Dahlan pioneered the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization in terms of ideology, circumstances, and the influence of Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts regarding Islamic criticism in Java.

Research on the Origins and External Influences on the Muhammadiyah movement. The following is research on external influences on the Muhammadiyah organization. "Thoughts on the Modernization of the Bumi Putra Economy in the Newspapers of Boedi Utomo and Soera Moehammadijah in the Dutch East Indies (1920-1928)"⁴¹, "Of Charities By Islamic Social Movement In Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History Of Islamic Wealth Management"⁴², "Communist Movement in Sarekat Islam in Surakarta 1918-1926 AD"⁴³, "Budi Utomo and Muhammadiyah (Political Relations of Struggle of National and Social Religious Organizations) 1090-1920"⁴⁴, "Social Change and Development of the City of Yogyakarta 1920-1940"⁴⁵, "Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s

⁴⁰ Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad 20. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.

⁴¹ Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54.

⁴² Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1 (1).

⁴³ Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64.

⁴⁴ Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.

⁴⁵ Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.

Yogyakarta"⁴⁶, "Muhammadiyah Educational Institution (examination of KH. Ahmad Dahlan's Thoughts on Islamic Education Reform in Indonesia)⁴⁷, "The Role of Haji Mohammad Syoedja' in the Development of Muhammadiyah's People's Helpers (PKO) in Yogyakarta (1920-1931)⁴⁸, "The Emergence and Breakup of the Sarekat Islam in Semarang 1913-1920"⁴⁹. "Sarekat Islam and the Labor Movement (Socio-Historical Study of Labor Protests in Yogyakarta 1913-1920)"⁵⁰, "Activism of the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah PKO Section in Yogyakarta as a Representation of the Civil Society Social Service Movement (1920-1931)"⁵¹. This research explains external influences in terms of individuals or the social conditions of society on the establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization. The clear difference between this research and the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*" is the aspect of Islamic ideology and the history of protecting Ahmad Dahlan regarding the differences and similarities in the condition of Islam at the beginning of the 20th century.

The ideology of Muhammadiyah and the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" talks about the last speech of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan, Batang, Central Java, in 1926. In a

⁴⁶ Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249.

⁴⁷ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.

⁴⁸ Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71.

⁴⁹ Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35.

⁵⁰ Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).

⁵¹ Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO diYogyakarta Sebagai RepresentasiGerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman)*, 11(2), 195–220.

speech, Ahmad Dahlan explained the state of Islam at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization with a modernist and reformist Islamic ideology. It is imperative to discuss this research both theologically and historically. This is because there has been no discussion about Ahmad Dahlan, which was based on a manuscript. There has been much research discussing Ahmad Dahlan from various aspects. However, explaining Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript can be a phenomenal work. Literature about Ahmad Dahlan is only revealed from books or newspapers; the presence of topics about Ahmad Dahlan in a manuscript strengthens authentic evidence that can be accounted for in terms of its truth. With this discussion, there are problems in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" 1. What is the ideology of Muhammadiyah according to Ahmad Dahlan in the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"? 2. What reasons made KH. Ahmad Dahlan in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization? 3. What is Ahmad Dahlan's message in his sermon in Pekajangan? This research aims to reveal the validation of the history of Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript. This can add to the literature of other writers about Ahmad Dahlan from a historical and ideological perspective.

METHOD

This research comes from the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*." This manuscript contains Ahmad Dahlan's last sermon in Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. Considering its importance, this manuscript requires analysis from a philological and historical perspective. The significance of this text is analyzed to provide a concrete explanation of the emergence of the Muhammadiyah organization and Ahmad Dahlan's theological and sociological reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization.

This research uses a qualitative and descriptive analysis approach based on library research.⁵² There are two ways to obtain

⁵² Yusuf, *Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan*, ed. A Muri Prof. Dr. Yusuf, *Kencana*, Pertama (Kencana, 2014).

qualitative research data. First, explore primary data by reading and studying various main books. In this case, the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" is the main reference in this research. Second, explore secondary data through literature, such as books and previous research results.⁵³ The data used in this research is the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*". This manuscript was obtained from a manuscript collector named Ginanjar Sya'ban. Manuscripts made from HVS lined paper are A4, two pages thick, measuring 32 cm x 21 cm for pages and 29 cm x 19 cm for writing space. The manuscript is hardback; there are no blank pages, and each page is written on an average of 17 lines. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" uses Arabic script and uses Arabic. In the manuscript, there is a numbering on each page. The physical condition of all manuscripts found is good; the paper color is yellow, and there is a cover. The ink used is black, which is still clearly legible. The font size is medium, so the writing is easy to read—full manuscript pages in bound condition.

This research was conducted in Jakarta with a research team collecting and analyzing data for six months in 2023. Researchers carried out a three-stage process to collect data. The researcher explains what was seen, heard, felt, and asked in the initial stage. The second stage of qualitative research is known as reduction or focus. At this stage, researchers reduce the data found in the first stage to focus their research on a specific problem. Researchers sort data by selecting what is interesting, important, useful, and new and eliminating data that is not used. Based on these considerations, the data is grouped into various categories, becoming the research subject. The selection stage is the third stage of the research process. At this point, the researcher provides a more detailed explanation of the focus that has been determined.⁵⁴ After an in-depth analysis of the data and

⁵³ Iskandar Zulkarnaen, "Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya," *Dirosat : Journal of Islamic Studies* 6, no. 2 (2021): 25

⁵⁴ Anton Wahyu Prihartono, "Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos)," *Chanel: Jurnal Komunikasi* 4, no. 1 (2016): 105–16,

information obtained in the third stage of this research, researchers can find themes by combining the data into constructing new knowledge, hypotheses, or knowledge. Qualitative research can not only produce data or information that is difficult to find through quantitative methods, but it must also be able to produce accurate information or data.⁵⁵

A philological and historical review is needed to analyze the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*." Philology is useful in analyzing manuscripts, and historiography is for analyzing text content. The first stage is to carry out codicology to find out the source of the text and technology to determine the content of the text of a manuscript. The second stage is transliteration and translation, making it easy for readers to understand.⁵⁶ In translating "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*," there must be collaboration in philological work such as manuscript description, text transliteration, text editing, and text translation. Translating in research work steps means changing the type of writing, letter by letter, from one alphabet to another.⁵⁷ The text translation, namely translating the text from Javanese to Indonesian using literal, full, and free translation methods.⁵⁸

The stages of historiography begin with searching for data and collecting sources, known as heuristics.⁵⁹ In the development of historiography, there are several styles of historiography, such as traditional historiography, colonial historiography, national

⁵⁵ Amirotnun Sholikhah, "Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif," *Komunika: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi* 10, no. 2 (1970): 342–62

⁵⁶ Apriana R, "Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V," *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa* 7, no. 4 (2015): 1–15.

⁵⁷ Fitri Febriyanti and Nur Khafidoh, "Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah Dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi Dan Kitab Kuran," *Manuskripta* 11, no. 2 (December 30, 2021),

⁵⁸ Hevina Ayu, "Etika Komunikasi Dalam Naskah Wicara Dora Tuwin Wicara Temen Tumrap Ing Dalem Sasrawungan," *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa* 11, no. 1 (2023)

⁵⁹ Daud. S, "Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi Di Indonesia)," *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman* 13, no. 1 (2013): 243–70,

historiography, and modern historiography.⁶⁰ The application of the historical method goes through stages of work, namely heuristics, criticism, interpretation, and historiography.⁶¹ In analyzing the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*" content, one must go through four processes that cannot be avoided—the first stage is collecting primary and secondary information regarding the topic. The second stage is to criticize the information source. The third stage is interpreting the data. Fourth, the stages of writing the text according to the truth of the source. The content analysis process was carried out using a historical paradigm, data collection, source criticism regarding Ahmad Dahlan's authority, in-depth analysis of the polemics that occurred during the Christianization period, and interpretation of research results with the truths found in the research.⁶²

FINDING AND DISCUSSION

Finding

Many previous researchers have made findings about Ahmad Dahlan and Muhammadiyah. In this research, several new and interesting facts can be found. *Liinsyā-i fara'a Al-jam'iyyatu Muhammadiyahi fihā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāsidu Al-jam'iyyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan 'an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakālūr'an.* This text explains that Ahmad Dahlan's visit to Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java in 1340 AH/1922 AD was connected with the inauguration of the first Muhammadiyah branch outside Yogyakarta. This is because the Dutch government closed all places of Islamic learning and restricted clerics from providing knowledge about Islam. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon was quoted in *Asy-Syifa* magazine, explaining Ahmad Dahlan's initial goals and objectives in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization.

⁶⁰ Abdul Syukur, "Historiografi Belandasentris," *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar* 7, no. 2 (2017): 41

⁶¹ Doni Wahidul Akbar, "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*," *Alim* 3, no. 2 (2021).

⁶² Kuntowijoyo, *Pengantar Ilmu Sejarah - Google Books* (Yogyakarta: Bentang Budaya, 1995),

Illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā'i wa tafarruqi wa taḍlīl. At the beginning of the 20th century, the ulama used their knowledge as a trap for deception, becoming the cause of oppression, conflict, and division. So, there are many divisions between Muslims. Various groups of Islamic teachings emerged so that they dropped each other and disbelieved each other. The lack of understanding about tolerance in religion causes this division to occur.

Wahaṣarū Ad-dīnil malābisu wal azyā-i. With renewal and modernization, Ahmad Dahlan does not limit religion to clothing or costumes in worship or preaching. This has become a new phenomenon among Muslims. Cultural elements of Javanese society have been contaminated with Walisongo Islamic culture, which has made sarongs, robes, and headscarves symbols of Islam. Meanwhile, Ahmad Dahlan introduced jackets, trousers, shirts, and headgear for women as something foreign to Javanese society.

wa qad zāra lī hadiṣān ahadul mubasysyirīna ad-duktīra (zuwaymir) ya'rifu allugatu; 'arabiyyatu jiddan. Ahmad Dahlan mentioned a name in his sermon.: “Dr. Zwemwer.” Dr. Zwemwer was an American missionary who had lived in the Middle East for a long time and was very fluent in Arabic. At the beginning of the 20th century, the Zendlings/Missionaries began to aggressively spread Christianization missions with an Arabic cultural approach. This can be proven by the existence of the Bible translated into Arabic and using the Pegon script.

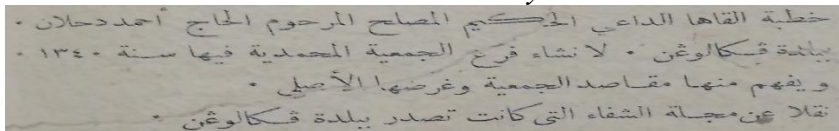
'ilmihim alathlaṣil 'amali wannajāhi a'mālihim. Ahmad Dahlan gave several messages to the Pekajangan community. The Muhammadiyah organization was founded on the principle of sincerity from benefactors. The nobles in the city of Yogyakarta gave their wealth in various forms to carry out the mission of spreading Islam. This success was proven by the establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization as a reform and modernization movement. The donated funds were managed to establish hospitals, schools, and orphanages. This was only ever done by the Dutch government and the Zendlings in their Christianization mission.

līzālīka tarānā fī ihtiyājīn ilā jamī'il funūni wal 'ulūmi liannanā lā nastaṭī'u raddal syubhāti illa ba'da At-taḍallu'i minhā". This is Ahmad Dahlan's final message in his sermon. Every Muslim can understand branches of knowledge other than religious knowledge. The main reason why Ahmad Dahlan founded modern-based schools was to fight Christianization and eradicate tuberculosis (*Tahayyul, Bid'ah, Churafat*) and doubts in Islamic teachings.

Discussion

The Ideology of the Establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization

The establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization was with reason. There are main reasons behind Ahmad Dahlan's establishment of this organization. This can be proven in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*."



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

Figure 1. Script “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

“Khutbatu Al-qāhā Ad-dā'iyu Al-hakīmu Al-Muṣlihu Al-marhūmu Al-Hajj Ahmad Dahlan. Bibaldatin fakālū'an. Liinsyā-i fara'a Al-jam'iyyatu Muhammadiyahi fihā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāṣidu Al-jam'iyyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan 'an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakālū'an.”

"This is a sermon from a respected, wise, and pious preacher, Haji Ahmad Dahlan, in Pekalongan City on the occasion of the inauguration of the branch of the Muhammadiyah Organization there in 1340. From this sermon, we can understand the true aims and intentions of the Muhammadiyah Organization. This sermon is quoted from the Asy-Syifa magazine published in Pekalongan City."

The text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" is explained with the opening of a student who was present at Ahmad Dahlan's visit to Pekajangan in 1340 H. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon was covered by *Asy-Syifa* magazine, which was published in Pekalongan City. The text begins by glorifying or mentioning the nature and character of Ahmad Dahlan.

Ahmad Dahlan was a charismatic and controversial cleric in his time. Ahmad Dahlan was born on August 1, 1868, and died on February 22, 1923. His first name was Muhammad Darwis, and he was the fourth child of KH. Abu Bakr. Meanwhile, his mother was the daughter of H. Ibrahim, who was also the head of the Yogyakarta Sultanate at that time.⁶³ As a child, he always studied religion and Arabic. However, the atmosphere in his village, which was very anti-colonial, did not require him to go to a colonial school. Little Darwis, or Ahmad Dahlan, was full of religious values from an early age. Religious education is obtained selectively, and people try to reflect on it and even practice it.⁶⁴

When he was 15 in 1888, he made his first pilgrimage and lived for 5 years in Makkah Al Mukarramah to study and deepen his religious knowledge with the ulama. Then, in 1902, he returned to perform the Hajj and lived for another 3 years. This is an order from Sultan Hamengkubuwono VII to hold discussions regarding the Islamic renewal movement in the Middle East and study the development of Islam because, at that time, many Islamic reformer thinkers were born who rose from their downturn after the collapse of the Ottoman dynasty to Western colonialism at that time.⁶⁵ After returning from the second Hajj pilgrimage in 1905, K. H. Ahmad Dahlan taught what he had found while there, and these thoughts became an inspiration and framework for his

⁶³ Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6 (1).

⁶⁴ Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁶⁵ Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.

movement in the effort to establish the Muhammadiyah organization in Yogyakarta.⁶⁶

The concept of Islamic renewal (*tajdid*, reform) is understood as thoughts, movements, and efforts to change ways of thinking, traditions, old intuitions, and so on to adapt to the new atmosphere created by the development of modern science and technology in such a way that Islamic teachings function instrumentally; in improving life and improving the welfare of society.⁶⁷ Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reform agenda is basically in line with the formulation of Muhammad Abduh (1849-1905), an Egyptian reformer cleric, namely trying hard to (1) cleanse Islam from non-Islamic influences and habits, (2) reformulate Islamic doctrine with a modern view of the mind, (3) reformulating Islamic teachings and education, and (4) defending Islam from external influences and attacks.⁶⁸

Although Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reformulation and renewal agenda is in the same breath as Abduh's, the process and approach differ. Abduh had an academic-elitist process, overhauling the Al-Azhar University curriculum in Cairo by including Philosophy courses and developing scientific ethics by systematically writing down ideas in the form of books *Risalah Tauhid* and *Tafsir al-Manar*.⁶⁹ In contrast, Ahmad Dahlan's renewal process started from the bottom by pioneering a Modern Islamic Primary School by adopting the Dutch School and using an ethical (socially practical) approach within a modern organization - the Muhammadiyah organization.⁷⁰

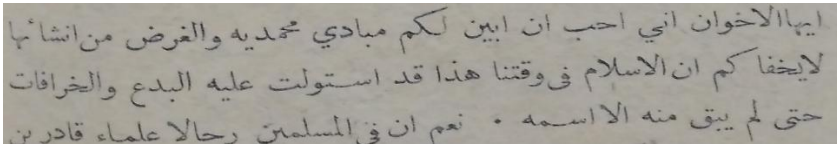
⁶⁶ Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59.

⁶⁷ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁶⁸ Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

⁶⁹ Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.

⁷⁰ Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63.



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

Figure 2. Script “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

“Ayyuhāl ikhwānu innī uhibbu an ubayyina lakum mabādi-a muhammadiyah wal gordu min insyā-ihā la yakhfākum anna Al-Islamu fī waqtinā ḥaza qod istaulat ‘alaihi al-bid’a wal khurāfatū hattā lam yabqo minhu illa ismuḥu.”

"O brothers and sisters, I want to explain all the principles of Muhammadiyah and the purpose of its establishment. As you know, Islam in this era has been dominated by heresy and *khurafat*, to the point that nothing remains of the Islamic religion except its name."

The second stanza in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" explains how Ahmad Dahlan explains the Principles, Goals, and Ideology of the founding of the Muhammadiyah Organization. From 1900 to 1920, Islam in Java was tense, starting with Christianization, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat* among the people.⁷¹ Thus, Ahmad Dahlan made reforms and modernized practices according to Islamic law—Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts were expressed in the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization.⁷²

If you look at the principles, objectives, and ideology that the Muhammadiyah Ahmad Dahlan organization was founded on, it is based on two verses of the Qur'an, namely:

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/104

"And let there be [arising] from you a nation inviting to [all that is] good, enjoining what is right

⁷¹ Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.

⁷² Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

and forbidding what is wrong, and those will be successful."

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/110

"You are the best nation produced [as an example] for humankind. You enjoin what is right, forbid wrong, and believe in Allah. If only the People of the Scripture had believed, it would have been better for them". Among them are believers, but most of them are defiantly disobedient.

Ahmad Dahlan's ideology in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization is outlined in the detailed articles carried out in harmony by the Muhammadiyah organization today. In Lathifah's⁷³ explanation of the Tanwir Decree of 1969 in Ponorogo, East Java, the ideology of Muhammadiyah appears in the *Matan* Beliefs and Life Aspirations of Muhammadiyah, the contents of which are as follows. *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement that aspires and works to realize an actual, just Islamic society to carry out human functions and missions as servants and leaders of Allah on earth. *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the religion of Allah, which was revealed to His Messenger, from the Prophets Adam, Nuh, Ibrahim, Musa, and Isa, and up to the final Prophet Muhammad SAW, as Allah's guidance and mercy to humanity throughout time, and guarantees prosperity: material and spiritual life, worldly and ukhrawi. *Third*, Muhammadiyah practices Islam based on the Koran and the Sunnah of the Prophet. *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah implements Islamic teachings covering Aqidah, Akhlak, and *Muamalah Duniawiyah*. *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all layers of the Indonesian nation who have received God's gift in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence, and the Republic of Indonesia, which has the Pancasila philosophy, to try together to make a country that is just and prosperous and be blessed by Allah SWT. *Baldatun thayyibatun wa rabbun ghafur*.

⁷³ Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" has a unique feature. The words "Pekajangan Pekalongan" prove what's wrong with Pekajangan. Why did Ahmad Dahlan preach in Pekajangan? The arrival of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan Pekalongan was the formation of PCM Muhammadiyah.

In 1903, KH Abdurrahman performed the Hajj. After returning from the pilgrimage, he started religious studies. KH Abdurrahman started the religious preaching movement in mosques. Finally, the "Ambudi Agama" study association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman is not alone in managing "*Ambudi Agama*" studies. Several senior figures in Pekajangan manage Ambudi Agama, such as KH Asmu'i, KH Dimiyati, KH Cholil, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, and others. In 1905, the Dutch colonial government issued a Teacher Ordinance policy (Staatblad 925 Number 219) regarding religious teaching (Islam). The Indigenous Education Inspectorate carried out the Teacher Ordinance, issued by the colonial authority, to restrict the space and mobility of Islamic teachers in the Dutch East Indies.⁷⁴

Around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed religious study associations in Pekalongan, Batang, and Pekajangan. The Nurul Islam Association and Ambudi Agama were almost closed. However, KH Abdurrahman did not give up. He had heard of the progress and existence of Muhammadiyah in Yogyakarta, who was said to be able to overcome the Teacher Ordinance problem. With KH Asmu'i, KH Abdurrahman intends to go to Yogyakarta to meet the ranks of the Muhammadiyah Hoofdbestuur.⁷⁵ However, there was quite an exciting story before the two left for Yogyakarta. One of the Ambudi Agama administrators, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, reminded KH Abdurrahman and KH Asmu'i that it was a "Christian Association." Convinced that Muhammadiyah was an

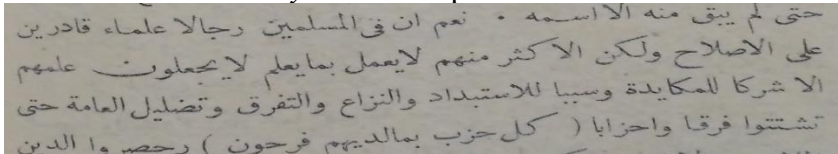
⁷⁴ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1 (1), 26.

⁷⁵ Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193.

Islamic association capable of solving the Teacher Ordinance problem, the two founding figures of Ambudi Agama immediately left for Yogyakarta. Not long after the two Pekajangan figures visited the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah office in Yogyakarta, Ahmad Dahlan immediately visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the local Muhammadiyah branch.⁷⁶

Ahmad Dahlan Founded the Muhammadiyah Organization

It was not without reason that Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization. Not because of ego, ambition, or personal desires. Only to save the condition of society, especially Muslims, which fell apart in the early nineteenth century. The contents of Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" can be proven.



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

Figure 3. Script “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

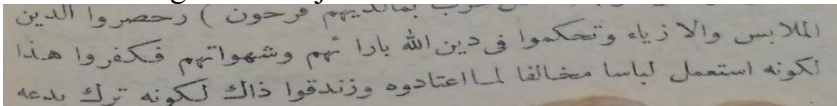
“Na’am, Anna fīl muslimīna rijālan ‘ulamā-u qādirīna ‘alal iṣlahi walakin akṣaru minhū la y’malu bimā ya’lamu lā yaj’alūhūna ‘ilmahū illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā’i wa tafarruqi wa taḍlīl ‘āmati hattā tasytatīr firaqan wa ahzāban (kullu hizbin bimā ladaihim farihūna.”

"Yes, among the Muslims, some scholars can make improvements, but most do not put their knowledge into practice. They use their knowledge as a trap to carry out the deception, become the cause of oppression, disputes, and divisions, and mislead ordinary people until they are divided into

53. ⁷⁶ Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–

various groups and factions. (Each group feels proud of what is in their group)".

If seen from the historical context, the birth of Muhammadiyah (8 Dzulhijjah 1330 H. or November 18 1912 M.) occurred at the right time, namely when the Islamic world was enthusiastic about rising from adversity. Almost all Islamic countries in the world are experiencing oppression under colonialism, including Indonesia, which at that time was colonized by the Dutch. Awareness of the importance of Muslim unity in opposing Dutch colonial rule in the form of organizations only emerged and developed at the beginning of the 20th century. The end of Dutch colonialism illustrates the growth of the Islamic movement in Indonesia. At the beginning of the 20th century, when the sense of modern nationalism was still growing, the word "Islam" was a unifying word for the Indonesian people.⁷⁷ The next problem that came to the surface at the beginning of the 20th century was the emergence of various Islamic organizations, which, on the one hand, provided updates to Islamic thought patterns by purifying the creed from pre-Islamic elements, and on the other hand, gave birth to groups that adhered firmly to the teachings and principles of Islam. Old beliefs and the *madhab* they believe in. The group that brought the current of the reform movement established organizations to rally Muslims and educate them to be in line with the demands of the times. Includes establishing educational institutions (Islamic boarding schools) with various general subjects in their curriculum.⁷⁸



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

Figure 4. Script “Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah”

⁷⁷ Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

⁷⁸ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *MUHAMMADIYAH dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.

“Wahaṣarū Ad-dīnil malābisu wal azyā-i wa tahkumū fī dīni-l Allahi bārāhum wa syahwatihim fakafarū ḥaṣa likaunihi ista'mala libāsan mukhālafan limā i'tadauhu wa zindiqū ṣāka likaunihi tarku bid'ihi yabzalūna al-wafīl mualafīhi bisurūrin wabtihājin wa taktihā al-i'ānātu min kulli ṣaub'in.”

"They limit religion to clothes and costumes only, and they regulate people in matters of the religion of Allah with their reason and desires. Then they disbelieved another person because he wore clothes different from those they knew. They also disbelieved another person because he abandoned his innovations. They spend thousands of dollars happily and happily. Help after help came from here and there for their organization."

Clothing is a form of expression of ideology. Therefore, clothing became an essential means of showing identity during the social-political movement and modernization in Yogyakarta at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan's female students are known to have distinctive characteristics in their clothing. Related to the teachings of Ahmad Dahlan, who encouraged his female students to wear a head covering known as a "veil." The use of the veil was not something entirely new among Indonesian Muslims at that time. At that time, the veil was generally only worn by women who had performed the Hajj. The teaching of covering the head with a veil eventually became a movement after the founding of Muhammadiyah and was followed by the formation of Aisiyah in 1917.⁷⁹

Traditionalist Islamic circles before the arrival of Ahmad Dahlan greatly enlivened the Islamic struggle in Java. Traditionalist Islam tends not to be able to differentiate between teachings and non-teachings. Islamic brides like this tend to preserve non-Islamic traditions uncritically. Various pilgrimage

⁷⁹ Husna A. H. (2023). R Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammdiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321.

practices, from cemeteries to charms and spells, have significantly impacted the implementation of Islam. Not only has Islam been affected, but also in the development of life towards the modern era, society has not been able to support it.⁸⁰ Ahmad Dahlan's doctrines are intended to refine or purify the *Tawhid* (religion) from the elements of religious tradition. Muhammadiyah circles call it TBC (*Tahayul, Bid'ah, and Khurafat*). According to some circles, the disease 'TBC' is caused by Walisongo's incomplete preaching.⁸¹ Ahmad Dahlan, with his *tajdid* ideas, tried to break the established religious traditions and practices that were adhered to by most Muslims at that time. Ahmad Dahlan considered that the teachings of Buddhism, Hinduism, Animism, Dynamism, and other Javanese cultures (*kejawen*) had contaminated religious traditions and practices. Therefore, it must be renewed and purified.⁸²

Dawam Raharjo in Huda⁸³ explains that the founding of Muhammadiyah was motivated by three reform ideas. First, the thoughts of Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab later developed into Wahhabism, which was oriented towards purifying Islamic teachings from local cultural influences. Second, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah is from Muhammad 'Abduh. In this case, Raharjo stated that Muhammadiyah, as Hamka said, was inspired by the thought of Islamic reform launched by Muhammad Abduh, which emphasized the modernization of thought and education. Third, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah from Ahmad Dahlan is *al-Mâ'ûn* theology. Raharjo continued his notes that Muhammadiyah developed because it started from Ahmad

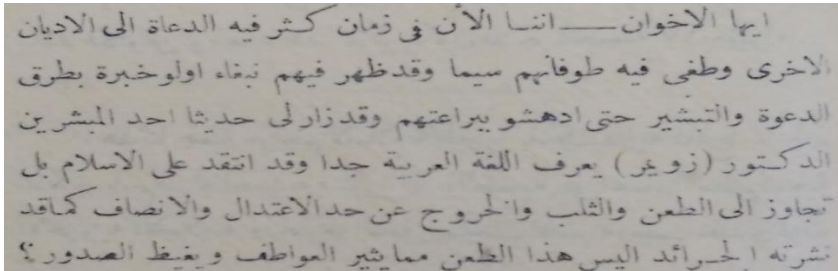
⁸⁰ Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁸¹ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁸² Masykur, F. (2022). S Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

⁸³ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

Dahlan's theological views, namely the interpretation of the letter *al-Mā'ūn*, which contained the issue of social responsibility. Ahmad Dahlan's views on Tauhid.



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 75

Figure 5. Script “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

“:Ayyuhāl ikhwanu, innanā alānu fī zamānin kaṣīrin fīhi ad-du’ātu ilāl adyānil ukhrā waṭuḡā fīhi ṭaufāuhum siyaman wa qod zaḡara fīhim nabḡā-u ūlūr khibratin biṭariqi ad-da’wati wat-tabsyīru hattā idḡasyīr bibarā’atihim wa qad zāra lī hadīṣān ahadul mubasysyirīna ad-duktūrā (zuwaymir) ya’rifu allugatu; ‘arabiyyatu jiddan wa qad intaqada ‘alāl Islāmi bal tajāwaza ilāl ta’ni mimma yaṣīrul ‘awāṭifu wayaḡīzu aṣ-sudūri?”

"O my brothers, we are in an era where many preachers are inviting people to convert to other religions; their wave is enormous, especially after among them emerged people who are competent and experienced in the field of preaching and Christianization, to the point that they amazed me because of their shrewdness. Recently, one of the missionaries, Dr. Zwemer, mastered Arabic well. He criticized the Islamic religion, even threw accusations and insults, and crossed the boundaries of fair and neutral treatment, as was reported in the newspapers. Isn't this accusation hurting feelings and angering the heart angry? "

Another reason why Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization was the massive Christianization efforts in Java.⁸⁴ Finally, two years after the Cilegon tragedy, Banten, KF. As an advisor for indigenous affairs, Holle suggested that Islamic education in Java is closely monitored. This suggestion is the basis and consideration that the ulama was the driving force behind this incident. For this reason, the Dutch colonial government exploited this momentum to gain significant support from Christian missionaries. It was not a difficult step for the Dutch to achieve because they were synonymous with Protestant Christianity. When the situation began to improve and because of Christian missionaries' support, the Dutch tracked down the ulama's whereabouts in Java.⁸⁵

In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan mentioned the name of a missionary named Samuel Zwemer. Zwemer was the first long-term American missionary to the Middle East. He wrote almost one book per year for most of his life. He founded and edited the quarterly publication *The Moslem World* for 37 years. He is a professor at Princeton. He directly motivated hundreds of people to go to the mission field.⁸⁶ Zarkasyi⁸⁷ explains that Samuel Zwemer gave Christianization methods to the missionaries in Jerusalem. He advised, "Your task is not to convert Muslims to Christianity but to change the way Muslims think so that a generation of Muslims will born who are hostile to their religion." This trick now works well and is relatively successful. Zwemer's trick of spreading religion does not appear coercive but is deceptive.

⁸⁴ Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

⁸⁵ Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁸⁶ Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition* (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

⁸⁷ Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1.

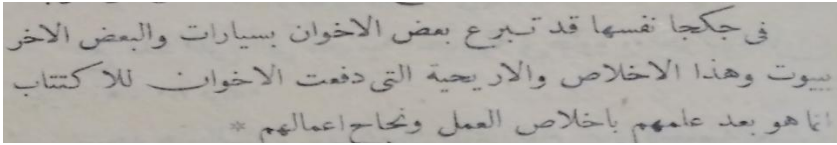
Christianization efforts in Java from the end of the 18th century to the beginning of the 19th century were driven by a missionary named Peter Janz. Several kyais converted to Christianity, translated the Bible into Javanese, and used the Pegon script. In the book "THE BIBLE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD," Kilgour⁸⁸ is explained as follows.

"About two-thirds of the population of the island of Java speak Javanese. It has its character originating from Devanagari. Most scriptures have been printed in this form, although some have been published in Arabic script (commonly known in Java as Pegon), and the New Testament was published in Roman characters in 1911. The first was the New Testament, translated by Gottlob Bruckner, a Samarang Baptist missionary. This version was printed in 1829 at Serampore. J. F. C. Gericke is an agent of the Dutch Bible Society. In 1886, P. Jansz of the Mennonite Mission Society began a new translation. He completed his version of the Bible twenty years ago. The earliest translation printed in Pegon script was the Gospel of Luke, which was transliterated by a native Javanese and published in 1893. Three years later, P. Penniga, sub-agent of the English and Foreign Bible Society, prepared a new edition and added another Gospel and the Acts of the Apostle."

Ahmad Dahlan's Message in the Manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"

Ahmad Dahlan's sermon Muslims in Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. His message was based on a phenomenon that occurred at the beginning of the 20th century.

⁸⁸ Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 75

Figure 6. Script “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

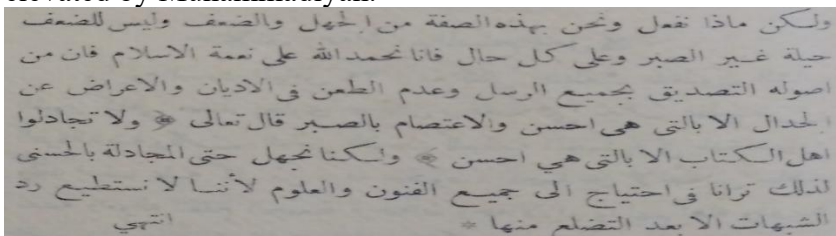
“Fī jugjā nafsuhā qod tabara’a ba’ḍul ikhwāni bisayyārātin wal ba’ḍul Akhari bibuyūrtin wa ḥazāl ikhlāṣu wal arīhiyyatu allatī dafa’atil ikhwānu liliktitābi annaḥā ḥuwa ‘ilmihim bilikhlaṣil ‘amali wannajāhi a’ mālihim. “

"In the Jogja area, some brothers have donated cars, and others have donated houses. The sincerity and enthusiasm that encouraged the brothers to give charity occurred after they learned about sincerity in their actions and that their charity had been successful."

The essential characteristics of Muhammadiyah are empowerment and social service. Historically, the early generation of Muhammadiyah in the Ahmad Dahlan era pioneered many efforts to develop communities or congregations in society. Ahmad Dahlan, through the *al-Mā'ūn* movement, gathered orphans who were then institutionalized into *Weeshuis* (Orphan Houses), *Armeinhuis* (Poor Houses), and Polyclinics as the seeds for the birth of the Oemoem Misery Helper (PKO) or now known as the PKU Muhammadiyah Hospital. The Muhammadiyah founder also socialized with elite groups in Boedi Oetomo, taught at the Praja School, and interacted with anyone he met to dialogue and preach Islam. At the residence of HOS Tjokroaminoto, Ahmad Dahlan also gave Islamic lectures in front of Soekarno, Semaun, and the young elite of the movement who were hungry for knowledge and Islam.⁸⁹

⁸⁹ Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammdiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183.

In this case, PP Muhammadiyah explained that the *Jama'ah* movement was trying to revive Ahmad Dahlan's attitude to life, then launched his *tajdid* movement, a reform movement. Ahmad Dahlan gave an example of how a Muslim is open and likes to accept and consider other people's opinions. Without hesitation, he practiced the 'Western' education system, scouting, polyclinics, hospitals, and orphanages. His friends were limited to 'our people' and Christians, Chinese, nobleman groups, and ordinary people. Muhammadiyah members are increasing daily; there are the noblemen, the Chinese, the nationalists, and quite a few groups classified as have-nots, people with low incomes, batik workers, and unskilled workers whose social status has been elevated by Muhammadiyah.⁹⁰



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 75

Figure 7. Script “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

“Walakin mazā naf’alu wa nahnu biḥaḥil ṣifati minal jaḥli waḍa’fi walaysa lil ḍa’fi ḥayyalatu gairul ṣabri wa ‘alā kulli ḥālim fainnā nahmadu Allha ‘alā ni’matil Islami fainna min uṣṣṛlihi at-taṣdīqi bijami’i ar-rusuli wa’adamil ṭa’ni fīl adyāni wal agrāḍi ‘wni:jidāli illa billatī ḥiyā aḥsanu wal i’tiṣāmi bil ṣabri qāla ta’ālā (walā tajādalū aḥlal kitābi illā billatī ḥiyā aḥsanu)”

“Walakinnā najḥalu hattā al-mujādalati bilhunā lizalika tarānā fī ihtiyajin ilā jam’i’l funūni wal ‘ulūmi liannanā lā nastaḥi’u raddal syubḥāti illa ba’da At-taḍallu’i minḥā.”

⁹⁰ Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375.

"But what can we do (what can we do) when we are in a position as stupid and weak as this, and there is nothing stupid can do except be patient? However, we still thank Allah for the blessings of the Islamic religion. Included in the basic teachings of Islam are believing in all the messengers, not putting down other religions, abandoning debate except in a good way, and holding fast to patience. Allah says: "And do not argue with the People of the Book, except in a good way." "But we are so stupid that we don't even know how to argue well. So you see, we need all branches of scientific discipline because we cannot refute these doubts unless we have mastered these sciences."

In Ahmad Dahlan's view, the backwardness faced by Muslims is the result of ignorance; therefore, to overcome it according to him, must be through education. According to him, 3 fundamental educational values must be upheld to build a nation, namely, Moral Education, to instill character based on the Al-Qur'an and Hadith. Second, individual education is an effort to foster complete individual awareness, a balance between physical and spiritual needs, beliefs and intellect, feelings and reason, this world and the hereafter. Third, Social Education aims to foster the willingness and desire to live in a society.⁹¹

He is concerned about seeing Indigenous countries worsening and sinking due to global situations and conditions. It was further exacerbated by Dutch colonial politics, which was very detrimental to the Indonesian people (only children of nobles could go to school under the Dutch government). He believes the right effort must be made to improve the indigenous education system. The gap between religious and general science education at that time made Ahmad Dahlan even more moved to improve the education system in Indonesia. He is aware that we are a colonized

⁹¹ Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Sosial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84.

nation, but to throw off these shackles, we must renew the generation's perspective through religious education and general knowledge to create higher human qualities. The most important idea was to include Islamic religious education in government-run schools.⁹²

CONCLUSION

Muhammadiyah is one of the most prominent Islamic organizations in Indonesia. The text *"Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah"* explains clearly the theology, the cause of the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization, Ahmad Dahlan's anxiety, the sociology of the Muslim community at the beginning of the 20th century, Christianization, and the culture of Javanese society. This shows that the manuscript *"Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah"* has advantages regarding historical truth and facts that cannot be ignored. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in Pekajangan is a historical fact that has never been revealed. The manuscript *"Ma Huwa Asasul Jam'atul Muhammadiyah"* contains Ahmad Dahlan's sermon during his visit to Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java, in 1340 H. This visit was in the form of the inauguration of PCM Pekajangan in 1922. In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan emphasized three points of meaningful discussion. *First* is the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. *Second*, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization. *Third*, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan.

Ahmad Dahlan ideology. Ahmad Dahlan was inspired by the verses of *Q.S Ali 'Imran* 3/104 and *Q.S Ali 'Imran* 3/110. The rise of Christianization made Ahmad Dahlan think hard about protecting Muslims from this mission. Not to mention the cultural elements inherent in Javanese society, which is thick with culture, made Ahmad Dahlan break the idea of renewal and modernization. The abangan/religious leaders at the end of the 19th century began to be inconsistent in implementing Islamic law

⁹² Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdid*, 13(2), 114–125.

following the teachings of the Al-Qur'an and Hadith. Fusing foreign culture with Javanese culture influences the social community, especially in education, dress, and social style. So Ahmad Dahlan was initially accused of being part of the Dutch colonial era. Ahmad Dahlan demonstrates this by his earnestness and seriousness in his commitment to furthering Islam.

Ahmad Dahlan to establish the Muhammadiyah organization. Namely, Islam was covered in *Tahayyul*, *bid'ah*, and *khurafat*. So, it is clear that Islam is only a name/identity. Second, many people understand Islam but don't practice it. Third, knowledge is used for deception, arbitrariness, conflict, differences, and error, which can give rise to groups—fourth, limiting clothing as identity. Fifth, Establishing God's laws only with their thoughts and desires. Sixth, there was an increase in Christianization in Java. Ahmad Dahlan's message to Pekajangan's people is: First, an attitude of tolerance. Second, Sincerity. Third, the importance of education and understanding of religious and non-religious knowledge.

This research can be a reference in history or theological thought. The historical and cultural elements inherent in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" are concrete evidence of Ahmad Dahlan's struggle as a promoter of renewal and modernization. The research still has shortcomings, especially in observing interviews with sources. It is hoped that future researchers can develop this research to become a unified, actual historical plot.

Acknowledgment

We want to thank all parties who have helped this research so that it can be published in a journal. We dedicate this article to the Arabic language education lecturer at Muhammadiyah University, Prof. Dr. Hamka, to the Uhamka Research and Development Institute, which has supported this research, and the central Manassa Party, which has held an international seminar agenda so that we can participate in the event.

REFERENCES

Books

- Badawi D. (2003). *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah* (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.
- Kilgour, R. (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).
- Kuntowijoyo. (1995). *Pengantar ilmu sejarah* - Google Books. Bentang Budaya.
https://www.google.co.id/books/edition/Pengantar_ilmu_sejarah/gLBrAwAAQBAJ?hl=id&gbpv=1&dq=Pengantar+Ilmu+Sejarah+kuntowijoyo&printsec=frontcover
- Lathifah, Z., Arifin, S., Yusuf, M., Abdurrahman, D., Maimunah, S., Hak, N., Adnani, S., Wildan, M., & oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia, D. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.
- St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.
- Yusuf. (2014). *Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan*. In A. M. Prof. Dr. Yusuf (Ed.), *KENCANA* (Pertama). KENCANA.
- Zwemer, S. M. (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition* (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

Journal Articles

- Abdullah N. (2015). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis). *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama*, 9(1), 22–38.
<https://doi.org/10.14421/jsa.2015.091-02>
- Abidin, Z. (2018). KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah keturunan dari Prabu Brawijaya V? *Fikiran Masyarakat*, 6(1).

- <https://www.kemalapublisher.com/index.php/fm/article/view/288>
- Akbar, D. W. (2021). Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno Pada Naskah "Tarikh Misr Qadimah". *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab*, 1(1), 14–32. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.22236/jpba.117725>
- Ali M. (2012). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250. <https://doi.org/10.23917/suhuf.v3i2.16588>
- Ali, M. (2019). Sufisme dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926). *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 17(1), 217–240. <https://doi.org/10.31291/jlk.v17i1.606>
- Apriana R. (2015). Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V. *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa*, 7(4), 1–15.
- Aprianto I. D. (2019). Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 1–15. <https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889/1332>
- Arofah S, J. M. (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125. <https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889>
- Arsam. (2010). Menejemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komunika (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2, 4(2), 208–223. <https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v4i2.150>
- Ayu, H. (2023). Etika Komunikasi dalam Naskah Wicara Dora tuwin Wicara Temen tumrap ing dalem Sasrawungan. *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa*, 11(1). <https://doi.org/10.15294/sutasoma.v11i1.64278>
- Bachtiar, H. (2020). Dār al - “Ahd wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah’s Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila. *Studi Islamika*, 27(3), 485–513. <https://doi.org/10.36712/sdi.v27i3.11325>

- Burhani, A. N. (2006). The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical in the 1930s. *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya*, 8(1).
<https://doi.org/10.14203/jmb.v8i1.178>
- Burhani A.N. (2018). Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah. *Studia Islamika*, 25(3), 433–470. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sdi.v25i3.7765>
- Dahlan M. (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.
<https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/368>
- Dahlan, Z. (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.
<https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>
- Darmawan C. (2018). Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya. *Medina-Te*, 19(2), 19–35.
<https://doi.org/10.19109/medinate.v14i2.3074>
- Daud. S. (2013). Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia). *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman*, 13(1), 243–270.
<http://ejournal.radenintan.ac.id/index.php/analisis/article/view/688>
- Fanani, M. F., & Maimunah, S. (2021). Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64.
<https://doi.org/10.14421/thaq.2021.20104>
- Febriyanti, F., & Khafidoh, N. (2021). Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi dan Kitab Kuran. *Manuskripta*, 11(2).
<https://doi.org/10.33656/manuskripta.v11i2.190>
- Gunawan, A. (2018). Teologi Surat al-Maun dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah. *Salam: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i*, 5(2), 161–178.
<https://doi.org/10.15408/sjsbs.v5i2.9414>

- Hidayat, M. C. (2019). The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight). *Afkaruna*, 15(2). <https://doi.org/10.18196/aiijis.2019.0108.328-333>
- Huda, S. (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah IKAHA*, 7(2), 345–375.
- Husna A. H. (2023). Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammdiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321. <https://doi.org/10.55681/sentri.v2i4.749>
- Junaidi M, J. R. H. A. T. (2018). Revalitas Ideologi Muhammdiyah Dalam Penguatan kader Perstarikatan. *Tajdida*, 16(2), 103–117. <https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/7621>
- Kahfi, M. (2020). Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern. *Al-Risalah*, 11(2), 110–128. <https://doi.org/10.34005/alrisalah.v11i2.590>
- Khoirudin A. (2019). Topik Muhammdiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183. <https://doi.org/10.47655/dialog.v42i2.331>
- Krismawati D. A. (2020). Nahdlatul Ulama dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen dalam masyarakat Plural dan Tantangan. *Academic Journal of Asia Region*, 8(1). www.vemission.org
- Lenggono W. (2018). Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammdiyah (Telaah Pemikiran K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia). *Islamadina*, 19(1), 43–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.30595/islamadina.v19i1.2897>
- Margana, S. (2019). Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249. <https://doi.org/10.17510/wacana.v20i2.735>
- Masrur, I. (2019). Konsep Tasawuf Subtantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita*, 3(1), 75–103. <https://jurnal.fuda.iainkediri.ac.id/index.php/spiritualita/article/view/513/370>

- Masykur, F. (2022). Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15. <https://stai-binamadani.e-journal.id/Tarbawi>
- Muryanti, E. (2010). Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20(1), 21–35. <https://doi.org/10.15294/paramita.v20i1.1056>
- Palahuddin. (2018). Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram. *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Soasial Keagamaan)*, 1(1), 60–84. <https://doi.org/10.20414/sangkep.v1i1.606>
- Pasa A. I. (2022). Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa. *Jurnal Sejarah Islam*, 01(2), 47–71. <https://doi.org/10.24090/jsij.v1i2.6970>
- Prabowo, R. D. (2019). Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya*, 3(1), 33–54. <https://doi.org/10.33652/handep.v3i1.55>
- Pratama F. (2019). Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.
- Prihartono, A. W. (2016). Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos). *Channel: Jurnal Komunikasi*, 4(1), 105–116. <https://doi.org/10.12928/channel.v4i1.4210>
- Purnomo H. (2014). Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammdiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 1–15. <https://eprints.ums.ac.id/29030/>
- Rasid R. (2018). Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 50–59. <https://doi.org/10.21831/hum.v18i1.23128>

- Rofi'i I. (2016). Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.
- Saguni M. K. (2018). Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan. *Nukhbatul 'Ulum: Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam*, 4(1), 21–30.
<https://doi.org/10.36701/nukhbah.v4i1.30>
- Salam A. (2015). Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).
- Selamat K. “Antara Tradisionalis Dan Modernis Pemikiran Pendidikan KH Ahmad Dahlan.” *Ta'dib* 22, no. 2 (December 2019): 75–87.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.31958/jt.v22i2.1637>
- Setiadi, O. (2021). Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges. *Walisono: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan*, 29(2), 277–296. <https://doi.org/10.21580/ws.29.2.11557>
- Sholikhah, A. (2020). Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif. *KOMUNIKA: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi*, 10(2), 342–362.
<https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v10i2.953>
- Subando, J., Samsuri, M., & Muslimin, E. (2023). Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah*, 1(1), 1–12.
<https://doi.org/10.54090/pawarta.143>
- Suwarno. (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.
<https://ejournal.metrouniv.ac.id/index.php/akademika/article/view/463>
- Suwarno. (2019). Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Prespektif Hermeneutik. *Sasdaya (Gadjah Mada Journal of Humanities)*, 3(01/02), 45–60.
<https://doi.org/10.22146/sasdayajournal.43886>
- Syukur, A. (2017). Historiografi Belandasentris. *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar*, 7(2), 41. <https://doi.org/10.21009/lontar.072.04>

- Ulfah M. (2014). Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Aspikom*, 2(3), 165–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.24329/aspikom.v2i3.68>
- Wahyuddin. (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10(2), 182–193. <https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/1951>
- Yuristiadhi G. (2015). Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO di Yogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931). *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman)*, 11(2), 195–220. <https://doi.org/10.18196/AIJIS.2015>
- Yuristiadhi, G., & Purwanto, B. (2016). Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.30659/ijibe.1.1.13-27>
- Zulkarnaen, I. (2021). Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya. *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies*, 6(2), 25. <https://doi.org/10.28944/dirosat.v6i2.386>

Newspaper

- Adian H. “Kristenisasi Di Indonesia Tinjauan Historis Dan Teologis.” *Media Dahwah*, Jakarta, February 2007. https://www.academia.edu/4408874/DR_Adian_Husaini_Kristenisasi_Di_Indonesia
- Aksa A. (2017). cikal bakal pekajang. *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53. <https://web.suaramuhammadiyah.id/2020/04/20/ambudi-agama-cikal-bakal-muhammadiyah>
- Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1. <https://www.zonasatunews.com/sosial-budaya/pesan-samuel-zwemer-tugas-kalian-merobah-cara-berfikir-orang-islam/>

**8. Bukti submit Formulir Pengungkapan Konflik
Kepentingan (*CoI*) untuk Sengketa Kepenulisan dan
Hak atas Karya**

Jurnal Lektur Kaaga

My Submissions as Author

1184

Active submissions

Revisions requested

Revisions submitted

Incomplete submissions

Scheduled for publication

Published

Declined

Start a New Submission

Akbar et al.

Ideology of

Published

Review Round 1

Copyediting

Production

Publication

Title & Abstract

Contributors

Metadata

References

Galleys

Formulir Pengungkapan Konflik Kepentingan (CoI) untuk Sengketa Kepenulisan dan Hak atas Karya

Participants

Lukmanul Hakim (hakim)

Mahmudah Nur (mahmudah)

Doni Wahidul Akbar (doni_13)

Messages

Note

Assalamualaikum,
berikut ini saya lampirkan Formulir Pengungkapan Konflik Kepentingan (CoI) untuk Sengketa Kepenulisan dan Hak atas Karya.
terimakasih
wassalam

From

doni_13

2024-05-24 08:17 AM

Formulir Pengungkapan Konflik Kepentingan (CoI) untuk Sengketa Kepenulisan dan Hak atas Karya.docx

Add Message

Conflict of Interest (Col) Disclosure Form for Authorship Disputes and Ownership of Work

Title of the Article:

IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT
"MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"

Authors:

[Author 1 Doni Wahidul Akbar, Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka]

[Author 2 Fitri Liza, Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka]

[Author 3 Ahmad Luqman Hakim, *King AbdulAziz University*]

Corresponding Author:

[Doni Wahidul Akbar, doni_wahidul@uhamka.ac.id , 081388560234]

Declaration of Interests

In compliance with ethical standards, all authors of this manuscript declare the following interests. This declaration aims to disclose any potential conflict of interest related to authorship disputes, ownership of work, and authors' positions to ensure transparency and integrity in the publication process.

1. Ownership of Work:

- Does any author claim exclusive ownership of any part or all of the work produced in this manuscript?

☐	Yes
☒	No

- If yes, please specify:

☐	Claiming Author: _____
☐	Part of Work Claimed: _____

2. Authorship Contribution:

- Is there any potential dispute regarding the contributions of each author to this manuscript?

☐	Yes
☒	No

- If yes, please specify:

☐	Involved Authors: _____
☐	Nature of Dispute: _____

3. Authors' Positions and Roles:

- Does any author hold a position or role outside academia that could influence or be influenced by the publication of this manuscript?

☐	Yes
☒	No

- If yes, please specify:

☐	Involved Authors: _____
☐	Position or Role: _____

4. Funding and Sponsorship:

- Does any author receive funding or sponsorship that might affect the interpretation or presentation of data in this manuscript?

☐	Yes
☒	No

- If yes, please specify:

☐	Involved Authors: _____
☐	Funding Source: _____
☐	Purpose of Funding: _____

5. Other Interests:

- Are there any other interests that could be perceived as a potential conflict of interest related to authorship, ownership of work, or authors' positions?

☐	Yes
☒	No

- If yes, please specify:

☐	Nature of Interest: _____

Certification

By signing below:

1. We confirm that the information provided in this form is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge.
2. We agree to update this disclosure if any relevant changes occur before the article is published.

Author 1 Signature:

Date: 24 Juni 2024



Author 2 Signature: Fitri Liza, SAg, MA

Date: 24 Juni 2024



Author 3 Signature:

Date: 24 Juni 2024



Note: This form should be completed by all authors listed on the manuscript. Please attach additional sheets if necessary.

Formulir Pengungkapan Konflik Kepentingan (Col) untuk Sengketa Kepenulisan dan Hak atas Karya

Judul Artikel:

IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT
"MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"

Penulis:

[Penulis 1 Doni Wahidul Akbar, Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka]

[Penulis 2 Fitri Liza, Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka]

[Penulis 3 Ahmad Luqman Hakim, King Abdulaziz University]

Penulis Korespondensi:

[Doni Wahidul Akbar, doni_wahidul@uhamka.ac.id , 081388560234]

Deklarasi Kepentingan

Dalam mematuhi standar etika, semua penulis manuskrip ini menyatakan kepentingan berikut. Deklarasi ini bertujuan untuk mengungkapkan potensi konflik kepentingan terkait kepenulisan, hak atas karya, dan posisi penulis untuk memastikan transparansi dan integritas dalam proses publikasi.

1. Kepemilikan Hak atas Karya:

- Apakah ada penulis yang mengklaim kepemilikan eksklusif atas sebagian atau seluruh karya yang dihasilkan dalam manuskrip ini?

☐	Ya
☒	Tidak

- Jika ya, harap spesifikasikan:

☐	Penulis yang Mengklaim: _____
☐	Bagian Karya yang Diklaim: _____

2. Kontribusi Kepenulisan:

- Apakah ada potensi sengketa mengenai kontribusi masing-masing penulis dalam manuskrip ini?

☐	Ya
☒	Tidak

- Jika ya, harap spesifikasikan:

☐	Penulis yang Terlibat: _____
☐	Sifat Sengketa: _____

3. Posisi dan Peran Penulis:

- Apakah ada penulis yang memiliki posisi atau peran di luar akademis yang dapat memengaruhi atau dipengaruhi oleh publikasi manuskrip ini?

☐	Ya
☒	Tidak

- Jika ya, harap spesifikasikan:

☐	Penulis yang Terlibat: _____
☐	Posisi atau Peran: _____

4. Pendanaan dan Sponsorship:

- Apakah ada penulis yang menerima pendanaan atau sponsorship yang mungkin memengaruhi interpretasi atau presentasi data dalam manuskrip ini?

☐	Ya
☒	Tidak

- Jika ya, harap spesifikasikan:

☐	Penulis yang Terlibat: _____
☐	Sumber Pendanaan: _____
☐	Tujuan Pendanaan: _____

5. Kepentingan Lain:

- Apakah ada kepentingan lain yang dapat dianggap sebagai potensi konflik kepentingan terkait kepenulisan, hak atas karya, atau posisi penulis?

☐	Ya
☒	Tidak

- Jika ya, harap spesifikasikan:

☐	Sifat Kepentingan: _____

Sertifikasi

Dengan menandatangani di bawah ini:

1. Kami mengonfirmasi bahwa informasi yang diberikan dalam formulir ini adalah akurat dan lengkap sesuai pengetahuan saya.
2. Kami setuju untuk memperbarui pengungkapan ini jika ada perubahan relevan sebelum artikel dipublikasikan.

Tanda Tangan Penulis 1:

Tanggal: 24 Juni 2024



Tanda Tangan Penulis 2: Fitri Liza, SAg, MA

Tanggal: 24 Juni 2024



Tanda Tangan Penulis 3:

Tanggal: 24 Juni 2024



Catatan: Formulir ini harus diisi oleh semua penulis yang terdaftar pada manuskrip. Harap lampirkan lembar tambahan jika diperlukan.

9. Bukti konfirmasi catatan revisi ketiga, Form isian *self-evaluation*, JLKa - Surat Pernyataan Penulis, dan penyesuaian template terbaru.

SURAT PERNYATAAN

Yang bertanda tangan di bawah ini:

Nama Lengkap	:	
NIK	:	
Afiliasi	:	
E-mail	:	
Nomor HP/WA	:	

Dengan ini menyatakan bahwa saya, sebagai penulis artikel ID berjudul:

1. Originalitas Artikel

Saya menyatakan bahwa artikel yang saya ajukan ke Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan adalah karya asli saya dan tidak sedang, belum, atau tidak akan diajukan ke jurnal atau penerbitan lain selama proses peninjauan di Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan berlangsung. Saya sepenuhnya bertanggung jawab atas keaslian artikel ini.

2. Tidak Terlibat Duplicate Publication atau Redundant Publication

Saya menyatakan bahwa artikel ini tidak pernah diterbitkan atau sedang diterbitkan di jurnal lain (baik dalam bahasa Indonesia maupun bahasa asing), baik sebagian maupun seluruhnya.

3. Kepatuhan terhadap *Authorship Criteria* dan Persetujuan Semua Penulis

Saya menjamin bahwa semua penulis yang dicantumkan dalam artikel telah berkontribusi secara signifikan pada penelitian dan penulisan artikel sesuai dengan kriteria authorship yang berlaku, serta telah memberikan persetujuan tertulis untuk mencantumkan nama mereka dalam artikel ini.

4. Tidak Melanggar Etika Penulisan dan Publikasi.

Saya tidak melakukan pelanggaran etika penulisan, termasuk namun tidak terbatas pada pencantuman nama penulis tanpa izin, plagiarisme, manipulasi data, atau pelanggaran hak cipta lainnya.

5. Konflik Kepentingan

Saya menyatakan bahwa tidak ada konflik kepentingan yang dapat memengaruhi hasil penelitian atau interpretasi data dalam artikel ini. Jika ada, saya telah mengungkapkan secara jelas dalam artikel.

6. Konsekuensi atas Pelanggaran

Saya memahami bahwa jika terbukti melanggar pernyataan ini, saya bersedia menerima konsekuensi berupa pencabutan artikel, pelarangan pengiriman artikel ke Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan, pemberitahuan kepada institusi asal, dan/atau sanksi lain sesuai ketentuan yang berlaku.

Demikian surat pernyataan ini saya buat dengan sebenar-benarnya untuk memenuhi persyaratan publikasi di Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan. Pernyataan ini dibuat dengan penuh kesadaran dan tanggung jawab untuk menghindari konflik dan masalah di kemudian hari.

Hormat Kami,

[Tempat, Tanggal]

Pembuat Pernyataan

Materai 10.000

Nama Lengkap

**CHECK LIST PENYESUAIAN NASKAH JURNAL LEKTUR KEAGAMAAN
[JLKa]**

[AUTHOR'S SELF-EVALUATION]



Kode Naskah	:	Isi dengan ID Artikel
Judul	:	Tulis Judul: - Isi dengan judul dalam Bahasa Inggris
Email Korespondensi	:	Tulis Alamat email yang menjadi email korespondensi
Nama penulis 1	:	Tulis Nama Penulis dengan Lengkap (Tidak ada singkatan), jika namanya hanya satu kata maka ditulis dua kali.
Affiliation 1	:	Diisi dengan Nama Institusi tempat anda berafiliasi. - Dalam bahasa Inggris
Email 1	:	Tulis email lengkap. Sangat direkomendasi email dengan afiliasi institusi.
Nama penulis 2	:	Tulis Nama Penulis dengan Lengkap (Tidak ada singkatan), jika namanya hanya satu kata maka ditulis dua kali.
Affiliation 2	:	Diisi dengan Nama Institusi tempat berafiliasi. Dalam bahasa Inggris
Email 2	:	Tulis email lengkap. Sangat direkomendasi email dengan afiliasi institusi.
Nama penulis 3	:	Tulis Nama Penulis dengan Lengkap (Tidak ada singkatan), jika namanya hanya satu kata maka ditulis dua kali.
Affiliation 3	:	Diisi dengan Nama Institusi tempat berafiliasi. Dalam bahasa Inggris
Email 3	:	Tulis email lengkap. Sangat direkomendasi email dengan afiliasi institusi.

Petunjuk (Wajib dibaca dan dipedomani):

1. Ini adalah form yang diisi oleh Author untuk memastikan bahwa artikel yang ditulis oleh author telah memenuhi standar, template dan author guidelines Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan [JLKa].
2. Form ini menjadi acuan Author untuk menelaah naskah yang dibuatnya agar sesuai dengan ketentuan.
3. Author dimohon untuk mengisi kolom 3, dan Kolom 4.
4. Untuk Kolom 3 **Temuan pada Naskah**. Setelah Author membaca Naskah dan disesuaikan dengan aspek yang ditanyakan, Author memilih salah satu pilihan: Sesuai / Tidak Sesuai*) (Coret yang tidak perlu, contoh: Sesuai / ~~Tidak Sesuai~~*)
5. Dipastikan Author melakukan revisi sesuai dengan aspek yang ditanyakan.
6. Untuk Kolom 4 (**Komentar dan Catatan**), Kolom ini diisi alasan jika tidak sesuai. Seperti, jika Pendekatan yang digunakan Kualitatif, sementara Aspek yang ditanyakan terkait Kuantitatif, maka diisi kolom 3 dengan memilih Tidak

TITLE (WRITTEN IN ENGLISH MAXIMUM 14 WORDS) (Times New Roman, 14 pt, Bold)

First Author^{1*}, Second Author², and Third Author³

¹Affiliations

^{2,3}Affiliations

*Corresponding e-mail: authorname@gmail.com
secondauthor@gmail.com

Handphone Number/WhatsApp: xxx-xxxxx-xxxxx ¹

Received: 01-12-xxxx | Revised: 01-12-xxxx | Accepted: 01-12-xxxx

ABSTRACT

Abstract briefly describes the background, theoretical framework (if applicable), gap in the literature, key findings, significance and implication (if applicable). 200-250 words.

Keywords: 3-5 words, TNR 10

ABSTRAK

Abstrak dalam Bahasa Indonesia menggunakan Times New Roman 10 pt, terdiri atas 150-200 kata yang ditulis dalam satu alinea, berisi intisari naskah yang memuat latar belakang, tujuan penelitian, metode singkat, hasil, simpulan, dan implikasi hasil penelitian. 200-250 kata.

Kata kunci: 3-5 kata, Times New Roman 10

INTRODUCTION (1000-2000 words)

Content in the introduction, must contain: *first*, presentation of the main research or study topics; *second*, contains the latest literature related to citing the latest research literature (the last ten years) which has relevance to the article being studied; *third*, it can show gaps that have not been filled by previous studies, inconsistencies or controversies that arise between the existing literature; *fourth*, contain the problem, the purpose of the research or study, the

¹ The mobile phone number will not be displayed if the manuscript is published. This is to facilitate communication between the Journal manager and the author

**JUDUL (DITULIS DALAM BAHASA INDONESIA
MAKSIMAL 14 KATA) (Times New Roman, 14 pt,
Bold)**

**TITLE (WRITTEN IN ENGLISH MAXIMUM 14
WORDS) (Times New Roman, 14 pt, Bold)**

Penulis Pertama^{1*}, Penulis Kedua², dan Penulis Ketiga³

¹Afiliasi

^{2,3} Afiliasi

^{*}E-mail Korespondensi: namapenulis@gmail.com

Nomor Handphor/WhatsApp: xxx-xxxxx-xxxxx ¹

Received: 01-12-xxxx | Revised: 01-12-xxxx | Accepted: 01-12-xxxx

ABSTRACT

Abstract briefly describes the background, theoretical framework (if applicable), gap in the literature, key findings, significance and implication (if applicable). 200-250 words.

Keywords: 3-5 words, TNR 10

ABSTRAK

Abstrak dalam Bahasa Indonesia menggunakan Times New Roman 10 pt, terdiri atas 150-200 kata yang ditulis dalam satu alinea, berisi intisari naskah yang memuat latar belakang, tujuan penelitian, metode singkat, hasil, simpulan, dan implikasi hasil penelitian. 200-250 kata.

Kata kunci: 3-5 kata, Times New Roman 10

PENDAHULUAN (1000-2000 kata)

¹ Nomor handphone tidak akan ditampilkan jika naskah terbit. Ini untuk memudahkan komunikasi antara pengelola Jurnal dengan penulis

FORM ISIAN EDITOR

Kode Naskah	:	1184
Judul	:	IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT "MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"
Nama penulis	:	Doni Wahidul Akbar ^{*1} , Fitri Liza ² , and Ahmad Luqman Hakim ³
Nama Editor	:	yazid

Petunjuk:

1. Ini adalah form yang diisi oleh Editor untuk memastikan bahwa artikel yang ditelaahnya telah memenuhi standar, template dan author guidelines Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan (JLKa).
2. Form ini diisi setelah Editor menelaah, membaca dan memberikan catatan di Naskah Word artikel yang menjadi bagiannya.
3. Form isian ini terdiri dari:
 - Aspek Data Statistik Artikel
 - Aspek Introduction
 - Aspek Method
 - Aspek Result and Discussion
 - Aspek Conclusion
 - Aspek References
 - Aspek Tabel dan Gambar
 - Aspek Penulisan Penulisan Referensi
 - Kolom Catatan Khusus Editor
4. Editor dimohon untuk mengisi kolom 3 (Check), dan Kolom 4 (Komentar dan Catatan Editor) menyesuaikan dengan temuan dan catatan editor di NASKAH WORD-nya.
5. Untuk Kolom 3 Check, diisi dengan: tanda Check List V setelah editor melakukan telaah di aspek tersebut.
6. Untuk Kolom 4 (Komentar dan Catatan Editor), editor mengisi kolom tersebut dengan catatan dan komentar yang dimaksudkan untuk perhatian dan navigasi author dalam melakukan perbaikan, perubahan, penggantian, pengurangan, penambahan disesuaikan dengan temuan editor di kolom 3 dan simpulan editor di kolom 4.
7. Kolom Catatan Khusus Editor diisi sebagai catatan akhir yang harus diisi editor untuk memberikan penekanan atas catatan dan rekomendasinya kepada author.
8. Adanya form ini diharapkan dapat memudahkan Author dalam melakukan revisi dan untuk Editor dalam mendeteksi apa yang direvisi oleh author.

No	Aspek Judul dan Abstrak	Check	Komentar dan catatan Editor
1	Jumlah kata dalam judul 14 kata	ya	oke
2	Jumlah kata dalam naskah 8.000-10.000 kata (termasuk Daftar Referensi)	ya	oke
3	Ada Penulis dengan afiliasi dan email institusi dari negara luar Indonesia	ya	oke
4	Abstrak mengandung: latar belakang masalah, Tujuan penulisan, Metode, Temuan, Simpulan, dan implikasi	tidak	Abstrak kurang lengkap, terutama dalam menyebutkan metode dan implikasi. Rekomendasi untuk menambahkan bagian tujuan dan implikasi.
5	Jumlah kata dalam Abstrak (B. Inggris) 200-250 kata	ya	oke
6	Jumlah Kata Kunci 3-5 kata	tidak	Kata kunci terlalu umum. Rekomendasi untuk memilih kata kunci yang lebih spesifik, misalnya "Modernisasi Islam"
7	Jumlah kata dalam Abstrak B. Indonesia 200-250 kata	ya	oke
8	Jumlah Kata Kunci 3-5 kata	ya	oke
9	Menggunakan Reference Manager: Mendeley /Zotero	tidak	tidak
10	Kutipan menggunakan Chicago Manual of Style 17 Edition (Full-Note). Untuk referensi Buku, mencantumkan nomor halaman.	ya	oke
11	Tahun Referensi adalah rentang dari 2014-2024	ya	Ada referensi berasal dari sebelum 2014. Disarankan menambah referensi terbaru (2014-2024) untuk memperkuat analisis artikel.
No	Aspek Pendahuluan (1000-2000 kata)	Check	Komentar dan catatan Editor
1	Terdapat uraian tujuan artikel	ya	Disarankan untuk menyertakan pernyataan yang eksplisit mengenai tujuan penelitian, seperti "Penelitian ini bertujuan untuk..." agar pembaca mengetahui arah dari penelitian ini sejak awal.
2	Terdapat penjelasan mengapa topik tersebut penting	tidak	Pentingnya topik terkait ideologi Muhammadiyah kurang dibahas dalam konteks kontemporer. Perlu ditambahkan alasan mengapa analisis terhadap manuskrip "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" penting dalam memahami reformasi Islam modern di Indonesia.

3	Terdapat kalimat tentang apa kontribusinya terhadap Ilmu pengetahuan	tidak	Disarankan untuk menambahkan penjelasan tentang bagaimana penelitian ini memberikan perspektif baru terhadap studi ideologi Muhammadiyah dan pembaruan Islam.
4	Terdapat latar belakang penelitian	ya	oke
5	Terdapat kalimat atau paragraf yang menyoroti struktur artikel	tidak	Tidak ada kalimat yang menyoroti struktur artikel. Sebaiknya tambahkan satu paragraf di bagian akhir pendahuluan yang menjelaskan susunan artikel, misalnya bagaimana artikel ini akan mengalir dari latar belakang, metodologi, hasil, hingga diskusi dan kesimpulan.
6	Terdapat penjelasan apa yang membuat penulis memutuskan untuk meneliti topik ini/menulis artikel tentang tema tersebut	ya	Perlu ditambahkan kalimat yang menjelaskan motivasi penulis untuk meneliti ideologi Muhammadiyah dari perspektif manuskrip historis yang belum banyak diangkat.
7	Terdapat kalimat/paragraf berisi uraian dan definisi luas dan diskusi tentang topik tersebut	ya	oke
8	Terdapat kalimat yang menggabungkan pandangan orang lain (tinjauan literatur) ke dalam diskusi untuk mendukung, menyangkal, atau menunjukkan posisi Anda mengenai topik tersebut	ya	oke
9	Terdapat kalimat hipotesis yang kontroversial dan berbeda bila perlu	ya	oke
10	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan secara singkat tujuan utama dari pekerjaan ini	ya	Disarankan untuk menambahkan satu kalimat singkat di pendahuluan, seperti "Penelitian ini bertujuan untuk mengkaji..." agar pembaca langsung menangkap fokus utama artikel ini.
11	Terdapat kalimat yang menyoroti simpulan-simpulan utama	ya	oke
12	Bahwa pendahuluan yang dibuat dapat dipahami oleh ilmuwan di luar bidang penelitian Anda	ya	oke
13	Tidak terdapat gaya pengacuan seperti: " . . . Garuda1 dalam Arjuna2 dalam Sinta3. . . .	ya	oke
No	Aspek Metode (500-1000 kata)	Check	Komentar dan catatan Editor
1	Dibuat dalam bentuk paragraf, bukan pointer ataupun numbering.	ya	oke

2	Terdapat kalimat yang menjelaskan bagaimana penelitian itu dilakukan	ya	oke
3	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan desain penelitian	ya	Artikel menggunakan desain penelitian deskriptif kualitatif. Namun, sebaiknya ditambahkan penjelasan mengenai alasan memilih desain ini dalam konteks analisis manuskrip untuk memperjelas kesesuaian metode dengan tujuan penelitian
4	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan populasi dan sampel (sasaran penelitian/Sumber data)	ya	oke
5	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan teknik pengumpulan data dan pengembangan instrumen	sebagian	tidak ada keterangan rinci mengenai pengembangan instrumen untuk analisis manuskrip, seperti penggunaan panduan spesifik dalam analisis filologis atau hermeneutik.
6	Terdapat kalimat yang menyebutkan teknik analisis data	sebagian	artikel memerlukan penjelasan tambahan tentang proses ini, misalnya bagaimana filologi dan hermeneutik digunakan untuk menafsirkan ideologi yang tercantum dalam teks.
7	Untuk penelitian yang menggunakan alat dan bahan, perlu dituliskan spesifikasi alat dan bahannya. Spesifikasi alat menggambarkan kecanggihan alat yang digunakan, sedangkan spesifikasi bahan menggambarkan jenis bahan yang digunakan		Tidak diperlukan dalam penelitian ini karena berbasis pada analisis teks manuskrip.
8	Penelitian kualitatif seperti penelitian tindakan kelas, etnografi, fenomenologi, studi kasus, dan lain-lain, perlu ditambahkan kehadiran peneliti, subjek penelitian, informan yang membantu selama penelitian dan cara menggali data penelitian, lokasi dan durasi penelitian juga disertakan uraian pemeriksaan keabsahan hasil penelitian.	tidak	Artikel tidak mencantumkan lokasi atau durasi penelitian, serta tidak menjelaskan keterlibatan informan. Dapat ditambahkan keterangan mengenai lokasi penelitian dan durasi analisis untuk memperjelas keabsahan proses penelitian.
No	Aspek Temuan dan Pembahasan (4000-6000 kata)	Check	Komentar dan catatan Editor

1	Memisahkan Temuan dan Pembahasan	ya	oke
2	Menguraikan temuan penelitian secara singkat dan jelas sesuai dengan rumusan dan tujuan penelitian	ya	oke
3	Hasil temuan harus merangkum temuan-temuan (ilmiah) daripada menyajikan data secara rinci	ya	oke
4	Harap soroti perbedaan antara hasil atau temuan Anda dan publikasi sebelumnya oleh peneliti lain.	sebagian	Perlu ditambahkan perbandingan dengan hasil studi lain untuk memperjelas kontribusi penelitian ini terhadap literatur yang sudah ada.
5	Tabel, grafik, atau deskripsi verbal digunakan secara bergantian	tidak	Tidak ada tabel atau grafik yang digunakan
6	Bagian pembahasan disajikan secara komprehensif dengan mendukung, membandingkan, dan atau membedakan temuan penelitian dengan temuan penelitian sebelumnya yang telah dipublikasikan pada jurnal bereputasi.	sebagian	Sebaiknya ditambahkan lebih banyak referensi untuk memperkuat analisis dan menunjukkan posisi penelitian ini di tengah kajian sejenis.
7	Komponen-komponen berikut harus dibahas dalam diskusi: - Bagaimana hasil Anda berhubungan dengan pertanyaan awal atau tujuan yang diuraikan di bagian Pendahuluan (apa)? - Apakah Anda memberikan interpretasi secara ilmiah untuk setiap hasil atau temuan yang Anda sajikan (mengapa)? - Apakah hasil temuan Anda konsisten dengan apa yang dilaporkan oleh penyelidik lain (apa lagi)? - Atau apakah ada perbedaan?	ya	oke
8	Terdapat kalimat yang secara eksplisit menunjukan temuan riset ini membantah atau memperkuat temuan sebelumnya	tidak	Tidak ada pernyataan eksplisit yang menunjukkan apakah hasil penelitian ini mendukung atau membantah temuan sebelumnya.

9	Pembahasan harus mengeksplorasi pentingnya hasil kerja, bukan mengulanginya.	ya	oke
10	Terdapat Pembahasan atau diskusi sesuai dengan hasil, namun tidak mengulangi hasil.	ya	oke
11	Kutipan menggunakan Chicago Manual of Style 17 Edition (Full-Note). Untuk referensi Buku, mencantumkan nomor halaman.	ya	oke
No	Aspek Simpulan (400-700 kata)	Check	Komentar dan catatan Editor
1	Panjang conclusion Tidak lebih dari 10% dari total word count artikel	sebagian	Penulis dapat merangkum ulang poin-poin utama agar kesimpulan lebih singkat dan ringkas. Hindari pengulangan detail yang seharusnya berada di bagian hasil dan diskusi
2	Dibuat dalam bentuk paragraf, bukan pointer ataupun numbering.	ya	oke
3	Terdapat kalimat yang menunjukkan bahwa simpulan yang ditulis menjawab tujuan penelitian dan rumusan masalah	sebagian	Sebaiknya tambahkan kalimat spesifik yang menunjukkan bahwa simpulan artikel ini menjawab tujuan penelitian. Misalnya, "Penelitian ini berhasil menjawab pertanyaan mengenai ideologi Muhammadiyah yang tercermin dalam manuskrip 'Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah'".
4	Conclusion adalah sintesis dari temuan tanpa mengulang verbatim statement dari findings.	tidak	Kesimpulan sebaiknya berupa sintesis dari temuan utama, bukan pengulangan detail. Ringkas temuan dalam bahasa yang berbeda, fokus pada bagaimana temuan tersebut relevan dan apa implikasinya bagi studi terkait
5	Terdapat kalimat yang menjelaskan bahwa apakah temuan riset ini dapat memberikan kontribusi terhadap literatur dan pengetahuan di bidang tertentu.	tidak	Tambahkan kalimat yang menjelaskan kontribusi spesifik penelitian ini terhadap literatur yang ada. Misalnya, "Penelitian ini memberikan perspektif baru dalam memahami ideologi Muhammadiyah dengan menggunakan pendekatan filologi dan hermeneutik, yang belum banyak diterapkan sebelumnya."

6	Terdapat statement limitasi/keterbatasan dari penelitian tsb (baik scr scope kajian/ jumlah responden/ metodologi/ durasi/ desain penelitian, dll)	tidak	Penting untuk menambahkan pernyataan terkait limitasi penelitian. Misalnya, "Penelitian ini terbatas pada analisis satu manuskrip tanpa melakukan triangulasi dengan sumber lain yang relevan, sehingga hasilnya mungkin tidak sepenuhnya mencerminkan pandangan seluruh komunitas Muhammadiyah."
7	Terdapat kalimat yang berisi prospek pengembangan hasil penelitian atau kajian serta bagaimana implikasi lebih lanjut akan prospek penelitian atau penelitian lebih lanjut.	tidak	Tambahkan kalimat mengenai prospek penelitian lebih lanjut. Misalnya, "Penelitian ini membuka peluang bagi kajian lebih lanjut mengenai intertekstualitas antara manuskrip lainnya yang terkait dengan gerakan Islam modern di Indonesia, serta bagaimana ideologi Muhammadiyah dapat diterapkan dalam konteks kontemporer."
No	Aspek Jumlah dan Jenis Referensi	Check	Komentar dan catatan Editor
1	Jumlah Referensi minimal 40 buah		sudah
2	Referensi yang berasal dari artikel jurnal minimal 32 buah (80% dari 40)		sudah
3	Referensi artikel yang terindeks Scopus minimal 16 buah (diberi tanda warna Kuning dan catatan komentar di naskah Anda)		belum
4	Referensi artikel dari Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan (JLKa) maksimal 6 buah (diberi tanda warna biru dan catatan komentar di naskah Anda)		sudah
5	Referensi artikel dari Jurnal Bereputasi SINTA 1-2 minimal 10 buah. Tandai dengan memberikan warna UNGU pada referensi ini. Berikan Komentar di kolom komentar untuk menandai keterangan pada bagian ini.		sudah
6	Referensi yang berasal dari selain Artikel (buku, Proceeding dll) maksimal 8 buah		

7	Kutipan dan referensi terutama berasal dari materi terkini 10 Tahun terakhir.		sudah
8	Penulisan Nama Penulis, Judul, Publisher TIDAK dalam bentuk KAPITAL. Namun Hanya huruf Awal di tiap Kata saja yang kapital.		sudah
9	Referensi yang berasal dari artikel jurnal harus mengandung minimal 5 komponen, yaitu: 1. Nama Author, 2. Tahun Terbit, Vol {Edisi}, Hlm. 3. Judul Naskah 4. Nama Publisher 5. DOI dan atau Link/alamat Web.		Harus pakai aplikasi refrensi manager
10	Penulisan Daftar referensi dikategorikan menjadi: Buku, artikel jurnal, tesis/disertasi, situs web, wawancara.		sudah
11	Memastikan bahwa SEMUA DOI-nya Aktif dan terhubung dengan Asal sumber artikel. Jika DOI tidak Aktif, pastikan anda mencantumkan LINK WEB asal sumber artikel tersebut (All references should be online accessible, reliable and be published by reputable publishers)		sudah
12	Tidak ada kutipan dari Wikipedia, Blogspot, Wordpress dan sejenisnya.		sudah
No	Aspek Tabel dan Gambar	Check	Komentar dan catatan Editor
1	Penyebutan dalam Teks [Pastikan tabel dan gambar disebutkan dengan jelas dalam teks artikel]		
2	Nomor dan Judul Tabel/Gambar [Periksa penomoran dan judul tabel/gambar agar sesuai dan berurutan.]		

3	Keterangan (<i>Caption</i>) Tabel/Gambar [Tambahkan keterangan tambahan pada tabel/gambar jika diperlukan]		
4	Penempatan Tabel dan Gambar [Tempatkan tabel/gambar di posisi yang sesuai dan dekat dengan penyebutannya.]		
5	Kualitas Gambar [Pastikan resolusi gambar tinggi dan mudah dipahami pembaca]		
No	Aspek Penulisan Referensi	Check	Komentar dan catatan Editor
1	Kepatuhan pada Gaya Sitasi [Penulisan referensi sesuai dengan gaya Kutipan menggunakan Chicago Manual of Style 17 Edition (Full-Note) diakhir dengan penulisan halaman untuk referensi dari Buku. dan konsisten.]		
2	Penggunaan Manajemen Referensi [Referensi dikelola menggunakan Mendeley/Zotero, memberikan konsistensi dan akurasi dalam penulisan.]		
3	Kelengkapan Informasi Referensi [Semua referensi memiliki elemen lengkap seperti nama penulis, tahun, judul, dan DOI.]		
4	Kualitas dan Relevansi Sumber [Sumber referensi kredibel dan relevan dengan topik penelitian].		
	Kemutakhiran Referensi [Mayoritas referensi berasal dari 10 tahun terakhir, menunjukkan kemutakhiran kajian]		
	Konsistensi Rujukan dalam Teks [Referensi dalam teks dan daftar pustaka konsisten dan tidak ada yang terlewat.]		

Commented [m1]: Kesesuaian dengan Gaya Referensi: Artikel harus mematuhi gaya sitasi yang ditentukan oleh jurnal Lektur Keagamaan yaitu Chicago Manual of Style 17 Edition (Full-Note). Penulisan referensi, baik di dalam teks maupun daftar pustaka, harus konsisten dan sesuai format.

Commented [m2]: Penggunaan perangkat lunak manajemen referensi seperti **Mendeley** atau **Zotero** sangat dianjurkan dalam penulisan artikel ilmiah. Kedua perangkat ini dapat membantu penulis dalam mengorganisir, menyusun, dan menyajikan referensi secara profesional serta meminimalkan kesalahan format.

Commented [m3]: Detail Referensi Lengkap: Setiap referensi dalam daftar pustaka harus mencakup semua elemen yang dibutuhkan, seperti nama penulis, tahun publikasi, judul artikel atau buku, nama jurnal atau penerbit, volume, issue, halaman, serta DOI atau URL jika tersedia.

Commented [m4]: Kredibilitas Sumber: Penulis harus menggunakan referensi dari sumber yang kredibel dan terakreditasi, seperti artikel jurnal ilmiah, buku akademis, dan laporan penelitian. Hindari referensi yang tidak kredibel atau terlalu umum seperti blog atau situs web yang tidak terpercaya.

Commented [m5]: Relevansi dengan Topik: Referensi yang digunakan harus relevan dengan topik penelitian. Sumber yang kurang relevan dapat mengurangi bobot akademik artikel.

Commented [m6]: Dominasi Referensi Terkini: Artikel ilmiah yang baik seharusnya memanfaatkan sumber terbaru (biasanya dalam 5-10 tahun terakhir) untuk memastikan artikel up-to-date dengan perkembangan terbaru di bidang tersebut. Namun, sumber klasik yang esensial tetap dapat disertakan.

Commented [m7]: Konsistensi Rujukan dalam Teks dan Daftar Pustaka: Setiap referensi yang dirujuk dalam teks harus ada dalam daftar pustaka, dan sebaliknya. Ketidakkonsistenan dalam pencantuman dapat menunjukkan kurangnya ketelitian dalam penulisan.

	Penyertaan DOI atau Link Aktif [Semua referensi jurnal memiliki DOI atau URL yang aktif, memudahkan akses bagi pembaca.]		

Commented [m8]: Penyertaan DOI atau URL: Untuk artikel jurnal yang memiliki DOI, penyertaan DOI adalah wajib. Jika DOI tidak tersedia, URL yang langsung menuju sumber aslinya harus disertakan.

Catatan Khusus Editor

Abstrak perlu diringkas dengan lebih fokus, mencantumkan tujuan, metode, dan temuan utama secara jelas dan spesifik. Pada bagian pendahuluan, harus ditambahkan latar belakang yang menjelaskan relevansi kontemporer dan gap penelitian yang ingin diatasi. Bagian metode perlu memberikan deskripsi lebih rinci terkait langkah-langkah filologis dan hermeneutis yang dilakukan, serta bagaimana validitas data dijamin. Dalam pembahasan, diperlukan analisis yang lebih kritis dan refleksi yang mengaitkan temuan dengan konteks sosial-politik pada masa KH Ahmad Dahlan, serta diskusi lebih mendalam dengan penelitian terdahulu untuk memperkuat posisi penelitian ini. Diskusi sebaiknya mengaitkan hasil dengan kerangka teori pembaruan Islam, serta menyoroti implikasi praktis dan saran untuk penelitian lanjutan. Pada penutup, perlu ditekankan kontribusi penelitian ini terhadap kajian ideologi Muhammadiyah dan ditambahkan rekomendasi konkret.

10. Bukti hasil review ketiga dan respon kepada reviewer artikel dua bahasa yang diresubmit

Hasil Revisi		doni_13
1184 - 2024+Template+ENGLISH+Jurnal+Lektur+Keagamaan-[Oct].docx 1184 - 2024+Template+INDONESIA+Jurnal+Lektur+Keagamaan-[Oct].docx		2024-11-23 09:51 AM
Terima kasih		arnis_silvia 2024-12-26 04:43 PM
Terimakasih Kembali		doni_13
1184-JKa--Publish.docx		2024-12-27 02:41 PM
Add Message		

IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT "MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"

Doni Wahidul Akbar*¹, Fitri Liza², and Ahmad Luqman Hakim³

^{1,2} Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka, Jakarta

³ King Abdul aziz University, Saudi Arabia

*Corresponding e-mail: doni_wahidul@uhamka.ac.id

Received: 01-12-xxxx | Revised: 01-12-xxxx | Accepted: 01-12-xxxx

ABSTRACT

The Muhammadiyah organization was founded with the slogan of renewal and modernization. These two slogans make Muhammadiyah different from other organizations. The text "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" contains the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization and quotes from the Asy-Syifa magazine in 1922. This text explains Ahmad Dahlan's Pekajangan, Pekalongan, and Central Java sermons. The text "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" describes the basis and concerns of Ahmad Dahlan regarding the condition of Muslims who deviate from the teachings of the Qur'an and Hadith. This study used the paradigm of philology and hermeneutics as a humanities science, namely, a science that carries out a hermeneutic function by correcting texts as social discourse. Text analysis, especially single manuscript editions, uses descriptive analysis methods. The handling of the text "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" requires careful content analysis by considering various specific cases in the text and the nature of its intertextuality. Based on the results of the study of the manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah," three major cases were found. First is the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. Second, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing Muhammadiyah. Third, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. This research aims to provide information about the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text. Then, it examines in depth how Ahmad Dahlan's ideology established the Muhammadiyah organization. In addition, it reveals the implied content of Ahmad Dahlan's sermon. This is necessary so that the cadres and the people understand the embryo of the Muhammadiyah organization.

Keywords: *Philology, Muhammadiyah Ideology, Ahmad Dahlan's Advice, Modernization of Islam*

ABSTRAK

Organisasi Muhammadiyah didirikan dengan membawa slogan pembaharuan dan modernisasi. Dengan kedua slogan ini yang membuat Muhammadiyah menjadi pembeda dengan organisasi lainnya. Naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” merupakan sebuah naskah yang berisi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah dan mengutip dari majalah Asy-Syifa pada tahun 1922. Isi naskah ini menjelaskan khutbah Ahmad Dahlan di Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” menjelaskan landasan, dan kerisauan Ahmad Dahlan terhadap keadaan umat Islam yang menyimpang dari ajaran Qur’an dan Hadist. Kajian ini dilakukan dengan paradigma Filologi dan hermeneutik sebagai ilmu humaniora, yakni ilmu yang melaksanakan fungsi heurmenetik dengan menepatkan teks sebagai wacana sosial. Analisis teks khususnya edisi naskah tunggal dilakukan dengan memanfaatkan metode deskriptif analisis. Penanganan naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” perlu dianalisis isi secara hati-hati dengan mempertimbangkan berbagai kasus spesifik di dalam teks dan sifat intertekstualitasnya. Berdasarkan hasil analisis naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” ditemukan tiga kasus besar. Pertama, Ideologi organisasi Muhammadiyah. Kedua, Alasan Ahmad Dahlan Mendirikan Muhammadiyah. Ketiga, Pesan Ahmad Dahlan kepada Masyarakat Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Tujuan dari penelitian ini adalah memberikan informasi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah yang terdapat dalam naskah. Kemudian mengupas secara mendalam bagaimana ideologi Ahmad Dahlan dalam mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah. Selain itu, mengungkapkan kandungan tersirat dari khutbah Ahmad Dahlan. Hal ini sangat perlu dilakukan agar tidak terjadi kesalah pahaman kepada kader dan umat terhadap cikal-bakal organisasi muhammadiyah.

Kata kunci: *Filologi, Ideologi Muhammadiyah, Nasehat Ahmad Dahlan, Modernisasi Islam*

INTRODUCTION

Ahmad Dahlan became a phenomenal Islamic scholar at the beginning of the 20th century, and he had a movement that differentiated him from other organizations. This can be proven by establishing the Muhammadiyah organization, which has a mission of renewal and modernization. Ahmad Dahlan's concern

about the rise of Christianization and TBC (*Tahayyul, Bid'ah, and Churafat*) missions against Muslims forced him to initiate a movement for renewal and modernization in Islamic teachings. At the end of the 19th century, Christian missionaries usually referred to several verses in the Bible to legitimize the obligation to carry out Christian missions to non-Christian nations. For example, the book of Mark 16:15 says: "*Go into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature.*" So, Protestant and Catholic Christians in Indonesia emphasize that the Christian mission must continue to be carried out.¹ Ahmad Dahlan's anxiety about the condition of Muslims on the island of Java who still mixes Hindu-Buddhist traditions in worship rituals and religious leaders who blame each other's practices (*bid'ah*).² With the main Muslim problems during the early 20th century, Ahmad Dahlan provided new ideas through the Muhammadiyah organization.

"*Live Muhammadiyah and do not seek a living in Muhammadiyah.*" Ahmad Dahlan first echoed the ideology of Muhammadiyah *Amar Ma'ruf Nahi Mungkar*. Ahmad Dahlan is the founder of the Muhammadiyah organization.³ In the 1912-1950 phase, leadership played a significant role, which included the leadership period of K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (1912- 1923), K.H. Ibrahim (1923 - 1934), K.H. Hisyam (1934-1937), K.H. Mas Mansur (1937-1942), and Ki Bagus Hadikusumo (1942-1953).⁴

Based on the 1969 Tanwir Decree in Ponorogo, East Java, Muhammadiyah's ideology appears in Muhammadiyah's Statement of Beliefs and Life Aspirations, which contains *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement, *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the Religion of Allah which was revealed to His Messenger, *Third*, Muhammadiyah in

¹ Adian H, "Kristenisasi di Indonesia Tinjauan Historis Dan Teologis," *Media Dahwah* (Jakarta, February 2007).

² Selamat K, "Antara Tradisionalis Dan Modernis Pemikiran Pendidikan KH Ahmad Dahlan," *Ta'dib* 22, no. 2 (December 2019): 75–87.

³ Hj St Nurhayati, H Mahsyar Idris, and Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, *Muhammadiyah Dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, Dan Sistem Nilai*, ed. Muhammad Burga, 1st ed., vol. 1 (Yogyakarta: TrustMedia Publishing, 2018).

⁴ Suwarno, *Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950*, *Akademika* 21, no. 2 (2016): 195–213.

practicing Islam based on the Qur'an and Sunnah, *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah works for the implementation of Islamic teachings which include the areas: Aqidah, Morals, Worship, and Muamalah, *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all levels of the Indonesian nation who have received the grace of Allah in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence and the Republic of Indonesia which has the Pancasila philosophy.⁵

Theology of *al-Mā'ūn* - under the auspices of Islamic Theology - was initiated and developed by Ahmad Dahlan, the founder of Muhammadiyah, is seen by Muhammadiyah members and assessed by some researchers, such as Deliar Noer and Achmad Jainuri, as having succeeded in bringing members of this modern movement to be persistent and enthusiastic in liberating *mustad'afin* from their oppression. The concrete manifestation of their movement was the establishment of several orphanages, hospitals, and educational institutions. Thus, on the conceptual plane, *Mustad'afin* theology is a new term, not a new concept, which was developed from its source, namely *al-Mā'ūn* theology as an identity taken from the spirit of *QS al-Mā'ūn* [107].⁶

Apart from ideology as a renewal of Islam, some factors moved the establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization at that time amidst the presence of the Dutch government and the Christianization mission in Indonesia. The native population, who knew the close relationship between religion and government after converting to Christianity, would become loyal citizens physically and mentally to the Company, the name given to the Dutch administration. Dutch colonial politics had an interest in the spread of Christianity in Indonesia.⁷

Ahmad Dahlan initiated the struggle of the Muhammadiyah organization as an Islamic social organization to educate the lives of the Indonesian people on November 18, 1912.

⁵ Zuhroh Lathifah et al., *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia kontemporer*, ed. Wildan M, 1st ed., vol. 1 (Yogyakarta: Adab Press, 2020).

⁶ Sokhi Huda, "Teologi *Mustad'afin* di Indonesia: Kajian Atas Teologi Muhammadiyah," *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7, no. 2 (2011): 345–75.

⁷ Abdullah N, "K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis)," *Jurnal Sosiologi Agama* 9, no. 1 (June 2015): 1–16.

It was founded in Yogyakarta based on suggestions submitted by his students and several members of Budi Utomo. This organization was founded to "spread the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad S.A.W to the people of the earth" and advance the Islamic religion to its members. To achieve organizational progress by establishing educational institutions, PKU (General Misery Helper), establishing an Orphan House, establishing a women's organization called Sopotrisno to Aisyiyah, meetings and *tabligh* which discuss Islamic issues and establishing waqfs and building mosques. -Mosque and publishing books, brochures, newspapers, and magazines.⁸

The Muhammadiyah organization began to spread its wings in spreading the Islamic mission following the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad. It started when KH Abdurrahman formed a Salaf Islamic boarding school for students (*Santri*) in Pekajangan, Central Java. In the end, the Ambudi Religion Study Association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman was assisted by KH Asmu'I, KH Dimiyati, KH Cholil, Cumasi Hadjosubroto. In around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed recitation in Pekajang, causing KH Abdurrahman and KH Cholil to go to Yogyakarta to meet Ahmad Dahlan. Afterwards, Ahmad Dahlan visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the first Muhammadiyah branch outside Yogyakarta.⁹

Many researchers have researched Muhammadiyah from various aspects; approximately 55 previous studies have explained Muhammadiyah. Research "Constructs of Muhammadiyah Ideology: Foundations for Developing Instruments for Measuring the Strength of Muhammadiyah Ideology"¹⁰, "The Clash of Muhammadiyah Ideology (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology

⁸ Muhammad Kahfi, "Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern," *Al-Risalah* 11, no. 2 (2020): 110–28.

⁹ Aksa A, "Cikal Bakal Pekajang," *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 2017. 52-53

¹⁰ Joko Subando, Muh Samsuri, and Edy Muslimin, "Konstruk Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah," *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah* 1, no. 1 (February 27, 2023)

Fight)"¹¹, "Contestation of Mass Media Commodification and Ideology Muhammadiyah"¹², "Revitalization of Muhammadiyah Ideology in Strengthening Persirakatan Cadres"¹³, "The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s"¹⁴, "Study of Recommendations for Veiling by Muhammadiyah (1910-1931)"¹⁵, "The Relevance of Muhammadiyah's Islamic Theological Thought With Its Reformation Thought"¹⁶, "*Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah*: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on the State Pancasila"¹⁷, "The Role of Muhammadiyah as a Progressive Islamic Movement in the Modern Era",¹⁸ "Theology of Surah *al-Maun* and Social Praxis in the Lives of Muhammadiyah Citizens"¹⁹, "The Concept of Substantive Sufism in Muhammadiyah"²⁰, "Muhammadiyah Paradigm of Religious

¹¹ Moch Charis Hidayat, "*The Clash of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight)*," Afkaruna 15, no. 2 (December 2019),

¹² Ulfah M, "Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa Dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah," Jurnal Aspikom 2, no. 3 (2014): 165–79.

¹³ Jannah R, Hantoro A. T Junaidi M, "Revitalisasi Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Penguatan kader Persyarikatan," Tajdida 16, no. 2 (2018): 103–17.

¹⁴ Ahmad Najib Burhani, "*The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah from Cultural into Puritanical Tendency In 1930s*," Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya 8, no. 1 (2006).

¹⁵ Husna A. H, "Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931)," Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia 2, no. 4 (2023): 1313–21

¹⁶ Darmawan C, "Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya," *Medina-Te* 19, no. 2 (2018): 19–35.

¹⁷ Hasna Bachtiar, "*Dār Al-'Ahd Wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila*," Studi Islamika 27, no. 3 (2020): 485–513.

¹⁸ Muhammad Kahfi, "Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern" (Jakarta, June 2015).

¹⁹ Andri Gunawan, "Teologi Surat *Al-Maun* Dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah," Salam: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i 5, no. 2 (August 18, 2018): 161–78.

²⁰ Imam Masrur, "Konsep Tasawuf Subtantif Dalam Muhammadiyah," Spiritualita 3, no. 1 (2019): 75–103.

Social Movements"²¹, "Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges"²², "Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah"²³, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah From a Hermeneutic Perspective"²⁴, "and the Da'wah of Muhammadiyah Semarang City"²⁵, "*Mustad'afin's* Theology in Indonesia: A Study on Muhammadiyah Theology"²⁶. This research focuses on Muhammadiyah ideology and theology in general, taking references from books or Muhammadiyah ideology guidelines that are not based on texts. Several ideologies are contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*."

Research on the history of Muhammadiyah has been widely studied from various aspects. The following is previous research that explains the history of Muhammadiyah "History of the Early Growth of Muhammadiyah"²⁷, "Nahdlatul Ulama and Muhammadiyah: A Bit of History, Commitment in a Plural Society and Challenges"²⁸, "From Yogyakarta Knitting in Indonesia: Development of Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950"²⁹, "Muhammadiyah in the Perspective of History, Organization and

²¹ Saguni M K, "Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan," *Nukhbatul 'Ulum* "Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam 4, no. 1 (2018): 21–30.

²² Ozi Setiadi, "*Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges*," *Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan* 29, no. 2 (November 30, 2021): 277–96,

²³ Burhani A.N, "*Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah*," *Studia Islamika* 25, no. 3 (2018): 433–70.

²⁴ Suwarno., "Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik," *Jurnal Sasdaya* 3, no. 1 (2019).

²⁵ Arsam, "Manajemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang," *Komunika* 2 4, no. 2 (2010): 208–23.

²⁶ Huda, "Teologi *Mustad'afin* di Indonesia: Kajian Atas Teologi Muhammadiyah."

²⁷ Aprianto I. D, "Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah," *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 2019, 1–15.

²⁸ Krismawati D. A, "Nahdlatul Ulama Dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen Dalam Masyarakat Plural Dan Tantangan," *Academic Journal of Asia Region* 8, no. 1 (2020).

²⁹ Suwarno, "Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950."

Value Systems"³⁰, "Steps in Muhammadiyah's Struggle"³¹, "History and Development of Muhammadiyah Kudus City Branch 1920-2013"³², "Forerunner of Pekajang"³³, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah from a Hermeneutic Perspective"³⁴, "Contemporary Islamic Movements"³⁵, "KH. Ahmad Dahlan in the Ulama Network in Surakarta at the Beginning of the 20th Century"³⁶, "History and Dynamics of Islamic Thought in Indonesia from the Classical to the Modern Period (Late XIX-XX Centuries)"³⁷, "Sufism in Early Modernist Muslim Views: Study of the Sufism Thought of Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926)"³⁸, "Response of Muhammadiyah in Indonesia to the Teacher Ordinance of the Early XX Century"³⁹, "Early Emergence of the Islamic Intellectualism Movement in Indonesia 20th Century"⁴⁰.

³⁰ St Nurhayati, Mahsyar Idris, and Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, *Muhammadiyah Dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, Dan Sistem Nilai*.

³¹ Badawi D, *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah*, ed. Setiawan B, 1st ed., vol. 1 (Yogyakarta: Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi, 2003).

³² Purnomo H, "Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013," *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 2014, 1–15

³³ Aksa A, "Cikal Bakal Pekajang," *Suara Muhammadiyah* 2017, 52-53

³⁴ Suwarno. "Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik." *Jurnal Sasdaya* (2019) 3 (1).

³⁵ Lathifah et al., *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia kontemporer*. Yogyakarta, Adab Press, (2020), 1, 1-350.

³⁶ Ali M, "K.H. Ahmad dahlan Dalam jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad ke-20," *Suhuf* 3, no. 2 (October 2012): 232–50.

³⁷ Fuad Masykur, "Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Moderen (Akhir Abad ke-XIX Awal Abad ke-XX Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Moderen (Akhir Abad ke XIX- - Awal Abad ke XX)" *Tarbawi* 5, no. 1 (2022): 1–15.

³⁸ Mohamad Ali, "Sufisme Dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926)," *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan* 17, no. 1 (June 30, 2019): 217–40,

³⁹ Zaini Dahlan, *Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX.*, "Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences 1, no. 1 (April 9, 2020): 26.

⁴⁰ Wahyuddin, "Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad 20," *Jurnal Adabiyah* 10, no. 2 (2010): 182–93.

This research explains the history of the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization, and there are several differences with the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*," which explains the forerunner of Ahmad Dahlan pioneered the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization in terms of ideology, circumstances, and the influence of Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts regarding Islamic criticism in Java.

Research on the Origins and External Influences on the Muhammadiyah movement. The following is research on external influences on the Muhammadiyah organization. "Thoughts on the Modernization of the Bumi Putra Economy in the Newspapers of Boedi Utomo and Soera Moehammadijah in the Dutch East Indies (1920-1928)"⁴¹, "Of Charities By Islamic Social Movement In Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History Of Islamic Wealth Management"⁴², "Communist Movement in Sarekat Islam in Surakarta 1918-1926 AD"⁴³, "Budi Utomo and Muhammadiyah (Political Relations of Struggle of National and Social Religious Organizations) 1090-1920"⁴⁴, "Social Change and Development of the City of Yogyakarta 1920-1940"⁴⁵, "Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta"⁴⁶, "Muhammadiyah Educational Institution (examination of KH. Ahmad Dahlan's Thoughts on Islamic

⁴¹ Rechardus Deaz Prabowo, *Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928)*. Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya, 3(1), 33–54.,

⁴² Ghifari Yuristiadhi and Bambang Purwanto, "Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1 (1).

⁴³ Muhammad Farih Fanani and Siti Maimunah, *Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat Islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M*. *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam*, 20(1), 64.

⁴⁴ Rofi'i I, Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920. (2016).

⁴⁵ Pratama F, *Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940*. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294–309.

⁴⁶ Margana, S. (2019). *Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in the 1920s*. Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249.

Education Reform in Indonesia)⁴⁷, "The Role of Haji Mohammad Syoedja' in the Development of Muhammadiyah's People's Helpers (PKO) in Yogyakarta (1920-1931)⁴⁸, "The Emergence and Breakup of the Sarekat Islam in Semarang 1913-1920"⁴⁹. "Sarekat Islam and the Labor Movement (Socio-Historical Study of Labor Protests in Yogyakarta 1913-1920)"⁵⁰, "Activism of the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah PKO Section in Yogyakarta as a Representation of the Civil Society Social Service Movement (1920-1931)"⁵¹. This research explains external influences in terms of individuals or the social conditions of society on the establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization. The clear difference between this research and the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*" is the aspect of Islamic ideology and the history of protecting Ahmad Dahlan regarding the differences and similarities in the condition of Islam at the beginning of the 20th century.

The ideology of Muhammadiyah and the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" talks about the last speech of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan, Batang, Central Java, in 1926. In a speech, Ahmad Dahlan explained the state of Islam at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization with a modernist and reformist

⁴⁷ Lenggono W, "Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran KH Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam Di Indonesia)," *Islamadina (Jurnal Pemikiran Islam* 19, no. 1 (March 2018): 42–62.

⁴⁸ Pasa A. I, "Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' Bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah Di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa," *Jurnal Sejarah Islam* 01, no. 2 (2022): 47–71.

⁴⁹ Endang Muryanti, Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. Paramita, 20 (1), 21–35.

⁵⁰ Salam A, Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920). (2015).

⁵¹ Yuristiadhi G, "Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO di Yogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931)," *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman* 11, no. 2 (2015): 195–220.

Islamic ideology. It is imperative to discuss this research both theologically and historically. This is because there has been no discussion about Ahmad Dahlan, which was based on a manuscript. There has been much research discussing Ahmad Dahlan from various aspects. However, explaining Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript can be a phenomenal work. Literature about Ahmad Dahlan is only revealed from books or newspapers; the presence of topics about Ahmad Dahlan in a manuscript strengthens authentic evidence that can be accounted for in terms of its truth. With this discussion, there are problems in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" 1. What is the ideology of Muhammadiyah according to Ahmad Dahlan in the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"? 2. What reasons made KH. Ahmad Dahlan in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization? 3. What is Ahmad Dahlan's message in his sermon in Pekajangan? This research aims to reveal the validation of the history of Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript. This can add to the literature of other writers about Ahmad Dahlan from a historical and ideological perspective.

This study aims to reveal the validation of the history of Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript. Writing about Ahmad Dahlan has been done a lot by previous authors; this can be proven by the presentation of articles discussing Ahmad Dahlan's figure. Discussion of the manuscript's contents, "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*", needs to be revealed in depth. The disclosure of the figure of Ahmad Dahlan, which is lifted from authentic evidence of a manuscript, is rarely touched by researchers. Research can add to the literature of other authors about Ahmad Dahlan in terms of history and ideology. This proves the novelty of the study and is unavoidable proof that the importance of a manuscript is the main guideline in a study. Muhammadiyah and Ahmad Dahlan are familiar with scientific research. The uniqueness of the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*", which tells about Muhammadiyah in Ahmad Dahlan's Sermon, is an interest of the author to reveal the deviations and changes in Muhammadiyah ideology with the slogan of modernization and renewal.

Ideology is the foundation of the Muhammadiyah organization, which implements Islamic teachings based on the Qur'an and Sunnah. Based on modernization and renewal, Muhammadiyah has increased its organization and charitable efforts. For 112 years, Muhammadiyah has held a congress to improve quality and innovation for the advancement of Islam. The figure of Ahmad Dahlan cannot be separated from the name Muhammadiyah. It was with solid reasons that Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" is strong evidence of the formation of the Muhammadiyah ideology and its establishment. This study uses a qualitative method with a descriptive approach. Philology and historiography are the steps in finding results and discussions. A tectological review is used in philology, and historiography, heuristic methods, textual criticism, interpretation, and historiography are used. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" explains the ideology of Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization, and Ahmad Dahlan's advice to Muhammadiyah members. The theory of *al-Ma'un* became the main foundation of Ahmad Dahlan's spreading of the Islamic religion through the Muhammadiyah organization that implemented Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts in activities and the renewal and modernization of Islamic teachings. The rise of Christianization in Java Island became the main reason Ahmad Dahlan fortified the faith and religion of Islam from superstition, heresy, and superstition.

METHOD

This research comes from the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*." This manuscript contains Ahmad Dahlan's last sermon in Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. Considering its importance, this manuscript requires analysis from a philological and historical perspective. The significance of this text is analyzed to provide a concrete explanation of the emergence of the Muhammadiyah organization and Ahmad Dahlan's theological and sociological reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization.

This research uses a qualitative and descriptive analysis approach based on library research.⁵² This study uses the most appropriate qualitative method to review a manuscript. Its purpose is to reveal the quality of the content of a manuscript and describe in depth the phenomena that occur in a manuscript. There are two ways to obtain qualitative research data. First, explore primary data by reading and studying various main books. In this case, the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" is the main reference in this research. Second, explore secondary data through literature, such as books and previous research results.⁵³ The data used in this research is the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*". This manuscript was obtained from a manuscript collector named Ginanjar Sya'ban. Manuscripts made from HVS lined paper are A4, two pages thick, measuring 32 cm x 21 cm for pages and 29 cm x 19 cm for writing space. The manuscript is hardback; there are no blank pages, and each page is written on an average of 17 lines. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" uses Arabic script and uses Arabic. In the manuscript, there is a numbering on each page. The physical condition of all manuscripts found is good; the paper color is yellow, and there is a cover. The ink used is black, which is still clearly legible. The font size is medium, so the writing is easy to read—full manuscript pages in bound condition.

This research was conducted in Jakarta with a research team collecting and analyzing data for six months from June to December in 2023. Researchers carried out a three-stage process to collect data. The researcher explains what was seen, heard, felt, and asked in the initial stage. The second stage of qualitative research is known as reduction or focus. At this stage, researchers reduce the data found in the first stage to focus their research on a specific problem. Researchers sort data by selecting what is interesting, important, useful, and new and eliminating data that is

⁵² Yusuf, Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan, ed. A Muri Prof. Dr. Yusuf, Kencana, Pertama (Kencana, 2014).

⁵³ Iskandar Zulkarnaen, "Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya," *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies* 6, no. 2 (2021): 25

not used. Based on these considerations, the data is grouped into various categories, becoming the research subject. The selection stage is the third stage of the research process. At this point, the researcher provides a more detailed explanation of the focus that has been determined.⁵⁴ After an in-depth analysis of the data and information obtained in the third stage of this research, researchers can find themes by combining the data into constructing new knowledge, hypotheses, or knowledge. Qualitative research can not only produce data or information that is difficult to find through quantitative methods, but it must also be able to produce accurate information or data.⁵⁵ Philology plays a vital role in the research of the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*". A codicological review was conducted to find the origin of the manuscript and the physical condition of the manuscript. Then, a textological review was continued, which, without the beginning, was a text edition to correct spelling and language errors in the manuscript. Furthermore, transliteration and translation were carried out to understand the content of the text "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*".⁵⁶

A philological and historical review is needed to analyze the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*." Philology is useful in analyzing manuscripts, and historiography is for analyzing text content. The first stage is to carry out codicology to find out the source of the text and technology to determine the content of the text of a manuscript. The second stage is transliteration and translation, making it easy for readers to understand.⁵⁷ In translating "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*,"

⁵⁴ Anton Wahyu Prihartono, "Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos)," *Chanel: Jurnal Komunikasi* 4, no. 1 (2016): 105–16,

⁵⁵ Amirotn Sholikhah, "Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif," *Komunika: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi* 10, no. 2 (1970): 342–62

⁵⁶ O Fathurahman, *Filologi Indonesia Teori Dan Metode*, 1st ed. (Jakarta: Prenada Media, 2015),

⁵⁷ Apriana R, "Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V," *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa* 7, no. 4 (2015): 1–15.

there must be collaboration in philological work such as manuscript description, text transliteration, text editing, and text translation. Translating in research work steps means changing the type of writing, letter by letter, from one alphabet to another.⁵⁸ The text translation, namely translating the text from Javanese to Indonesian using literal, full, and free translation methods.⁵⁹

The stages of historiography begin with searching for data and collecting sources, known as heuristics.⁶⁰ In the development of historiography, there are several styles of historiography, such as traditional historiography, colonial historiography, national historiography, and modern historiography.⁶¹ The application of the historical method goes through stages of work, namely heuristics, criticism, interpretation, and historiography.⁶² In analyzing the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*" content, one must go through four processes that cannot be avoided—the first stage is collecting primary and secondary information regarding the topic. The second stage is to criticize the information source. The third stage is interpreting the data. Fourth, the stages of writing the text according to the truth of the source. The content analysis process was carried out using a historical paradigm, data collection, source criticism regarding Ahmad Dahlan's authority, in-depth analysis of the polemics that occurred during the Christianization period, and interpretation of research results with the truths found in the research.⁶³

⁵⁸ Fitri Febriyanti and Nur Khafidoh, "Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fāṭīḥah Dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi Dan Kitab Kuran," *Manuskripta* 11, no. 2 (December 30, 2021),

⁵⁹ Hevina Ayu, "Etika Komunikasi Dalam Naskah Wicara Dora Tuwin Wicara Temen Tumrap Ing Dalem Sasrawungan," *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa* 11, no. 1 (2023)

⁶⁰ Daud. S, "Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi Di Indonesia)," *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman* 13, no. 1 (2013): 243–70,

⁶¹ Abdul Syukur, "Historiografi Belandasentris," *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar* 7, no. 2 (2017): 41

⁶² Doni Wahidul Akbar, "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*," *Alim* 3, no. 2 (2021).

⁶³ Kuntowijoyo, *Pengantar Ilmu Sejarah* - Google Books (Yogyakarta: Bentang Budaya, 1995),

FINDING AND DISCUSSION

Finding

Many previous researchers have made findings about Ahmad Dahlan and Muhammadiyah. In this research, several new and interesting facts can be found. *Liinsyā-i fara'a Al-jam'iyyatu Muhammadiyah fihā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāṣidu Al-jam'iyyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan 'an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakālūr'an.* This text explains that Ahmad Dahlan's visit to Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java in 1340 AH/1922 AD was connected with the inauguration of the first Muhammadiyah branch outside Yogyakarta. This is because the Dutch government closed all places of Islamic learning and restricted clerics from providing knowledge about Islam. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon was quoted in *Asy-Syifa* magazine, explaining Ahmad Dahlan's initial goals and objectives in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization.

Illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā'i wa tafarruqi wa taḍlīl. At the beginning of the 20th century, the ulama used their knowledge as a trap for deception, becoming the cause of oppression, conflict, and division. So, there are many divisions between Muslims. Various groups of Islamic teachings emerged so that they dropped each other and disbelieved each other. The lack of understanding about tolerance in religion causes this division to occur.

Wahaṣarī Ad-dīnil malābisu wal azyā-i. With renewal and modernization, Ahmad Dahlan does not limit religion to clothing or costumes in worship or preaching. This has become a new phenomenon among Muslims. Cultural elements of Javanese society have been contaminated with Walisongo Islamic culture, which has made sarongs, robes, and headscarves symbols of Islam. Meanwhile, Ahmad Dahlan introduced jackets, trousers, shirts, and headgear for women as something foreign to Javanese society.

wa qad zāra lī hadiṣān ahadul mubasysyirīna ad-duktūrā (zuwaymir) ya'rifu allugatu; 'arabiyyatu jiddan. Ahmad Dahlan mentioned a name in his sermon.: “Dr. Zwemwer.” Dr. Zwemwer was an American missionary who had lived in the Middle East for a long time and was very fluent in Arabic. At the beginning of the

20th century, the Zendlings/Missionaries began to aggressively spread Christianization missions with an Arabic cultural approach. This can be proven by the existence of the Bible translated into Arabic and using the Pegon script.

'ilmihim alathlaşil 'amali wannajāhi a'mālihim. Ahmad Dahlan gave several messages to the Pekajangan community. The Muhammadiyah organization was founded on the principle of sincerity from benefactors. The nobles in the city of Yogyakarta gave their wealth in various forms to carry out the mission of spreading Islam. This success was proven by the establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization as a reform and modernization movement. The donated funds were managed to establish hospitals, schools, and orphanages. This was only ever done by the Dutch government and the Zendlings in their Christianization mission.

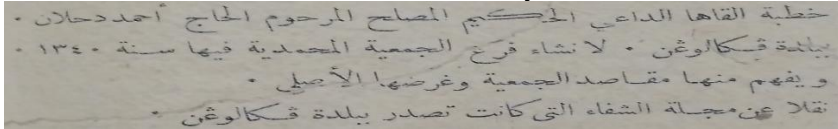
līzālīka tarānā fī ihtiyajin ilā jamī'il funūni wal 'ulūmi liannanā lā nastaṭī'u raddal syubhāti illa ba'da At-taḍallu'i minḥā". This is Ahmad Dahlan's final message in his sermon. Every Muslim can understand branches of knowledge other than religious knowledge. The main reason why Ahmad Dahlan founded modern-based schools was to fight Christianization and eradicate tuberculosis (*Tahayyul*, *Bid'ah*, *Churafat*) and doubts in Islamic teachings.

The text of the manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" has several similarities in content with previous research. Generally, the discussion on TBC is similar (*Tahayyul*, *Bid'ah*, and *Superstition*). There are significant differences regarding Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization, Christianization efforts carried out by Missionaries and Zendling, the division of Muslims due to blind fanaticism towards their leaders, the rampant accusation of heresy against fellow Muslims because of different opinions, and Ahmad Dahlan's advice in his sermon for Muslims to understand other disciplines so that others do not easily fool them. Other researchers have yet to thoroughly discuss the need for different solutions to this problem.

Discussion

The Ideology of the Establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization

The establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization was with reason. There are main reasons behind Ahmad Dahlan's establishment of this organization. This can be proven in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*."



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

Figure 1. Script "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*"

"Khutbatu Al-qāhā Ad-dā'iyu Al-hakīmu Al-Muṣlihu Al-marhūmu Al-Hajj Ahmad Dahlan. Bibaldatin fakālir'an. Liinsyā-i fara'a Al-jam'iyyatu Muhammadiyahi fihā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāsidu Al-jam'iyyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan 'an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakālir'an."

"This is a sermon from a respected, wise, and pious preacher, Haji Ahmad Dahlan, in Pekalongan City on the occasion of the inauguration of the branch of the Muhammadiyah Organization there in 1340. From this sermon, we can understand the true aims and intentions of the Muhammadiyah Organization. This sermon is quoted from the Asy-Syifa magazine published in Pekalongan City."

The text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" is explained with the opening of a student who was present at Ahmad Dahlan's visit to Pekajangan in 1340 H. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon was covered by *Asy-Syifa* magazine, which was published in Pekalongan City. The text begins by glorifying or mentioning the nature and character of Ahmad Dahlan.

Ahmad Dahlan was a charismatic and controversial cleric in his time. Ahmad Dahlan was born on August 1, 1868, and died

on February 22, 1923.⁶⁴ His first name was Muhammad Darwis, and he was the fourth child of KH. Abu Bakr. Meanwhile, his mother was the daughter of H. Ibrahim, who was also the head of the Yogyakarta Sultanate at that time.⁶⁵ As a child, he always studied religion and Arabic. However, the atmosphere in his village, which was very anti-colonial, did not require him to go to a colonial school. Little Darwis, or Ahmad Dahlan, was full of religious values from an early age. Religious education is obtained selectively, and people try to reflect on it and even practice it.⁶⁶

When he was 15 in 1888, he made his first pilgrimage and lived for 5 years in Makkah Al Mukarramah to study and deepen his religious knowledge with the ulama. Then, in 1902, he returned to perform the Hajj and lived for another 3 years. This is an order from Sultan Hamengkubuwono VII to hold discussions regarding the Islamic renewal movement in the Middle East and study the development of Islam because, at that time, many Islamic reformer thinkers were born who rose from their downturn after the collapse of the Ottoman dynasty to Western colonialism at that time.⁶⁷ After returning from the second Hajj pilgrimage in 1905, K. H. Ahmad Dahlan taught what he had found while there, and these thoughts became an inspiration and framework for his movement in the effort to establish the Muhammadiyah organization in Yogyakarta.⁶⁸

The concept of Islamic renewal (*tajdid*, reform) is understood as thoughts, movements, and efforts to change ways of thinking, traditions, old intuitions, and so on to adapt to the new atmosphere created by the development of modern science and

⁶⁴ Nur Sahlul Mubarak, Muhammad Wildan Shohib, and Hafidz Perspektif KH. Ahmad Dahlan Dan Buya Hamka (Studi Komparatif),” AL-AFKAR: Journal for Islamic Studies 7, no. 3 (2024): 970–82.

⁶⁵ Zainul Abidin, “KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah Keturunan Dari Prabu Brawijaya V?” Fikiran Masyarakat 6, no. 1 (2018).

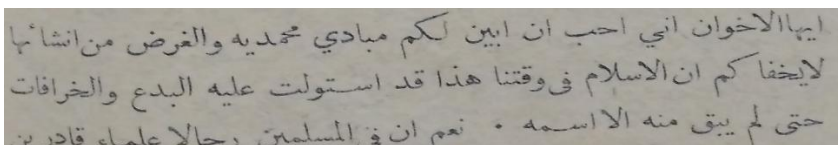
⁶⁶ Dahlan M, Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. Jurnal Adabiyah, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁶⁷ Abdullah N, “K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis),” Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama 9, no. 1 (June 2015): 22–38

⁶⁸ Rasid R, Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. Jurnal Humanika, XVIII (1), 2018, 50–59.

technology in such a way that Islamic teachings function instrumentally; in improving life and improving the welfare of society.⁶⁹ Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reform agenda is basically in line with the formulation of Muhammad Abduh (1849-1905), an Egyptian reformer cleric, namely trying hard to (1) cleanse Islam from non-Islamic influences and habits, (2) reformulate Islamic doctrine with a modern view of the mind, (3) reformulating Islamic teachings and education, and (4) defending Islam from external influences and attacks.⁷⁰

Although Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reformulation and renewal agenda is in the same breath as Abduh's, the process and approach differ. Abduh had an academic-elitist process, overhauling the Al-Azhar University curriculum in Cairo by including Philosophy courses and developing scientific ethics by systematically writing down ideas in the form of books *Risalah Tauhid* and *Tafsir al-Manar*.⁷¹ In contrast, Ahmad Dahlan's renewal process started from the bottom by pioneering a Modern Islamic Primary School by adopting the Dutch School and using an ethical (socially practical) approach within a modern organization - the Muhammadiyah organization.⁷²



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

Figure 2. Script “Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah”

*“Ayyuhā il ikhwānu innī uhibbu an ubayyina
lakum mabādi-a muhammadiyah wal gorḍu min*

⁶⁹ Dahlan, Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁷⁰ Ali M, Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

⁷¹ Arofah S and Jamu'in M, “Gagasan Dasar Dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam KH Ahmad Dahlan,” *Tajdida* 13, no. 2 (December 2015): 114–25.

⁷² Lenggono W, “Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran KH Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam Di Indonesia).”

*insyā-ihā la yakhfākum anna Al-Islamu fī waqtinā
ḥaẓa qod istaulat ‘alaihi al-bid’a wal khurāfātu
hattā lam yabqo minhu illa ismuhu.”*

"O brothers and sisters, I want to explain all the principles of Muhammadiyah and the purpose of its establishment. As you know, Islam in this era has been dominated by heresy and *khurafat*, to the point that nothing remains of the Islamic religion except its name."

The second stanza in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" explains how Ahmad Dahlan explains the Principles, Goals, and Ideology of the founding of the Muhammadiyah Organization. From 1900 to 1920, Islam in Java was tense, starting with Christianization, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat* among the people.⁷³ Thus, Ahmad Dahlan made reforms and modernized practices according to Islamic law—Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts were expressed in the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization.⁷⁴

In Tahis⁷⁵ the principles, objectives, and ideology that the Muhammadiyah Ahmad Dahlan organization was founded on, it is based on two verses of the Qur'an, namely:

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/104

"And let there be [arising] from you a nation inviting to [all that is] good, enjoining what is right and forbidding what is wrong, and those will be successful."

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/110

"You are the best nation produced [as an example] for humankind. You enjoin what is right, forbid wrong, and believe in Allah. If only the People of the Scripture had believed, it would have been

⁷³ Subando, Samsuri, and Muslimin, "Konstruk Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah."

⁷⁴ Ali M, K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. Suhuf, 3(2), 232–250.

⁷⁵ Tahis Gustia, "Muhammadiyah (Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan Dan Pendidikan)," Jurnal Adabiyah 10, no. 2 (December 15, 2010).

better for them". Among them are believers, but most of them are defiantly disobedient.

Ahmad Dahlan's ideology in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization is outlined in the detailed articles carried out in harmony by the Muhammadiyah organization today. In Lathifah's⁷⁶ explanation of the Tanwir Decree of 1969 in Ponorogo, East Java, the ideology of Muhammadiyah appears in the *Matan* Beliefs and Life Aspirations of Muhammadiyah, the contents of which are as follows. *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement that aspires and works to realize an actual, just Islamic society to carry out human functions and missions as servants and leaders of Allah on earth. *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the religion of Allah, which was revealed to His Messenger, from the Prophets Adam, Nuh, Ibrahim, Musa, and Isa, and up to the final Prophet Muhammad SAW, as Allah's guidance and mercy to humanity throughout time, and guarantees prosperity: material and spiritual life, worldly and ukhrawi. *Third*, Muhammadiyah practices Islam based on the Koran and the Sunnah of the Prophet. *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah implements Islamic teachings covering Aqidah, Akhlak, and *Muamalah Duniawiyah*. *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all layers of the Indonesian nation who have received God's gift in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence, and the Republic of Indonesia, which has the Pancasila philosophy, to try together to make a country that is just and prosperous and be blessed by Allah SWT. *Baldatun thayyibatun wa rabbun ghafur*.

The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" has a unique feature. The words "Pekajangan Pekalongan" prove what's wrong with Pekajangan. Why did Ahmad Dahlan preach in Pekajangan? The arrival of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan Pekalongan was the formation of PCM Muhammadiyah.

In 1903, KH Abdurrahman performed the Hajj. After returning from the pilgrimage, he started religious studies. KH Abdurrahman started the religious preaching movement in

⁷⁶ Lathifah et al. (2020). Gerakan-gerakan Islam Kontemporer (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

mosques. Finally, the "Ambudi Agama" study association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman is not alone in managing "*Ambudi Agama*" studies. Several senior figures in Pekajangan manage Ambudi Agama, such as KH Asmu'i, KH Dimyati, KH Cholil, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, and others. In 1905, the Dutch colonial government issued a Teacher Ordinance policy (Staatblad 925 Number 219) regarding religious teaching (Islam). The Indigenous Education Inspectorate carried out the Teacher Ordinance, issued by the colonial authority, to restrict the space and mobility of Islamic teachers in the Dutch East Indies.⁷⁷

Around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed religious study associations in Pekalongan, Batang, and Pekajangan. The Nurul Islam Association and Ambudi Agama were almost closed. However, KH Abdurrahman did not give up. He had heard of the progress and existence of Muhammadiyah in Yogyakarta, who was said to be able to overcome the Teacher Ordinance problem. With KH Asmu'i, KH Abdurrahman intends to go to Yogyakarta to meet the ranks of the Muhammadiyah Hoofdbestuur.⁷⁸ However, there was quite an exciting story before the two left for Yogyakarta. One of the Ambudi Agama administrators, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, reminded KH Abdurrahman and KH Asmu'i that it was a "Christian Association." Convinced that Muhammadiyah was an Islamic association capable of solving the Teacher Ordinance problem, the two founding figures of Ambudi Agama immediately left for Yogyakarta. Not long after the two Pekajangan figures visited the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah office in Yogyakarta, Ahmad Dahlan immediately visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the local Muhammadiyah branch.⁷⁹

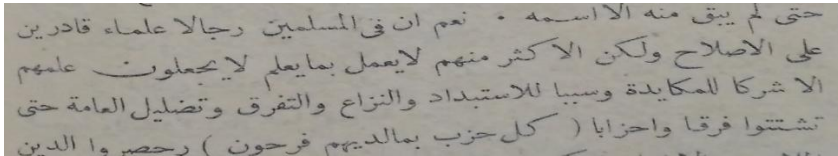
⁷⁷ Dahlan, (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁷⁸ Wahyuddin, (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10 (2), 182–193.

⁷⁹ Aksa A, "Cikal Bakal Pekajang." *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 2017, 52–53.

Ahmad Dahlan Founded the Muhammadiyah Organization

It was not without reason that Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization. Not because of ego, ambition, or personal desires. Only to save the condition of society, especially Muslims, which fell apart in the early nineteenth century. The contents of Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" can be proven.



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

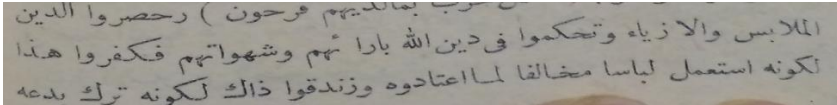
Figure 3. Script “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

“Na’am, Anna fīl muslimīna rijālan ‘ulamā-u qādirīna ‘alal iṣlahi walakin akṣaru minhum la y’malu bimā ya’lamu lā yaj’alīna ‘ilmahum illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā’i wa tafarruqi wa taḍlīl ‘āmati hattā tasytatīr firaqan wa ahzāban (kullu hizbin bimā ladaihim farihūna.”

"Yes, among the Muslims, some scholars can make improvements, but most do not put their knowledge into practice. They use their knowledge as a trap to carry out the deception, become the cause of oppression, disputes, and divisions, and mislead ordinary people until they are divided into various groups and factions. (Each group feels proud of what is in their group)".

If seen from the historical context, the birth of Muhammadiyah (8 Dzulhijjah 1330 H. or November 18 1912 M.) occurred at the right time, namely when the Islamic world was enthusiastic about rising from adversity. Almost all Islamic countries in the world are experiencing oppression under colonialism, including Indonesia, which at that time was colonized by the Dutch. Awareness of the importance of Muslim unity in

opposing Dutch colonial rule in the form of organizations only emerged and developed at the beginning of the 20th century. The end of Dutch colonialism illustrates the growth of the Islamic movement in Indonesia. At the beginning of the 20th century, when the sense of modern nationalism was still growing, the word "Islam" was a unifying word for the Indonesian people.⁸⁰ The next problem that came to the surface at the beginning of the 20th century was the emergence of various Islamic organizations, which, on the one hand, provided updates to Islamic thought patterns by purifying the creed from pre-Islamic elements, and on the other hand, gave birth to groups that adhered firmly to the teachings and principles of Islam. Old beliefs and the *madhab* they believe in. The group that brought the current of the reform movement established organizations to rally Muslims and educate them to be in line with the demands of the times. Includes establishing educational institutions (Islamic boarding schools) with various general subjects in their curriculum.⁸¹



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

Figure 4. Script “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

“Wahaṣarū Ad-dīnil malābisu wal azyā-i wa tahkumū fī dīni-l Allahi bārāahum wa syahwatihim fakafarū ḥaṣa likaunihi ista'mala libāsan mukhālafan limā i'tadauhu wa zindiqr̃ zāka likaunihi tarku bid'ihi yabẓalīrna al-wafil mualafihī bisurīrin wabtiḥājīn wa taktihā al-i'ānātu min kulli ṣaub'in.”

"They limit religion to clothes and costumes only, and they regulate people in matters of the religion

⁸⁰ Badawi D, (2003). Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

⁸¹ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). Muhammadiyah Dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.

of Allah with their reason and desires. Then they disbelieved another person because he wore clothes different from those they knew. They also disbelieved another person because he abandoned his innovations. They spend thousands of dollars happily and happily. Help after help came from here and there for their organization."

Clothing is a form of expression of ideology. Therefore, clothing became an essential means of showing identity during the social-political movement and modernization in Yogyakarta at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan's female students are known to have distinctive characteristics in their clothing. Related to the teachings of Ahmad Dahlan, who encouraged his female students to wear a head covering known as a "veil." The use of the veil was not something entirely new among Indonesian Muslims at that time. At that time, the veil was generally only worn by women who had performed the Hajj. The teaching of covering the head with a veil eventually became a movement after the founding of Muhammadiyah and was followed by the formation of Aisyiyah in 1917.⁸²

Traditionalist Islamic circles before the arrival of Ahmad Dahlan greatly enlivened the Islamic struggle in Java. Traditionalist Islam tends not to be able to differentiate between teachings and non-teachings. Islamic brides like this tend to preserve non-Islamic traditions uncritically. Various pilgrimage practices, from cemeteries to charms and spells, have significantly impacted the implementation of Islam. Not only has Islam been affected, but also in the development of life towards the modern era, society has not been able to support it.⁸³ Ahmad Dahlan's doctrines are intended to refine or purify the *Tawhid* (religion) from the elements of religious tradition. Muhammadiyah circles call it TBC (*Tahayul*, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat*). According to some circles, the disease 'TBC' is caused by Walisongo's incomplete

⁸² Husna A. H, (2023). R Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammdiyah (1910-1931). Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia, 2(4), 1313–1321.

⁸³ Dahlan M, (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. Jurnal Adabiyah, XIV (2), 122–132.

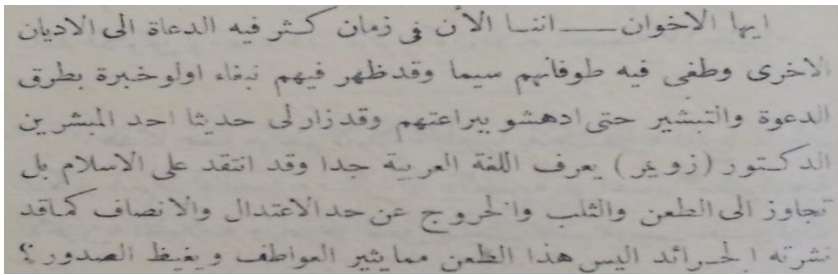
preaching.⁸⁴ Ahmad Dahlan, with his *tajdid* ideas, tried to break the established religious traditions and practices that were adhered to by most Muslims at that time. Ahmad Dahlan considered that the teachings of Buddhism, Hinduism, Animism, Dynamism, and other Javanese cultures (*kejawen*) had contaminated religious traditions and practices. Therefore, it must be renewed and purified.⁸⁵

Dawam Raharjo in Huda⁸⁶ explains that the founding of Muhammadiyah was motivated by three reform ideas. First, the thoughts of Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab later developed into Wahhabism, which was oriented towards purifying Islamic teachings from local cultural influences. Second, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah is from Muhammad 'Abduh. In this case, Raharjo stated that Muhammadiyah, as Hamka said, was inspired by the thought of Islamic reform launched by Muhammad Abduh, which emphasized the modernization of thought and education. Third, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah from Ahmad Dahlan is *al-Mā'ūn* theology. Raharjo continued his notes that Muhammadiyah developed because it started from Ahmad Dahlan's theological views, namely the interpretation of the letter *al-Mā'ūn*, which contained the issue of social responsibility. Ahmad Dahlan's views on Tauhid.

⁸⁴ Dahlan, (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁸⁵ Masykur, (2022). S Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi*, 5(1), 1–15.

⁸⁶ Huda, (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7(2), 345–375."



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 75

Figure 5. Script “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

“:Ayyuhāl ikhwanu, innanā alānu fī zamānin kaṣīrin fīhi ad-du’ātu ilāl adyānil ukhrā waṭuḡā fīhi ṭaufāuhum siyaman wa qod zaḡara fīhim nabḡā-u ūlū khibratin biṭariqi ad-da’wati wat-tabsyīru hattā idḡasyīr bibarā’atihim wa qad zāra lī hadīṣān ahadul mubasysyirīna ad-duktūrā (zuwaymir) ya’rifu allugatu; ‘arabiyyatu jiddan wa qad intaqada ‘alāl Islāmi bal tajāwaza ilāl ta’ni mimma yaṣīrul ‘awāṭifu wayaḡīzu aṣ-sudūrī?”

"O my brothers, we are in an era where many preachers are inviting people to convert to other religions; their wave is enormous, especially after among them emerged people who are competent and experienced in the field of preaching and Christianization, to the point that they amazed me because of their shrewdness. Recently, one of the missionaries, Dr. Zwemer, mastered Arabic well. He criticized the Islamic religion, even threw accusations and insults, and crossed the boundaries of fair and neutral treatment, as was reported in the newspapers. Isn't this accusation hurting feelings and angering the heart angry? "

Another reason why Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization was the massive Christianization

efforts in Java.⁸⁷ Finally, two years after the Cilegon tragedy, Banten, KF. As an advisor for indigenous affairs, Holle suggested that Islamic education in Java is closely monitored. This suggestion is the basis and consideration that the ulama was the driving force behind this incident. For this reason, the Dutch colonial government exploited this momentum to gain significant support from Christian missionaries. It was not a difficult step for the Dutch to achieve because they were synonymous with Protestant Christianity. When the situation began to improve and because of Christian missionaries' support, the Dutch tracked down the ulama's whereabouts in Java.⁸⁸

In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan mentioned the name of a missionary named Samuel Zwemer. Zwemer was the first long-term American missionary to the Middle East. He wrote almost one book per year for most of his life. He founded and edited the quarterly publication *The Moslem World* for 37 years. He is a professor at Princeton. He directly motivated hundreds of people to go to the mission field.⁸⁹ Zarkasyi⁹⁰ explains that Samuel Zwemer gave Christianization methods to the missionaries in Jerusalem. He advised, "Your task is not to convert Muslims to Christianity but to change the way Muslims think so that a generation of Muslims will born who are hostile to their religion." This trick now works well and is relatively successful. Zwemer's trick of spreading religion does not appear coercive but is deceptive.

Christianization efforts in Java from the end of the 18th century to the beginning of the 19th century were driven by a missionary named Peter Janz. Several kyais converted to

⁸⁷ Suwarno, (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213.

⁸⁸ Dahlan, (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁸⁹ Samuel M Zwemer, (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: An Essay on The Character and Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition* (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

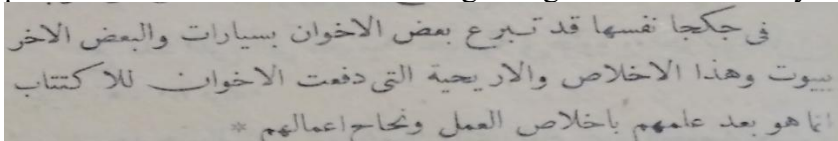
⁹⁰ Zarkasyi H. F, (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1.

Christianity, translated the Bible into Javanese, and used the Pegon script. In the book "THE BIBLE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD," Kilgour⁹¹ is explained as follows.

"About two-thirds of the population of the island of Java speak Javanese. It has its character originating from Devanagari. Most scriptures have been printed in this form, although some have been published in Arabic script (commonly known in Java as Pegon), and the New Testament was published in Roman characters in 1911. The first was the New Testament, translated by Gottlob Bruckner, a Samarang Baptist missionary. This version was printed in 1829 at Serampore. J. F. C. Gericke is an agent of the Dutch Bible Society. In 1886, P. Jansz of the Mennonite Mission Society began a new translation. He completed his version of the Bible twenty years ago. The earliest translation printed in Pegon script was the Gospel of Luke, which was transliterated by a native Javanese and published in 1893. Three years later, P. Penniga, sub-agent of the English and Foreign Bible Society, prepared a new edition and added another Gospel and the Acts of the Apostle."

Ahmad Dahlan's Message in the Manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"

Ahmad Dahlan's sermon Muslims in Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. His message was based on a phenomenon that occurred at the beginning of the 20th century.



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 75

Figure 6. Script "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*"

⁹¹ R Kilgour, (1939). The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations (1st ed., Vol. 1).

“*Fī jugjā nafsuhā qod tabara’a ba’ḍul ikhwāni bisayyārātin wal ba’ḍul Akhari bibuyūrtin wa ḥazāl ikhlāṣu wal arīhiyyatu allatī dafa’atil ikhwānu liliktitābi annaḥā ḥuwa ‘ilmihim bilikhlaṣil ‘amali wannajāhi a’ mālihim.*”

"In the Jogja area, some brothers have donated cars, and others have donated houses. The sincerity and enthusiasm that encouraged the brothers to give charity occurred after they learned about sincerity in their actions and that their charity had been successful."

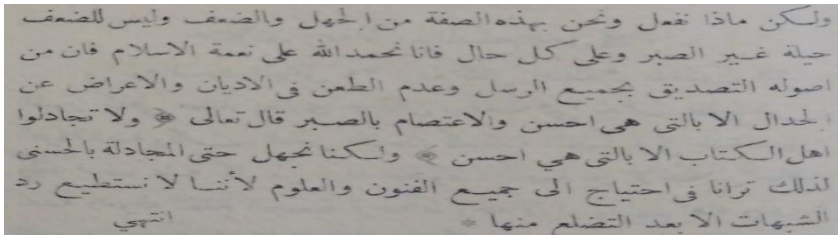
The essential characteristics of Muhammadiyah are empowerment and social service. Historically, the early generation of Muhammadiyah in the Ahmad Dahlan era pioneered many efforts to develop communities or congregations in society. Ahmad Dahlan, through the *al-Mā’ūn* movement, gathered orphans who were then institutionalized into *Weeshuis* (Orphan Houses), *Armeinhuis* (Poor Houses), and Polyclinics as the seeds for the birth of the Oemoem Misery Helper (PKO) or now known as the PKU Muhammadiyah Hospital.⁹² The Muhammadiyah founder also socialized with elite groups in Boedi Oetomo, taught at the Praja School, and interacted with anyone he met to dialogue and preach Islam. At the residence of HOS Tjokroaminoto, Ahmad Dahlan also gave Islamic lectures in front of Soekarno, Semaun, and the young elite of the movement who were hungry for knowledge and Islam.⁹³

In this case, PP Muhammadiyah explained that the *Jama'ah* movement was trying to revive Ahmad Dahlan's attitude to life, then launched his *tajdid* movement, a reform movement. Ahmad Dahlan gave an example of how a Muslim is open and likes to accept and consider other people's opinions. Without hesitation, he practiced the 'Western' education system, scouting,

⁹² Wasno and Rhoma Dwi Aria Yuliantri, “K. H. Ahmad Dahlan: Konsep Dan Implementasi ‘Kemanusiaan’ (1912-1936),” *Jurnal Sejarah Citra Lekha* 7, no. 2 (February 5, 2023): 99–107,

⁹³ Khoirudin A. (2019). *Topik Muhammadiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality*. And Arena. *Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183.

polyclinics, hospitals, and orphanages. His friends were limited to 'our people' and Christians, Chinese, nobleman groups, and ordinary people. Muhammadiyah members are increasing daily; there are the noblemen, the Chinese, the nationalists, and quite a few groups classified as have-nots, people with low incomes, batik workers, and unskilled workers whose social status has been elevated by Muhammadiyah.⁹⁴



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 75

Figure 7. Script “Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah”

“Walakin maẓā naf’alu wa nahnu bihaḥīl ṣifati minal jahli waḍa’fi walaysa lil ḍa’fi hayyalatu gairul ṣabri wa ‘alā kulli ḥālim fainnā nahmadu Allha ‘alā ni’matil Islami fainna min uṣūlihi at-taṣdīqi bijami’i ar-rusuli wa’adamil ṭa’ni fīl adyāni wal agrāḍi ‘wni;jidāli illa billatī ḥiyā ahsanu wal i’tiṣāmi bil ṣabri qāla ta’ālā (walā tajādaliḥ aḥlal kitābi illā billatī ḥiyā ahsanu)”

“Walakinnā najḥalu hattā al-mujādalati bilhunā liẓalika tarānā fī ihtiyajin ilā jam’il funūni wal ‘ulūmi liannanā lā nastaṭī’u raddal syubḥāti illa ba’da At-taḍullu’i minḥā.”

"But what can we do (what can we do) when we are in a position as stupid and weak as this, and there is nothing stupid can do except be patient? However, we still thank Allah for the blessings of the Islamic religion. Included in the basic teachings of Islam are believing in all the messengers, not

⁹⁴ Huda, (2011). Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha, 7(2), 345–375.

putting down other religions, abandoning debate except in a good way, and holding fast to patience. Allah says: "And do not argue with the People of the Book, except in a good way." "But we are so stupid that we don't even know how to argue well. So you see, we need all branches of scientific discipline because we cannot refute these doubts unless we have mastered these sciences."

In Ahmad Dahlan's view, the backwardness faced by Muslims is the result of ignorance; therefore, to overcome it according to him, must be through education. According to him, 3 fundamental educational values must be upheld to build a nation, namely, Moral Education, to instill character based on the Al-Qur'an and Hadith. Second, individual education is an effort to foster complete individual awareness, a balance between physical and spiritual needs, beliefs and intellect, feelings and reason, this world and the hereafter. Third, Social Education aims to foster the willingness and desire to live in a society.⁹⁵

He is concerned about seeing Indigenous countries worsening and sinking due to global situations and conditions. It was further exacerbated by Dutch colonial politics, which was very detrimental to the Indonesian people (only children of nobles could go to school under the Dutch government). He believes the right effort must be made to improve the indigenous education system. The gap between religious and general science education at that time made Ahmad Dahlan even more moved to improve the education system in Indonesia. He is aware that we are a colonized nation, but to throw off these shackles, we must renew the generation's perspective through religious education and general knowledge to create higher human qualities. The most important

⁹⁵ Palahuddin, "Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam Di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram," *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Soasial Keagamaan)* 1, no. 1 (2018): 60–84.

idea was to include Islamic religious education in government-run schools.⁹⁶

CONCLUSION

Muhammadiyah is one of the most prominent Islamic organizations in Indonesia. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" clearly explains theology, the reasons for the establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization, Ahmad Dahlan's anxiety, the sociology of the Muslim community in the early 20th century, Christianization, and the culture of Javanese society. This shows that the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*" has advantages regarding historical truth and undeniable facts. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in Pekajangan is a historical fact that has never been revealed. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jam'atul Muhammadiyah*" contains Ahmad Dahlan's sermon during his visit to Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java, in 1340 H. The visit was in the form of the inauguration of the PCM Pekajangan in 1922. This study has succeeded in answering all research questions about the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization in the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*". In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan emphasized three critical topics. First, the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization; Second, the reasons Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization; and third, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan.

Ideologi Ahmad Dahlan terinspirasi dari ayat *Q.S Ali 'Imran* 3/104 dan *Q.S Ali 'Imran* 3/110. Maraknya Kristenisasi membuat Ahmad Dahlan berfikir keras untuk membentengi umat Islam dari misi tersebut. Belum lagi unsur-unsur kebudayaan yang melekat pada masyarakat Jawa yang kental dengan kebudayaan membuat Ahmad Dahlan mendobrak gagasan pembaharuan dan modernisasi. Para abangan/pemuka agama pada akhir abad 19 mulai tidak konsisten dalam menjalankan syariat Islam sesuai dengan ajaran Al-Qur'an dan Hadist. Meleburnya budaya luar dengan budaya Jawa mempengaruhi sosial masyarakat. Terutama

⁹⁶ Arofah S and Jamu'in M, (2015). Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan. *Tajdida*, 13(2), 114–125.

dalam pendidikan, berpakaian, dan gaya sosial. Sehingga Ahmad Dahlan awal mulanya dituduh sebagai salah satu bagian dari kolonial Belanda. Akan tetapi, itu dapat dibuktikan oleh Ahmad Dahlan dengan kesungguhan dan keikhlasan beliau berdedikasi untuk memajukan agama Islam. Ahmad Dahlan mengaplikasikan teori *Al-Mā'ūn* sebagai amalan pergerakan organisasi Muhammadiyah. terdapat beberapa alasan yang memotori Ahmad Dahlan mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah. yaitu: Pertama, Islam pada masa itu diliputi *Tahayyul*, *bid'ah*, dan *khurafat*. sehingga jelas terlihat bahwa Islam hanya sebagai sebuah nama/identitas. Kedua, Banyak orang yang faham Islam tetapi tidak mempratikkan. Ketiga, Ilmu digunakan untuk tipu muslihat, kesewenangan, konflik, perbedaan, kesesatan yang dapat menimbulkan kelompok-kelompok. Keempat, Membatasi pakian sebagai identitas. Kelima, Menetapkan hukum Allah hanya dengan pemikiran dan nafsu mereka saja. Keenam, maraknya Kristenisasi di tanah Jawa. Pesan Ahmad Dahlan kepada masyarakat Pekajangan, yaitu: Pertama, sikap toleransi. Kedua, Keikhlasan. Ketiga, pentingnya pendidikan dan pemahaman ilmu agama dan non-agama

This study provides a new pattern in understanding the ideology of Muhammadiyah by using a philological and hermeneutic approach, which has yet to be widely applied. Other studies have never researched Muhammadiyah manuscripts. This can be an actual novelty regarding the Muhammadiyah organization. This study is limited to using only a single manuscript. No similar or comparable manuscripts were found that explain the ideology of Muhammadiyah, so the results may not fully reflect the views of the entire Muhammadiyah community about ideology or historical facts relevant to Muhammadiyah. The manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'atul Muhammadiyah" opens up the possibility for other researchers to develop the intertextuality of other manuscripts about the modernization and renewal of Islam and make Muhammadiyah ideology applicable in contemporary studies.

Acknowledgement

We want to thank all parties who have helped this research so that it can be published in a journal. We dedicate this article to the Arabic language education lecturer at Muhammadiyah University, Prof. Dr. Hamka, to the Uhamka Research and Development Institute, which has supported this research, and the central Manassa Party, which has held an international seminar agenda so that we can participate in the event.

REFERENCES

Books

- Badawi D. *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah*. Edited by Setiawan B. 1st ed. Vol. 1. Yogyakarta: Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi, 2003.
- Fathurahman, O. *Filologi Indonesia Teori Dan Metode*. 1st ed. Jakarta: Prenada Media, 2015.
<https://books.google.co.id/books?id=8GMCEAAAQBAJ>.
- Kilgour, R. *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations*. 1st ed. Vol. 1. New York City, 1939.
- Kuntowijoyo. *Pengantar Ilmu Sejarah*. Vol. 1. Yogyakarta: Bentang Budaya, 1995.
https://www.google.co.id/books/edition/Pengantar_ilmu_sejarah/gLBrAwAAQBAJ?hl=id&gbpv=1&dq=Pengantar+Ilmu+Sejarah+kuntowijoyo&printsec=frontcover
- Lathifah, Zuhroh, Syamsul Arifin, Mundzirin Yusuf, Dudung Abdurrahman, Siti Maimunah, Nurul Hak, Soraya Adnani, Muhammad Wildan, and Diterbitkan oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia. *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer*. Edited by Wildan M. 1st ed. Vol. 1. Yogyakarta: Adab Press, 2020.
- St Nurhayati, Hj, MHum H Mahsyar Idris, and MAg Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga. *Muhammadiyah Dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, Dan Sistem Nilai*. Edited by

- Muhammad Burga. 1st ed. Vol. 1. Yogyakarta: TrustMedia Publishing, 2018.
- Zwemer, Samuel M. The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition. 1st ed. Vol. 1. New York: American Tract Society, 1905.
- Yusuf. *Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan*. Edited by A Muri Prof. Dr. Yusuf. *Kencana*. Pertama. 2014.

Journal Article

- Abdullah N. “K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis).” *Jurnal Sosiologi Agama* 9, no. 1 (June 2015): 1–16.
<https://doi.org/10.14421/jsa.2015.091-02>
- Abidin, Zainul. “KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah Keturunan Dari Prabu Brawijaya V?” *Fikiran Masyarakat* 6, no. 1 (2018).
<https://kanzunqalam.com/2012/11/03/meninjau-kembali-silsilah-kyai-ahmad-dahlan-muhammadiyah/>.
- Akbar, Doni Wahidul. “Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno Pada Naskah *Tarikh Misr Qadimah*.” *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab* 1, no. 1 (2021): 14–32.
<https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.22236/jpba/117725>.
- Ali M. K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3, no. 2 (October 2012): 232–50.
<https://doi.org/10.23917/suhuf.v33i2.16588>
- Ali, Mohamad. “Sufisme Dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926).” *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan* 17, no. 1 (June 30, 2019): 217–40. <https://doi.org/10.31291/jlk.v17i1.606>.
- Apriana R. “Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V.” *ADITYA - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa* 7, no. 4 (2015): 1–15.
<http://portalgaruda.fti.unissula.ac.id/index.php?page=2&ipp=10&ref=browse&mod=viewjournal&journal=616>

- Aprianto I. D. "Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah." *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 2019, 1–15.
<https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889/1332>
- Arofah S and Jamu'in M. "Gagasan Dasar Dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam KH Ahmad Dahlan." *Tajdida* 13, no. 2 (December 2015): 114–25.
<https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889>
- Arsam. Menejemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komunika (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 2 4, no. 2 (2010): 208–23.
<https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v4i2.150>
- Ayu, Hevina. "Etika Komunikasi Dalam Naskah Wicara Dora Tuwin Wicara Temen Tumrap Ing Dalem Sasrawungan." *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa* 11, no. 1 (2023).
<https://doi.org/10.15294/sutasoma.v11i1.64278>.
- Bachtiar, Hasna. "Dār Al-‘Ahd Wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila." *Studi Islamika* 27, no. 3 (2020): 485–513.
<https://doi.org/10.36712/sdi.v27i3.11325>
- Burhani, Ahmad Najib. The Ideological Shift of Muhammdiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical in the 1930s.." *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya* 8, no. 1 (2006).
<https://doi.org/10.14203/jmb.v8i1.178>
- Burhani A.N. "Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah." *Studia Islamika* 25, no. 3 (2018): 433–70.
<https://doi.org/10.15408/sdi.v25i3.7765>
- Dahlan M. K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah* XIV, no. 2 (2014): 122–32.
<https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/368>
- Dahlan, Zaini. "Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences* 1, no. 1 (April 9, 2020): 26.
<https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>.

- Darmawan C. “Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya.” *Medina-Te* 19, no. 2 (2018): 19–35.
<https://doi.org/10.19109/medinate.v14i2.3074>
- Daud. S. “Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia)” *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman* 13, no. 1 (2013): 243–70.
<http://ejournal.radenintan.ac.id/index.php/analisis/article/view/688>. Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M.” *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam* 20, no. 1 (May 25, 2021): 64. <https://doi.org/10.14421/thaq.2021.20104>.
- Febriyanti, Fitri, and Nur Khafidoh. “Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fāṭihah Dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi Dan Kitab Kuran.” *Manuskripta* 11, no. 2 (December 30, 2021). <https://doi.org/10.33656/manuskripta.v11i2.190>.
- Gunawan, Andri. “Teologi Surat *Al-Maun* Dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah.” *Salam: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i* 5, no. 2 (August 18, 2018): 161–78. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sjsbs.v5i2.9414>.
- Hidayat, Moch Charis. “*The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight)*.” *Afkaruna* 15, no. 2 (December 2019).
<https://doi.org/10.18196/aiijis.2019.0108.328-333>.
- Huda, Sokhi. “Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian Atas Teologi Muhammadiyah.” *Fakultas Dakwah IKAHA*, 7, no. 2 (2011): 345–75.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.21111/tsaqafah.v7i2.8>
- Husna A. H. Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammdiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia* 2, no. 4 (2023): 1313–21. <https://doi.org/10.55681/sentri.v2i4.749>
- Junaidi M, Jannah R, Hantoro A. T. Revalitas Ideologi Muhammdiyah Dalam Penguatan kader Perstarikatan. *Tajdida* 16, no. 2 (2018): 103–17.
<https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/7621>

- Kahfi, Muhammad. "Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern." *Al-Risalah* 11, no. 2 (2020): 110–28.
<https://doi.org/10.34005/alrisalah.v11i2.590>
- Khoirudin A. "Topik Muhammadiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena." *Dialog* 42, no. 2 (2019): 163–83.
<https://doi.org/10.47655/dialog.v42i2.331>
- Krismawati D. A. "Nahdlatul Ulama Dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen Dalam Masyarakat Plural Dan Tantangan." *Academic Journal of Asia Region* 8, no. 1 (2020). www.vemission.org.
- Lenggono W. "Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran KH Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam Di Indonesia)." *Islamadina (Jurnal Pemikiran Islam)* 19, no. 1 (March 2018): 42–62.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.30595/islamadina.v19i1.2897>
- Margana, Sri. "Religion, Communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and Propaganda Literature in 1920s Yogyakarta." *Wacana* 20, no. 2 (2019): 233–49.
<https://doi.org/10.17510/wacana.v20i2.735>.
- Masrur, Imam. Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita* 3, no. 1 (2019): 75–103.
<https://jurnal.fuda.iainkediri.ac.id/index.php/spiritualita/article/view/513/370>
- Masykur, Fuad. Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi* 5, no. 1 (2022): 1–15.
<https://stai-binamadani.e-journal.id/Tarbawi>.
- Muryanti, Endang. Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920." *Paramita* 20, no. 1 (2010): 21–35.
<https://doi.org/10.15294/paramita.v20i1.1056>
- Palahuddin. "Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam Di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram." *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Soasial Keagamaan)* 1, no. 1 (2018): 60–84.
<https://doi.org/10.20414/sangkep.v1i1.606>

- Pasa A. I. “Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja’ Bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah Di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa.” *Jurnal Sejarah Islam* 01, no. 2 (2022): 47–71.
<https://doi.org/10.24090/jsij.v1i2.6970>
- Prabowo, Recharodus Deaz. Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928) *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya* 3, no. 1 (December 10, 2019): 33–54. <https://doi.org/10.33652/handep.v3i1.55>.
- Pratama F. “Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah* 4, no. 3 (2019): 294–309.
<https://journal.student.uny.ac.id/index.php/ilmusejarah/article/viewFile/15743/15229>
- Prihartono, Anton Wahyu. “Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos).” *Channel: Jurnal Komunikasi* 4, no. 1 (2016): 105–16. <https://doi.org/10.12928/channel.v4i1.4210>.
- Purnomo H. Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 2014, 1–15.
<https://eprints.ums.ac.id/29030/>
- Rasid R. Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika* XVIII, no. 1 (2018): 50–59.
<https://doi.org/10.21831/hum.v18i1.23128>
- Rofi’i I. Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920.2016.
<https://digilib.uin-suka.ac.id/id/eprint/20597/>
- Saguni M K. “Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan.” *Nukhbatul 'Ulum" Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam* 4, no. 1 (2018): 21–30.
<https://doi.org/10.36701/nukhbah.v4i1.30>
- Sahlul Mubarak, Nur, Muhammad Wildan Shohib, and Hafidz “Konsep Pendidikan Islam Perspektif KH. Ahmad Dahlan

- Dan Buya Hamka (Studi Komparatif).” *Al-Afkar: Journal for Islamic Studies* 7, no. 3 (2024): 970–82.
<https://doi.org/10.31943/afkarjournal.v7i3.1574>.
- Salam A. Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).” 2015.
<https://digilib.uin-suka.ac.id/id/eprint/15508/>
- Selamat K. “Antara Tradisionalis Dan Modernis Pemikiran Pendidikan KH Ahmad Dahlan.” *Ta’dib* 22, no. 2 (December 2019): 75–87.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.31958/jt.v22i2.1637>
- Setiadi, Ozi. “*Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges.*” *Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan* 29, no. 2 (November 30, 2021): 277–96.
<https://doi.org/10.21580/ws.29.2.11557>.
- Sholikhah, Amirotnun. “Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif.” *Komunika: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi* 10, no. 2 (1970): 342–62.
<https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v10i2.953>.
- Subando, Joko, Muh Samsuri, and Edy Muslimin. “Konstruksi Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah.” *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da’wah* 1, no. 1 (February 27, 2023): 1–12.
<https://doi.org/10.54090/pawarta.143>.
- Suwarno. “Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika* 21, no. 2 (2016): 195–213.
<https://ejournal.metrouniv.ac.id/index.php/akademika/article/view/463>
- Suwarno. “Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik.” *Jurnal Sasdaya* 3, no. 1 (2019).
<https://jurnal.ugm.ac.id/sasdayajournal/article/view/43886/0>
- Syukur, Abdul. “Historiografi Belandasentris.” *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar* 7, no. 2 (2017): 41.
<https://doi.org/10.21009/lontar.072.04>.

- Tahis Gustia. “Muhammadiyah (Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan Dan Pendidikan).” *Jurnal Adabiyah* 10, no. 2 (December 15, 2010). <https://journal3.uin-alauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/1814>.
- Ulfah M. “Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa Dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah.” *Jurnal Aspikom* 2, no. 3 (2014): 165–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.24329/aspikom.v2i3.68>
- Wahyuddin. Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah* 10, no. 2 (2010): 182–93. <https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/1951>
- Wasno, Wasno, and Rhoma Dwi Aria Yuliantri. “K. H. Ahmad Dahlan: Konsep Dan Implementasi ‘Kemanusiaan’ (1912-1936).” *Jurnal Sejarah Citra Lekha* 7, no. 2 (February 5, 2023): 99–107. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jscl.v7i2.47896>.
- Yuristiadhi G. “Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO DiYogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931).” *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman* 11, no. 2 (2015): 195–220. <https://doi.org/10.18196/AIJIS.2015>.
- Yuristiadhi, Ghifari, and Bambang Purwanto. Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)* 1, no. 1 (2016). <http://dx.doi.org/10.30659/ijibe.1.1.13-27>
- Zulkarnaen, Iskandar. “Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya.” *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies* 6, no. 2 (2021): 25. <https://doi.org/10.28944/dirosat.v6i2.386>.

Newspaper

- Adian H. “Kristenisasi Di Indonesia Tinjauan Historis Dan Teologis.” *Media Dahwah*, Jakarta, February 2007. https://www.academia.edu/4408874/DR_Adian_Husaini_Kristenisasi_Di_Indonesia
- Aksa A. “Cikal Bakal Pekajang.” *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52-53 2017.

<https://web.suaramuhammadiyah.id/2020/04/20/ambudi-agama-cikal-bakal-muhammadiyah>

Zarkasyi H. F. “Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merubah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam.” *Zona Satu News*, Jakarta, May 1, 2020.

<https://www.zonasatunews.com/sosial-budaya/pesan-samuel-zwemer-tugas-kalian-merubah-cara-berfikir-orang-islam/>

11. Bukti konfirmasi catatan revisi keempat

Jurnal Lektor Keaga

My Submissions

Active submissions

Revisions requested

Revisions submitted

Incomplete submissions

Scheduled for publication

Published

Declined

Start A New Submission

1184

Akbar et al.

Ideology of...

Published

Workflow

Submission

Review

Review Round 1

Copyposting

Production

Publication

Title & Abstract

Contributors

Metadata

References

Galleys

Mohon Revisi Maksimal

Participants

Lukmanul Hakim (lukim)

Mahmudiah Nur (mahmudiah)

Mulyawan Safwandy Nugraha (mulyawan77)

Doni Wahidul Akbar (doni_13)

Messages

Note

From

Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web pada referensi yang berasal dari artikel di footnote dan daftar referensi.
Anda harus mencantumkan angka halaman pada referensi yang berasal dari Buku di footnote.
Anda revisi pada naskah terlampir.

Clean-1184-ASedrad-Harus direvisi Author.docx

mulyawan77

2024-12-28 03:04 PM

Assalamualaikum.

Alhamdulillah Saya sudah melakukan Revisi sesuai arahan editor saya mengirim dua file untuk sebagai backup, hal itu disebabkan, hasil revisi terkadang suka berubah jika terdapat revisi yang perlu kami lakukan, insya Allah kami akan melakukannya secepat mungkin, terimakasih atas ketersediaan waktunya dan semoga pihak JKA selalu dalam keadaan sehat selalu, wassalamualaikum

Clean-1184-ASedrad-Harus-direvisi-Author revised.docx

Clean-1184-ASedrad-Harus-direvisi-Author.docx

doni_13

2024-12-28 08:03 PM

OK.

mulyawan77

2024-12-29 10:31 AM

Add Message

IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT "MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"

Doni Wahidul Akbar^{*1}, Fitri Liza², and Ahmad Luqman Hakim³

^{1,2} Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka, Jakarta

³ King Abdul aziz University, Saudi Arabia

*Corresponding e-mail: doni_wahidul@uhamka.ac.id

Received: 01-12-xxxx | Revised: 01-12-xxxx | Accepted: 01-12-xxxx

ABSTRACT

The Muhammadiyah organization was founded with the slogan of renewal and modernization. These two slogans make Muhammadiyah different from other organizations. The text "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" contains the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization and quotes from the *Asy-Syifa* magazine in 1922. This text explains Ahmad Dahlan's Pekajangan, Pekalongan, and Central Java sermons. The text "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" and describes the basis and concerns of Ahmad Dahlan regarding the condition of Muslims who deviate from the teachings of the Qur'an and Hadith. This study used the paradigm of philology and hermeneutics as a humanities science, namely, a science that carries out a hermeneutic function by correcting texts as social discourse. Text analysis, especially single manuscript editions, uses descriptive analysis methods. The handling of the text "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" requires careful content analysis by considering various specific cases in the text and the nature of its intertextuality. This study found. Based on the results of the study of the manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah," three major cases were found: principles of Ahmad Dahlan ideology. First is the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. Second, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing Muhammadiyah. Third, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. This research aims to provide information about the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text. Then, it examines in depth how Ahmad Dahlan's ideology established the Muhammadiyah organization. In addition, it reveals the implied content of Ahmad Dahlan's sermon. This is necessary

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Field Code C

Formatted:

so that the cadres and the people understand the embryo of the Muhammadiyah organization.

Keywords: *Philology, Muhammadiyah Ideology, Ahmad Dahlan's Advice, Modernization of Islam*

ABSTRAK

Organisasi Muhammadiyah didirikan dengan membawa slogan pembaharuan dan modernisasi. Dengan kedua slogan ini yang membuat Muhammadiyah menjadi pembeda dengan organisasi lainnya. Naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” merupakan sebuah naskah yang berisi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah dan mengutip dari majalah *Asy-Syifa* pada tahun 1922. Isi naskah ini menjelaskan khutbah Ahmad Dahlan di Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” menjelaskan landasan, dan kerisauan Ahmad Dahlan terhadap keadaan umat Islam yang menyimpang dari ajaran Qur’an dan Hadist. Kajian ini dilakukan dengan paradigma Filologi dan hermeneutik sebagai ilmu humaniora, yakni ilmu yang melaksanakan fungsi heurmenetik dengan menepatkan teks sebagai wacana sosial. Analisis teks khususnya edisi naskah tunggal dilakukan dengan memanfaatkan metode deskriptif analisis. Penanganan naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu jamiatul Muhammadiyah” perlu dianalisis isi secara hati-hati dengan mempertimbangkan berbagai kasus spesifik di dalam teks dan sifat intertekstualitasnya. Berdasarkan hasil analisis naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” ditemukan tiga kasus besar. Pertama, Ideologi organisasi Muhammadiyah. Kedua, Alasan Ahmad Dahlan Mendirikan Muhammadiyah. Ketiga, Pesan Ahmad Dahlan kepada Masyarakat Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Tujuan dari penelitian ini adalah memberikan informasi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah yang terdapat dalam naskah. Kemudian mengupas secara mendalam bagaimana ideologi Ahmad Dahlan dalam mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah. Selain itu, mengungkapkan kandungan tersirat dari khutbah Ahmad Dahlan. Hal ini sangat perlu dilakukan agar tidak terjadi kesalah pahaman kepada kader dan umat terhadap cikal-bakal organisasi muhammadiyah.

Kata kunci: *Filologi, Ideologi Muhammadiyah, Nasehat Ahmad Dahlan, Modernisasi Islam*

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

INTRODUCTION

Ahmad Dahlan became a phenomenal Islamic scholar at the beginning of the 20th century, and he had a movement that differentiated him from other organizations. This can be proven by establishing the Muhammadiyah organization, which has a

mission of renewal and modernization. Ahmad Dahlan's concern about the rise of Christianization and TBC (*Tahayyul, Bid'ah, and Churafat*) missions against Muslims forced him to initiate a movement for renewal and modernization in Islamic teachings. At the end of the 19th century, Christian missionaries usually referred to several verses in the Bible to legitimize the obligation to carry out Christian missions to non-Christian nations. For example, the book of Mark 16:15 says: "*Go into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature.*" So, Protestant and Catholic Christians in Indonesia emphasize that the Christian mission must continue to be carried out.¹ Ahmad Dahlan's anxiety about the condition of Muslims on the island of Java who still mixes Hindu-Buddhist traditions in worship rituals and religious leaders who blame each other's practices (*bid'ah*).² With the main Muslim problems during the early 20th century, Ahmad Dahlan provided new ideas through the Muhammadiyah organization.

"*Live Muhammadiyah and do not seek a living in Muhammadiyah.*" Ahmad Dahlan first echoed the ideology of Muhammadiyah *Amar Ma'ruf Nahi Mungkar*. Ahmad Dahlan is the founder of the Muhammadiyah organization.³ In the 1912-1950 phase, leadership played a significant role, which included the leadership period of K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (1912- 1923), K.H. Ibrahim (1923 - 1934), K.H. Hisyam (1934-1937), K.H. Mas Mansur (1937-1942), and Ki Bagus Hadikusumo (1942-1953).⁴

¹ Adian H, "Kristenisasi di Indonesia Tinjauan Historis Dan Teologis," *Media Dahwah* (Jakarta, February 2007). [Sumber referensi dari buku harus mencantumkan angka halaman referensi yang dikutip. Ini berlaku untuk semua naskah yang berasal dari buku pada naskah Anda pada footnote.](#)

² Selamat K, "Antara Tradisionalis Dan Modernis Pemikiran Pendidikan KH Ahmad Dahlan," *Ta'dib* 22, no. 2 (December 2019): 75-87. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

³ Hj St Nurhayati, H Mahsyar Idris, and Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, *Muhammadiyah Dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, Dan Sistem Nilai*, ed. Muhammad Burga, 1st ed., vol. 1 (Yogyakarta: TrustMedia Publishing, 2018). [Tulis angka halaman](#)

⁴ Suwarno, *Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950*, *Akademika* 21, no. 2 (2016): 195-213. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Based on the 1969 Tanwir Decree in Ponorogo, East Java, Muhammadiyah's ideology appears in Muhammadiyah's Statement of Beliefs and Life Aspirations, which contains *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement, *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the Religion of Allah which was revealed to His Messenger, *Third*, Muhammadiyah in practicing Islam based on the Qur'an and Sunnah, *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah works for the implementation of Islamic teachings which include the areas: Aqidah, Morals, Worship, and Muamalah, *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all levels of the Indonesian nation who have received the grace of Allah in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence and the Republic of Indonesia which has the Pancasila philosophy.⁵

Theology of *al-Mā'ūn* - under the auspices of Islamic Theology - was initiated and developed by Ahmad Dahlan, the founder of Muhammadiyah, is seen by Muhammadiyah members and assessed by some researchers, such as Deliar Noer and Achmad Jainuri, as having succeeded in bringing members of this modern movement to be persistent and enthusiastic in liberating *mustad'afin* from their oppression. The concrete manifestation of their movement was the establishment of several orphanages, hospitals, and educational institutions. Thus, on the conceptual plane, *Mustad'afin* theology is a new term, not a new concept, which was developed from its source, namely *al-Mā'ūn* theology as an identity taken from the spirit of *QS al-Mā'ūn* [107].⁶

Apart from ideology as a renewal of Islam, some factors moved the establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization at that time amidst the presence of the Dutch government and the Christianization mission in Indonesia. The native population, who knew the close relationship between religion and government after converting to Christianity, would become loyal citizens physically

⁵ Zuhroh Lathifah et al., *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia kontemporer*, ed. Wildan M, 1st ed., vol. 1 (Yogyakarta: Adab Press, 2020). [Tulis angka halaman sumber](#)

⁶ Sokhi Huda, "Teologi *Mustad'afin* di Indonesia: Kajian Atas Teologi Muhammadiyah," *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7, no. 2 (2011): 345–75. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

and mentally to the Company, the name given to the Dutch administration. Dutch colonial politics had an interest in the spread of Christianity in Indonesia.⁷

Ahmad Dahlan initiated the struggle of the Muhammadiyah organization as an Islamic social organization to educate the lives of the Indonesian people on November 18, 1912. It was founded in Yogyakarta based on suggestions submitted by his students and several members of Budi Utomo. This organization was founded to "spread the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad S.A.W to the people of the earth" and advance the Islamic religion to its members. To achieve organizational progress by establishing educational institutions, PKU (General Misery Helper), establishing an Orphan House, establishing a women's organization called Sopotrisno to Aisiyiah, meetings and *tabligh* which discuss Islamic issues and establishing waqfs and building mosques. -Mosque and publishing books, brochures, newspapers, and magazines.⁸

The Muhammadiyah organization began to spread its wings in spreading the Islamic mission following the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad. It started when KH Abdurrahman formed a Salaf Islamic boarding school for students (*Santri*) in Pekajangan, Central Java. In the end, the Ambudi Religion Study Association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman was assisted by KH Asmu'I, KH Dimyati, KH Cholil, Cumasi Hadjosubroto. In around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed recitation in Pekajang, causing KH Abdurrahman and KH Cholil to go to Yogyakarta to meet Ahmad Dahlan. Afterwards, Ahmad Dahlan visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the first Muhammadiyah branch outside Yogyakarta.⁹

Many researchers have researched Muhammadiyah from various aspects; approximately 55 previous studies have explained

⁷ Abdullah N, "K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis)," *Jurnal Sosiologi Agama* 9, no. 1 (June 2015): 1–16, [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

⁸ Muhammad Kahfi, "Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern," *Al-Risalah* 11, no. 2 (2020): 110–28, [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

⁹ Aksa A, "Cikal Bakal Pekajang," *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 2017. 52-53

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Muhammadiyah. Research "Constructs of Muhammadiyah Ideology: Foundations for Developing Instruments for Measuring the Strength of Muhammadiyah Ideology"¹⁰, "The Clash of Muhammadiyah Ideology (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight)"¹¹, "Contestation of Mass Media Commodification and Ideology Muhammadiyah"¹², "Revitalization of Muhammadiyah Ideology in Strengthening Persirakatan Cadres"¹³, "The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s"¹⁴, "Study of Recommendations for Veiling by Muhammadiyah (1910-1931)"¹⁵, "The Relevance of Muhammadiyah's Islamic Theological Thought With Its Reformation Thought"¹⁶, "*Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah*: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on the State Pancasila"¹⁷, "The Role of Muhammadiyah as a

¹⁰ Joko Subando, Muh Samsuri, and Edy Muslimin, "Konstruk Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah," Pawarta: *Journal of Communication and Da'wah* 1, no. 1 (February 27, 2023)

¹¹ Moch Charis Hidayat, "*The Clash of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight)*," Afkaruna 15, no. 2 (December 2019), [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

¹² Ulfah M, "Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa Dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah," Jurnal AspiKom 2, no. 3 (2014): 165–79. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

¹³ Jannah R, Hantoro A. T Junaidi M, "Revitalisasi Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Penguatan kader Persyarikatan," Tajdid 16, no. 2 (2018): 103–17. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

¹⁴ Ahmad Najib Burhani, "*The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah from Cultural into Puritanical Tendency In 1930s*," Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya 8, no. 1 (2006), [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

¹⁵ Husna A. H, "Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931)," Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia 2, no. 4 (2023): 1313–21

¹⁶ Darmawan C, "Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya," *Medina-Te* 19, no. 2 (2018): 19–35, [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

¹⁷ Hasna Bachtiar, "*Dār Al-'Ahd Wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila*," Studi Islamika 27, no. 3 (2020): 485–513, [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Progressive Islamic Movement in the Modern Era”,¹⁸ "Theology of Surah *al-Maun* and Social Praxis in the Lives of Muhammadiyah Citizens"¹⁹, "The Concept of Substantive Sufism in Muhammadiyah"²⁰, "Muhammadiyah Paradigm of Religious Social Movements"²¹, "Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges"²², "Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah"²³, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah From a Hermeneutic Perspective"²⁴, "and the Da'wah of Muhammadiyah Semarang City"²⁵, "*Mustad'afin's* Theology in Indonesia: A Study on Muhammadiyah Theology"²⁶. This research focuses on Muhammadiyah ideology and theology in general, taking references from books or Muhammadiyah ideology guidelines that are not based on texts. Several ideologies are contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*."

¹⁸ Muhammad Kahfi, "Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern" (Jakarta, June 2015). [Tulis angka halaman](#)

¹⁹ Andri Gunawan, "Teologi Surat *Al-Maun* Dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah," *Salam: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i* 5, no. 2 (August 18, 2018): 161–78. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

²⁰ Imam Masrur, "Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah," *Spiritualita* 3, no. 1 (2019): 75–103. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

²¹ Saguni M K, "Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan," *Nukhbatul 'Ulum" Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam* 4, no. 1 (2018): 21–30. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

²² Ozi Setiadi, "*Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges*," *Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan* 29, no. 2 (November 30, 2021): 277–96. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

²³ Burhani A.N, "*Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah*," *Studia Islamika* 25, no. 3 (2018): 433–70. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

²⁴ Suwarno., "Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik," *Jurnal Sasdaya* 3, no. 1 (2019).

²⁵ Arsam, "Manajemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang," *Komunika* 2 4, no. 2 (2010): 208–23. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

²⁶ Huda, "Teologi *Mustad'afin* di Indonesia: Kajian Atas Teologi Muhammadiyah."

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Research on the history of Muhammadiyah has been widely studied from various aspects. The following is previous research that explains the history of Muhammadiyah "History of the Early Growth of Muhammadiyah"²⁷, "Nahdlatul Ulama and Muhammadiyah: A Bit of History, Commitment in a Plural Society and Challenges"²⁸, "From Yogyakarta Knitting in Indonesia: Development of Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950"²⁹, "Muhammadiyah in the Perspective of History, Organization and Value Systems"³⁰, "Steps in Muhammadiyah's Struggle"³¹, "History and Development of Muhammadiyah Kudus City Branch 1920-2013"³², "Forerunner of Pekajang"³³, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah from a Hermeneutic Perspective"³⁴, "Contemporary Islamic Movements"³⁵, "KH. Ahmad Dahlan in the Ulama Network in Surakarta at the Beginning of the 20th Century"³⁶, "History and Dynamics of Islamic Thought in Indonesia from the Classical to the Modern Period (Late XIX-XX

²⁷ ▲ Aprianto I. D, "Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah," *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 2019, 1–15. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

²⁸ ▲ Krismawati D. A, "Nahdlatul Ulama Dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen Dalam Masyarakat Plural Dan Tantangan," *Academic Journal of Asia Region* 8, no. 1 (2020). [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

²⁹ ▲ Suwarno, "Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950."

³⁰ ▲ St Nurhayati, Mahsyar Idris, and Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, *Muhammadiyah Dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, Dan Sistem Nilai*.

³¹ ▲ Badawi D, *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah*, ed. Setiawan B, 1st ed., vol. 1 (Yogyakarta: Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi, 2003).

³² ▲ Purnomo H, "Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013," *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 2014, 1–15

³³ ▲ Aksa A, "Cikal Bakal Pekajang," *Suara Muhammadiyah* 2017, 52-53

³⁴ ▲ Suwarno. "Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik." *Jurnal Sasdaya* (2019) 3 (1).

³⁵ ▲ Lathifah et al., *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia kontemporer*. Yogyakarta, Adab Press, (2020), 1, 1-350.

³⁶ ▲ Ali M, "K.H. Ahmad dahlan Dalam jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad ke-20," *Suhuf* 3, no. 2 (October 2012): 232–50.

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Centuries)"³⁷, "Sufism in Early Modernist Muslim Views: Study of the Sufism Thought of Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926)"³⁸, "Response of Muhammadiyah in Indonesia to the Teacher Ordinance of the Early XX Century"³⁹, "Early Emergence of the Islamic Intellectualism Movement in Indonesia 20th Century"⁴⁰. This research explains the history of the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization, and there are several differences with the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*," which explains the forerunner of Ahmad Dahlan pioneered the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization in terms of ideology, circumstances, and the influence of Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts regarding Islamic criticism in Java.

Research on the Origins and External Influences on the Muhammadiyah movement. The following is research on external influences on the Muhammadiyah organization. "Thoughts on the Modernization of the Bumi Putra Economy in the Newspapers of Boedi Utomo and Soeara Moehammadijah in the Dutch East Indies (1920-1928)"⁴¹, "Of Charities By Islamic Social Movement In Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History Of Islamic Wealth

³⁷ Fuad Masykur, "Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke-XIX Awal Abad ke-XX Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX- - Awal Abad ke XX)" Tarbawi 5, no. 1 (2022): 1–15.

³⁸ Mohamad Ali, "Sufisme Dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926)," Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan 17, no. 1 (June 30, 2019): 217–40, [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

³⁹ Zaini Dahlan, Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX,," Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences 1, no. 1 (April 9, 2020): 26, [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

⁴⁰ Wahyuddin, "Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad 20," Jurnal Adabiyah 10, no. 2 (2010): 182–93, [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

⁴¹ Rechardus Deaz Prabowo, Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya, 3(1), 33–54., [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

Management"⁴², "Communist Movement in Sarekat Islam in Surakarta 1918-1926 AD"⁴³, "Budi Utomo and Muhammadiyah (Political Relations of Struggle of National and Social Religious Organizations) 1090-1920"⁴⁴, "Social Change and Development of the City of Yogyakarta 1920-1940"⁴⁵, "Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta"⁴⁶, "Muhammadiyah Educational Institution (examination of KH. Ahmad Dahlan's Thoughts on Islamic Education Reform in Indonesia)⁴⁷, "The Role of Haji Mohammad Syoedja' in the Development of Muhammadiyah's People's Helpers (PKO) in Yogyakarta (1920-1931)⁴⁸, "The Emergence and Breakup of the Sarekat Islam in Semarang 1913-1920"⁴⁹. "Sarekat Islam and the Labor Movement (Socio-Historical Study

⁴² Ghifari Yuristiadhi and Bambang Purwanto, "Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE), 1 (1), [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

⁴³ Muhammad Farih Fanani and Siti Maimunah, Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat Islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. Thaqaifiyyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam, 20(1), 64, [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

⁴⁴ Rofi'i I, Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920. (2016). [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

⁴⁵ Pratama F, Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah, 4(3), 294–309.

⁴⁶ Margana, S. (2019). *Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in the 1920s*. Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233–249. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

⁴⁷ Lenggono W, "Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran KH Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam Di Indonesia)," *Islamadina (Jurnal Pemikiran Islam* 19, no. 1 (March 2018): 42–62. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

⁴⁸ Pasa A. I, "Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' Bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah Di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa," *Jurnal Sejarah Islam* 01, no. 2 (2022): 47–71. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

⁴⁹ Endang Muryanti, Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. Paramita, 20 (1), 21–35. [Anda harus mencantumkan DOI atau Link Web artikel ini.](#)

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:
Swedish (Sw)

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

of Labor Protests in Yogyakarta 1913-1920)"⁵⁰, "Activism of the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah PKO Section in Yogyakarta as a Representation of the Civil Society Social Service Movement (1920-1931)"⁵¹. This research explains external influences in terms of individuals or the social conditions of society on the establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization. The clear difference between this research and the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*" is the aspect of Islamic ideology and the history of protecting Ahmad Dahlan regarding the differences and similarities in the condition of Islam at the beginning of the 20th century.

The ideology of Muhammadiyah and the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" talks about the last speech of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan, Batang, Central Java, in 1926. In a speech, Ahmad Dahlan explained the state of Islam at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization with a modernist and reformist Islamic ideology. It is imperative to discuss this research both theologically and historically. This is because there has been no discussion about Ahmad Dahlan, which was based on a manuscript. There has been much research discussing Ahmad Dahlan from various aspects. However, explaining Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript can be a phenomenal work. Literature about Ahmad Dahlan is only revealed from books or newspapers; the presence of topics about Ahmad Dahlan in a manuscript strengthens authentic evidence that can be accounted for in terms of its truth. With this discussion, there are problems in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" 1. What is the ideology of Muhammadiyah according to Ahmad Dahlan in the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"? 2. What reasons made KH. Ahmad Dahlan in establishing the

⁵⁰ Salam A, Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920). (2015). [tulis angka halaman](#)

⁵¹ Yuristiadhi G, "Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO di Yogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931)," Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman 11, no. 2 (2015): 195–220.

Muhammadiyah organization? 3. What is Ahmad Dahlan's message in his sermon in Pekajangan? This research aims to reveal the validation of the history of Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript. This can add to the literature of other writers about Ahmad Dahlan from a historical and ideological perspective.

This study aims to reveal the validation of the history of Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript. Writing about Ahmad Dahlan has been done a lot by previous authors; this can be proven by the presentation of articles discussing Ahmad Dahlan's figure. Discussion of the manuscript's contents, "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah", needs to be revealed in depth. The disclosure of the figure of Ahmad Dahlan, which is lifted from authentic evidence of a manuscript, is rarely touched by researchers. Research can add to the literature of other authors about Ahmad Dahlan in terms of history and ideology. This proves the novelty of the study and is unavoidable proof that the importance of a manuscript is the main guideline in a study. Muhammadiyah and Ahmad Dahlan are familiar with scientific research. The uniqueness of the manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah", which tells about Muhammadiyah in Ahmad Dahlan's Sermon, is an interest of the author to reveal the deviations and changes in Muhammadiyah ideology with the slogan of modernization and renewal.

Ideology is the foundation of the Muhammadiyah organization, which implements Islamic teachings based on the Qur'an and Sunnah. Based on modernization and renewal, Muhammadiyah has increased its organization and charitable efforts. For 112 years, Muhammadiyah has held a congress to improve quality and innovation for the advancement of Islam. The figure of Ahmad Dahlan cannot be separated from the name Muhammadiyah. It was with solid reasons that Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization. The manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" is strong evidence of the formation of the Muhammadiyah ideology and its establishment. This study uses a qualitative method with a descriptive approach. Philology and historiography are the steps in finding results and discussions. A tectological review is used in philology, and historiography, heuristic methods, textual criticism, interpretation,

and historiography are used. The manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" explains the ideology of Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization, and Ahmad Dahlan's advice to Muhammadiyah members. The theory of *al-Ma'un* became the main foundation of Ahmad Dahlan's spreading of the Islamic religion through the Muhammadiyah organization that implemented Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts in activities and the renewal and modernization of Islamic teachings. The rise of Christianization in Java Island became the main reason Ahmad Dahlan fortified the faith and religion of Islam from superstition, heresy, and superstition.

This research comes from explores the manuscript "Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah." This manuscript contains Ahmad Dahlan's last sermon in Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. Considering its importance, this manuscript requires analysis from a philological and historical perspective. The significance of this text is analyzed to provide a concrete explanation of the emergence of the Muhammadiyah organization and Ahmad Dahlan's theological and sociological reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization.

METHOD

~~This research comes from the manuscript "Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah." This manuscript contains Ahmad Dahlan's last sermon in Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. Considering its importance, this manuscript requires analysis from a philological and historical perspective. The significance of this text is analyzed to provide a concrete explanation of the emergence of the Muhammadiyah organization and Ahmad Dahlan's theological and sociological reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization.~~

This research uses a qualitative and descriptive analysis approach based on library research.⁵² This study uses the most appropriate qualitative method to review a manuscript. Its purpose is to reveal the quality of the content of a manuscript and describe in depth the phenomena that occur in a manuscript. There are two ways to obtain qualitative research data. First, explore primary data by reading and studying various main books. In this case, the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" is the main reference in this research. Second, explore secondary data through literature, such as books and previous research results.⁵³ The data used in this research is the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*". This manuscript was obtained from a manuscript collector named Ginanjar Sya'ban. Manuscripts made from HVS lined paper are A4, two pages thick, measuring 32 cm x 21 cm for pages and 29 cm x 19 cm for writing space. The manuscript is hardback; there are no blank pages, and each page is written on an average of 17 lines. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" uses Arabic script and uses Arabic. In the manuscript, there is a numbering on each page. The physical condition of all manuscripts found is good; the paper color is yellow, and there is a cover. The ink used is black, which is still clearly legible. The font size is medium, so the writing is easy to read—full manuscript pages in bound condition.

This research was conducted in Jakarta with a research team collecting and analyzing data for six months from June to December in 2023. Researchers carried out a three-stage process to collect data. The researcher explains what was seen, heard, felt, and asked in the initial stage. The second stage of qualitative research is known as reduction or focus. At this stage, researchers reduce the data found in the first stage to focus their research on a specific problem. Researchers sort data by selecting what is interesting, important, useful, and new and eliminating data that is

⁵² Yusuf, *Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan*, ed. A Muri Prof. Dr. Yusuf, Kencana, Pertama (Kencana, 2014).

⁵³ Iskandar Zulkarnaen, "Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya," *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies* 6, no. 2 (2021): 25

not used. Based on these considerations, the data is grouped into various categories, becoming the research subject. The selection stage is the third stage of the research process. At this point, the researcher provides a more detailed explanation of the focus that has been determined.⁵⁴ After an in-depth analysis of the data and information obtained in the third stage of this research, researchers can find themes by combining the data into constructing new knowledge, hypotheses, or knowledge. Qualitative research can not only produce data or information that is difficult to find through quantitative methods, but it must also be able to produce accurate information or data.⁵⁵ Philology plays a vital role in the research of the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*". A codicological review was conducted to find the origin of the manuscript and the physical condition of the manuscript. Then, a textological review was continued, which, without the beginning, was a text edition to correct spelling and language errors in the manuscript. Furthermore, transliteration and translation were carried out to understand the content of the text "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*".⁵⁶

A philological and historical review is needed to analyze the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*." Philology is useful in analyzing manuscripts, and historiography is for analyzing text content. The first stage is to carry out codicology to find out the source of the text and technology to determine the content of the text of a manuscript. The second stage is transliteration and translation, making it easy for readers to understand.⁵⁷ In translating "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*,"

⁵⁴ Anton Wahyu Prihartono, "Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos)," *Chanel: Jurnal Komunikasi* 4, no. 1 (2016): 105–16,

⁵⁵ Amirotun Sholikhah, "Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif," *Komunika: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi* 10, no. 2 (1970): 342–62

⁵⁶ O Fathurahman, *Filologi Indonesia Teori Dan Metode*, 1st ed. (Jakarta: Prenada Media, 2015),

⁵⁷ Apriana R, "Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V," *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa* 7, no. 4 (2015): 1–15.

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

there must be collaboration in philological work such as manuscript description, text transliteration, text editing, and text translation. Translating in research work steps means changing the type of writing, letter by letter, from one alphabet to another.⁵⁸ The text translation, namely translating the text from Javanese to Indonesian using literal, full, and free translation methods.⁵⁹

The stages of historiography begin with searching for data and collecting sources, known as heuristics.⁶⁰ In the development of historiography, there are several styles of historiography, such as traditional historiography, colonial historiography, national historiography, and modern historiography.⁶¹ The application of the historical method goes through stages of work, namely heuristics, criticism, interpretation, and historiography.⁶² In analyzing the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*" content, one must go through four processes that cannot be avoided—the first stage is collecting primary and secondary information regarding the topic. The second stage is to criticize the information source. The third stage is interpreting the data. Fourth, the stages of writing the text according to the truth of the source. The content analysis process was carried out using a historical paradigm, data collection, source criticism regarding Ahmad Dahlan's authority, in-depth analysis of the polemics that occurred during the Christianization period, and interpretation of research results with the truths found in the research.⁶³

⁵⁸ Fitri Febriyanti and Nur Khafidoh, "Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah Dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi Dan Kitab Kuran," *Manuskripta* 11, no. 2 (December 30, 2021),

⁵⁹ Hevina Ayu, "Etika Komunikasi Dalam Naskah Wicara Dora Tuwin Wicara Temen Tumrap Ing Dalem Sasrawungan," *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa* 11, no. 1 (2023)

⁶⁰ Daud. S, "Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi Di Indonesia)," *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman* 13, no. 1 (2013): 243–70,

⁶¹ Abdul Syukur, "Historiografi Belandasentris," *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar* 7, no. 2 (2017): 41

⁶² Doni Wahidul Akbar, "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*," *Alim* 3, no. 2 (2021).

⁶³ Kuntowijoyo, *Pengantar Ilmu Sejarah* - Google Books (Yogyakarta: Bentang Budaya, 1995),

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

FINDING AND DISCUSSION

Finding

Many previous researchers have made findings about Ahmad Dahlan and Muhammadiyah. In this research, several new and interesting facts can be found. *Liinsyā-i fara'a Al-jam'iyatu Muhammadiyah fihā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāṣidu Al-jam'iyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan 'an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakālī'an.* This text explains that Ahmad Dahlan's visit to Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java in 1340 AH/1922 AD was connected with the inauguration of the first Muhammadiyah branch outside Yogyakarta. This is because the Dutch government closed all places of Islamic learning and restricted clerics from providing knowledge about Islam. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon was quoted in Asy-Syifa magazine, explaining Ahmad Dahlan's initial goals and objectives in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization.

Illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā'i wa tafarruqi wa taḍlīl. At the beginning of the 20th century, the ulama used their knowledge as a trap for deception, becoming the cause of oppression, conflict, and division. So, there are many divisions between Muslims. Various groups of Islamic teachings emerged so that they dropped each other and disbelieved each other. The lack of understanding about tolerance in religion causes this division to occur.

Wahaṣarīr Ad-dīnil malābisu wal azyā-i. With renewal and modernization, Ahmad Dahlan does not limit religion to clothing or costumes in worship or preaching. This has become a new phenomenon among Muslims. Cultural elements of Javanese society have been contaminated with Walisongo Islamic culture, which has made sarongs, robes, and headscarves symbols of Islam. Meanwhile, Ahmad Dahlan introduced jackets, trousers, shirts, and headgear for women as something foreign to Javanese society.

wa qad zāra lī hadīṣān ahadul mubasasyirīna ad-duktūra (zuwaymir) ya'rifu allugatu; 'arabiyyatu jiddan. Ahmad Dahlan mentioned a name in his sermon.: “Dr. Zwemwer.” Dr. Zwemwer was an American missionary who had lived in the Middle East for a long time and was very fluent in Arabic. At the beginning of the

20th century, the Zendlings/Missionaries began to aggressively spread Christianization missions with an Arabic cultural approach. This can be proven by the existence of the Bible translated into Arabic and using the Pegon script.

'ilmihim alathlaşil 'amali wannajāhi a'mālihim. Ahmad Dahlan gave several messages to the Pekajangan community. The Muhammadiyah organization was founded on the principle of sincerity from benefactors. The nobles in the city of Yogyakarta gave their wealth in various forms to carry out the mission of spreading Islam. This success was proven by the establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization as a reform and modernization movement. The donated funds were managed to establish hospitals, schools, and orphanages. This was only ever done by the Dutch government and the Zendlings in their Christianization mission.

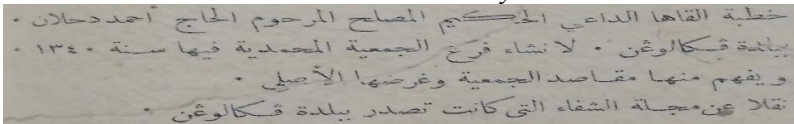
līzālīka tarānā fī ihtiyajin ilā jamī'il funūni wal 'ulūmi liannanā lā nastaṭī'u raddal syubhāti illa ba'da At-taḍullu'i minhā". This is Ahmad Dahlan's final message in his sermon. Every Muslim can understand branches of knowledge other than religious knowledge. The main reason why Ahmad Dahlan founded modern-based schools was to fight Christianization and eradicate tuberculosis (*Tahayyul*, *Bid'ah*, *Churafat*) and doubts in Islamic teachings.

The text of the manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" has several similarities in content with previous research. Generally, the discussion on TBC is similar (*Tahayyul*, *Bid'ah*, and Superstition). There are significant differences regarding Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization, Christianization efforts carried out by Missionaries and Zendling, the division of Muslims due to blind fanaticism towards their leaders, the rampant accusation of heresy against fellow Muslims because of different opinions, and Ahmad Dahlan's advice in his sermon for Muslims to understand other disciplines so that others do not easily fool them. Other researchers have yet to thoroughly discuss the need for different solutions to this problem.

Discussion

The Ideology of the Establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization

The establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization was with reason. There are main reasons behind Ahmad Dahlan's establishment of this organization. This can be proven in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*."



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

Figure 1. Script “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

“Khutbatu Al-qāhā Ad-dā’iyu Al-hakīmu Al-Muṣlihu Al-marhūmu Al-Hajj Ahmad Dahlan. Bibaldatin fakālūr’an. Liinsyā-i fara’a Al-jam’iyyatu Muhammadiyahati fihā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāṣidu Al-jam’iyyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan ‘an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakālūr’an.”

"This is a sermon from a respected, wise, and pious preacher, Haji Ahmad Dahlan, in Pekalongan City on the occasion of the inauguration of the branch of the Muhammadiyah Organization there in 1340. From this sermon, we can understand the true aims and intentions of the Muhammadiyah Organization. This sermon is quoted from the *Asy-Syifa* magazine published in Pekalongan City."

The text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" is explained with the opening of a student who was present at Ahmad Dahlan's visit to Pekajangan in 1340 H. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon was covered by *Asy-Syifa* magazine, which was published in Pekalongan City. The text begins by glorifying or mentioning the nature and character of Ahmad Dahlan.

Ahmad Dahlan was a charismatic and controversial cleric in his time. Ahmad Dahlan was born on August 1, 1868, and died

Formatted:

on February 22, 1923.⁶⁴ His first name was Muhammad Darwis, and he was the fourth child of KH. Abu Bakr. Meanwhile, his mother was the daughter of H. Ibrahim, who was also the head of the Yogyakarta Sultanate at that time.⁶⁵ As a child, he always studied religion and Arabic. However, the atmosphere in his village, which was very anti-colonial, did not require him to go to a colonial school. Little Darwis, or Ahmad Dahlan, was full of religious values from an early age. Religious education is obtained selectively, and people try to reflect on it and even practice it.⁶⁶

When he was 15 in 1888, he made his first pilgrimage and lived for 5 years in Makkah Al Mukarramah to study and deepen his religious knowledge with the ulama. Then, in 1902, he returned to perform the Hajj and lived for another 3 years. This is an order from Sultan Hamengkubuwono VII to hold discussions regarding the Islamic renewal movement in the Middle East and study the development of Islam because, at that time, many Islamic reformer thinkers were born who rose from their downturn after the collapse of the Ottoman dynasty to Western colonialism at that time.⁶⁷ After returning from the second Hajj pilgrimage in 1905, K. H. Ahmad Dahlan taught what he had found while there, and these thoughts became an inspiration and framework for his movement in the effort to establish the Muhammadiyah organization in Yogyakarta.⁶⁸

The concept of Islamic renewal (*tajdid*, reform) is understood as thoughts, movements, and efforts to change ways of thinking, traditions, old intuitions, and so on to adapt to the new atmosphere created by the development of modern science and

⁶⁴ Nur Sahlul Mubarak, Muhammad Wildan Shohib, and Hafidz Perspektif KH. Ahmad Dahlan Dan Buya Hamka (Studi Komparatif),” AL-AFKAR: Journal for Islamic Studies 7, no. 3 (2024): 970–82.

⁶⁵ Zainul Abidin, “KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah Keturunan Dari Prabu Brawijaya V?” *Fikiran Masyarakat* 6, no. 1 (2018).

⁶⁶ Dahlan M, Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁶⁷ Abdullah N, “K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis),” *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama* 9, no. 1 (June 2015): 22–38

⁶⁸ Rasid R, *Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah*. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 2018, 50–59.

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

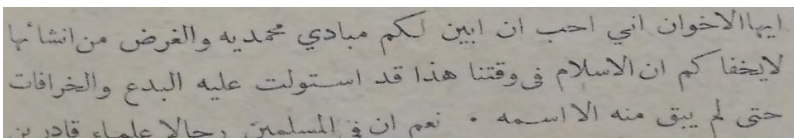
Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

technology in such a way that Islamic teachings function instrumentally; in improving life and improving the welfare of society.⁶⁹ Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reform agenda is basically in line with the formulation of Muhammad Abduh (1849-1905), an Egyptian reformer cleric, namely trying hard to (1) cleanse Islam from non-Islamic influences and habits, (2) reformulate Islamic doctrine with a modern view of the mind, (3) reformulating Islamic teachings and education, and (4) defending Islam from external influences and attacks.⁷⁰

Although Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reformulation and renewal agenda is in the same breath as Abduh's, the process and approach differ. Abduh had an academic-elitist process, overhauling the Al-Azhar University curriculum in Cairo by including Philosophy courses and developing scientific ethics by systematically writing down ideas in the form of books *Risalah Tauhid* and *Tafsir al-Manar*.⁷¹ In contrast, Ahmad Dahlan's renewal process started from the bottom by pioneering a Modern Islamic Primary School by adopting the Dutch School and using an ethical (socially practical) approach within a modern organization - the Muhammadiyah organization.⁷²



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

Figure 2. Script “Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah”

“Ayyuhāl ikhwānu innī uhibbu an ubayyina lakum
mabādi-a muhammadiyah wal gorḍu min insyā-ihā la

⁶⁹ Dahlan, Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁷⁰ Ali M, Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250.

⁷¹ Arofah S and Jamu'in M, “Gagasan Dasar Dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam KH Ahmad Dahlan,” *Tajdid* 13, no. 2 (December 2015): 114–25.

⁷² Lenggono W, “Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran KH Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam Di Indonesia).”

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

yakhfākum anna Al-Islamu fī waqtinā ḥaẓa qod istaulat ‘alaihi al-bid’a wal khurāfātu hattā lam yabqo minhu illa ismuhu.”

"O brothers and sisters, I want to explain all the principles of Muhammadiyah and the purpose of its establishment. As you know, Islam in this era has been dominated by heresy and *khurafat*, to the point that nothing remains of the Islamic religion except its name."

The second stanza in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" explains how Ahmad Dahlan explains the Principles, Goals, and Ideology of the founding of the Muhammadiyah Organization. From 1900 to 1920, Islam in Java was tense, starting with Christianization, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat* among the people.⁷³ Thus, Ahmad Dahlan made reforms and modernized practices according to Islamic law—Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts were expressed in the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization.⁷⁴

In Tahis⁷⁵ the principles, objectives, and ideology that the Muhammadiyah Ahmad Dahlan organization was founded on, it is based on two verses of the Qur'an, namely:

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/104

"And let there be [arising] from you a nation inviting to [all that is] good, enjoining what is right and forbidding what is wrong, and those will be successful."

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/110

"You are the best nation produced [as an example] for humankind. You enjoin what is right, forbid wrong, and believe in Allah. If only the People of the Scripture had believed, it would have been better for them". Among them are believers, but most of them are defiantly disobedient.

⁷³ Subando, Samsuri, and Muslimin, "Konstruk Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah."

⁷⁴ Ali M, K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. Suhuf, 3(2), 232–250.

⁷⁵ Tahis Gustia, "Muhammadiyah (Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan Dan Pendidikan)," Jurnal Adabiyah 10, no. 2 (December 15, 2010).

Ahmad Dahlan's ideology in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization is outlined in the detailed articles carried out in harmony by the Muhammadiyah organization today. In Lathifah's⁷⁶ explanation of the Tanwir Decree of 1969 in Ponorogo, East Java, the ideology of Muhammadiyah appears in the *Matan* Beliefs and Life Aspirations of Muhammadiyah, the contents of which are as follows. *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement that aspires and works to realize an actual, just Islamic society to carry out human functions and missions as servants and leaders of Allah on earth. *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the religion of Allah, which was revealed to His Messenger, from the Prophets Adam, Nuh, Ibrahim, Musa, and Isa, and up to the final Prophet Muhammad SAW, as Allah's guidance and mercy to humanity throughout time, and guarantees prosperity: material and spiritual life, worldly and ukhrawi. *Third*, Muhammadiyah practices Islam based on the Koran and the Sunnah of the Prophet. *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah implements Islamic teachings covering Aqidah, Akhlak, and *Muamalah Duniawiyah*. *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all layers of the Indonesian nation who have received God's gift in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence, and the Republic of Indonesia, which has the Pancasila philosophy, to try together to make a country that is just and prosperous and be blessed by Allah SWT. *Baldatun thayyibatun wa rabbun ghafur*.

The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" has a unique feature. The words "Pekajangan Pekalongan" prove what's wrong with Pekajangan. Why did Ahmad Dahlan preach in Pekajangan? The arrival of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan Pekalongan was the formation of PCM Muhammadiyah.

In 1903, KH Abdurrahman performed the Hajj. After returning from the pilgrimage, he started religious studies. KH Abdurrahman started the religious preaching movement in mosques. Finally, the "Ambudi Agama" study association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman is not alone in managing

⁷⁶ Lathifah et al. (2020). Gerakan-gerakan Islam Kontemporer (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press.

"*Ambudi Agama*" studies. Several senior figures in Pekajangan manage Ambudi Agama, such as KH Asmu'i, KH Dimiyati, KH Cholil, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, and others. In 1905, the Dutch colonial government issued a Teacher Ordinance policy (Staatblad 925 Number 219) regarding religious teaching (Islam). The Indigenous Education Inspectorate carried out the Teacher Ordinance, issued by the colonial authority, to restrict the space and mobility of Islamic teachers in the Dutch East Indies.⁷⁷

Around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed religious study associations in Pekalongan, Batang, and Pekajangan. The Nurul Islam Association and Ambudi Agama were almost closed. However, KH Abdurrahman did not give up. He had heard of the progress and existence of Muhammadiyah in Yogyakarta, who was said to be able to overcome the Teacher Ordinance problem. With KH Asmu'i, KH Abdurrahman intends to go to Yogyakarta to meet the ranks of the Muhammadiyah Hoofdbestuur.⁷⁸ However, there was quite an exciting story before the two left for Yogyakarta. One of the Ambudi Agama administrators, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, reminded KH Abdurrahman and KH Asmu'i that it was a "Christian Association." Convinced that Muhammadiyah was an Islamic association capable of solving the Teacher Ordinance problem, the two founding figures of Ambudi Agama immediately left for Yogyakarta. Not long after the two Pekajangan figures visited the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah office in Yogyakarta, Ahmad Dahlan immediately visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the local Muhammadiyah branch.⁷⁹

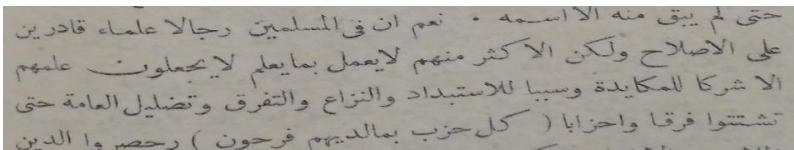
Ahmad Dahlan Founded the Muhammadiyah Organization

⁷⁷ Dahlan, (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁷⁸ Wahyuddin, (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10 (2), 182–193.

⁷⁹ Aksa A, "Cikal Bakal Pekajang." *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 2017, 52–53.

It was not without reason that Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization. Not because of ego, ambition, or personal desires. Only to save the condition of society, especially Muslims, which fell apart in the early nineteenth century. The contents of Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" can be proven.



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

Figure 3. Script "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*"

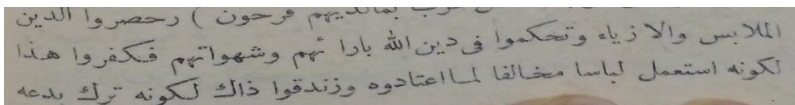
"*Na'am, Anna fīl muslimīna rijālan 'ulamā-u qādirīna*
'alal iṣlahi walakin akṣaru minhum la y'malu bimā
y'lamu lā yaj'alūna 'ilmahum illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati
wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā'i wa tafarruqi wa tadlīl
'āmati hattā tasytatir firaqan wa ahzāban (kullu hizbin
bimā ladaihim farihihūna."

"Yes, among the Muslims, some scholars can make improvements, but most do not put their knowledge into practice. They use their knowledge as a trap to carry out the deception, become the cause of oppression, disputes, and divisions, and mislead ordinary people until they are divided into various groups and factions. (Each group feels proud of what is in their group)".

If seen from the historical context, the birth of Muhammadiyah (8 Dzulhijjah 1330 H. or November 18 1912 M.) occurred at the right time, namely when the Islamic world was enthusiastic about rising from adversity. Almost all Islamic countries in the world are experiencing oppression under colonialism, including Indonesia, which at that time was colonized by the Dutch. Awareness of the importance of Muslim unity in opposing Dutch colonial rule in the form of organizations only emerged and developed at the beginning of the 20th century. The end of Dutch colonialism illustrates the growth of the Islamic

Formatted:

movement in Indonesia. At the beginning of the 20th century, when the sense of modern nationalism was still growing, the word "Islam" was a unifying word for the Indonesian people.⁸⁰ The next problem that came to the surface at the beginning of the 20th century was the emergence of various Islamic organizations, which, on the one hand, provided updates to Islamic thought patterns by purifying the creed from pre-Islamic elements, and on the other hand, gave birth to groups that adhered firmly to the teachings and principles of Islam. Old beliefs and the *madhab* they believe in. The group that brought the current of the reform movement established organizations to rally Muslims and educate them to be in line with the demands of the times. Includes establishing educational institutions (Islamic boarding schools) with various general subjects in their curriculum.⁸¹



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

Figure 4. Script “Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah”

“Wahaṣarū Ad-dīnil malābisu wal azyā-i wa tahkumū fī dīni-l Allahi bārāhum wa syahwatihim fakafarū ḥaṣa likaunihi ista'mala libāsan mukhālafan limā i'tadahu wa zindiqr̃ zāka likaunihi tarku bid'ihi yabzalir̃na al-wafil mualafihī bisurūrin wabtihājīn wa taktihā al-i'ānātu min kulli ṣaub'in.”

"They limit religion to clothes and costumes only, and they regulate people in matters of the religion of Allah with their reason and desires. Then they disbelieved another person because he wore clothes different from those they knew. They also disbelieved another person because he abandoned his innovations. They spend thousands of dollars happily

Formatted:

⁸⁰ Badawi D, (2003). Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi.

⁸¹ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). Muhammadiyah Dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing.

Formatted:

and happily. Help after help came from here and there for their organization."

Clothing is a form of expression of ideology. Therefore, clothing became an essential means of showing identity during the social-political movement and modernization in Yogyakarta at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan's female students are known to have distinctive characteristics in their clothing. Related to the teachings of Ahmad Dahlan, who encouraged his female students to wear a head covering known as a "veil." The use of the veil was not something entirely new among Indonesian Muslims at that time. At that time, the veil was generally only worn by women who had performed the Hajj. The teaching of covering the head with a veil eventually became a movement after the founding of Muhammadiyah and was followed by the formation of Aisyiyah in 1917.⁸²

Traditionalist Islamic circles before the arrival of Ahmad Dahlan greatly enlivened the Islamic struggle in Java. Traditionalist Islam tends not to be able to differentiate between teachings and non-teachings. Islamic brides like this tend to preserve non-Islamic traditions uncritically. Various pilgrimage practices, from cemeteries to charms and spells, have significantly impacted the implementation of Islam. Not only has Islam been affected, but also in the development of life towards the modern era, society has not been able to support it.⁸³ Ahmad Dahlan's doctrines are intended to refine or purify the *Tawhid* (religion) from the elements of religious tradition. Muhammadiyah circles call it TBC (*Tahayul*, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat*). According to some circles, the disease 'TBC' is caused by Walisongo's incomplete preaching.⁸⁴ Ahmad Dahlan, with his *tajdid* ideas, tried to break the established religious traditions and practices that were adhered

⁸² Husna A. H, (2023). R Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammdiyah (1910-1931). Senti: Jurnal Riset Ilmia, 2(4), 1313–1321.

⁸³ Dahlan M, (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. Jurnal Adabiyah, XIV (2), 122–132.

⁸⁴ Dahlan, (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences, 1(1), 26.

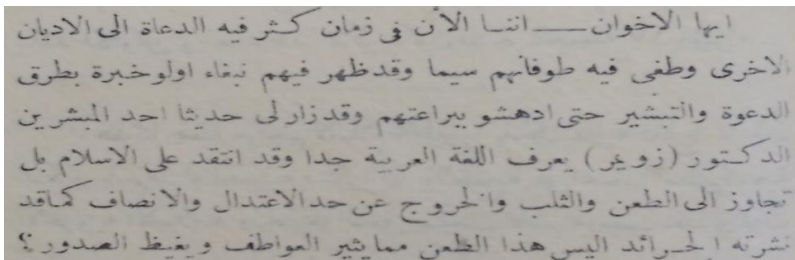
Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

to by most Muslims at that time. Ahmad Dahlan considered that the teachings of Buddhism, Hinduism, Animism, Dynamism, and other Javanese cultures (*kejawen*) had contaminated religious traditions and practices. Therefore, it must be renewed and purified.⁸⁵

Dawam Raharjo in Huda⁸⁶ explains that the founding of Muhammadiyah was motivated by three reform ideas. First, the thoughts of Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab later developed into Wahhabism, which was oriented towards purifying Islamic teachings from local cultural influences. Second, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah is from Muhammad 'Abduh. In this case, Raharjo stated that Muhammadiyah, as Hamka said, was inspired by the thought of Islamic reform launched by Muhammad Abduh, which emphasized the modernization of thought and education. Third, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah from Ahmad Dahlan is *al-Mā'ūn* theology. Raharjo continued his notes that Muhammadiyah developed because it started from Ahmad Dahlan's theological views, namely the interpretation of the letter *al-Mā'ūn*, which contained the issue of social responsibility. Ahmad Dahlan's views on Tauhid.



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 75

Figure 5. Script “Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah”

“*Ayyuhāl ikhwanu, innanā alānu fī zamānin kaširin fīhi*”

Formatted:

⁸⁵ Masykur, (2022). S Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. Tarbawi, 5(1), 1–15.

Formatted:

⁸⁶ Huda, (2011). Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha, 7(2), 345–375.”

Formatted:

*ad-du'ātu ilāl adyānil ukhrā waṭugā fīhi ṭaufāuhum
siyaman wa qod ṣaḥara fīhim nabgā-u ūlū khibratin
biṭariqi ad-da'wati wat-tabsyīru hattā idḥasyū
bibarā'atihim wa qad zāra lī hadiṣān ahadul
mubasyysirīna ad-duktūra (zuwaymir) ya'rifu allugatu;
'arabiyyatu jiddan wa qad intaqada 'alāl Islāmi bal
tajāwaza ilāl ṭa'ni mimma yaṣīrul 'awāṭifu wayagīzu aṣ-
sudūri?"*

"O my brothers, we are in an era where many preachers are inviting people to convert to other religions; their wave is enormous, especially after among them emerged people who are competent and experienced in the field of preaching and Christianization, to the point that they amazed me because of their shrewdness. Recently, one of the missionaries, Dr. Zwemer, mastered Arabic well. He criticized the Islamic religion, even threw accusations and insults, and crossed the boundaries of fair and neutral treatment, as was reported in the newspapers. Isn't this accusation hurting feelings and angering the heart angry?"

Another reason why Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization was the massive Christianization efforts in Java.⁸⁷ Finally, two years after the Cilegon tragedy, Banten, KF. As an advisor for indigenous affairs, Holle suggested that Islamic education in Java is closely monitored. This suggestion is the basis and consideration that the ulama was the driving force behind this incident. For this reason, the Dutch colonial government exploited this momentum to gain significant support from Christian missionaries. It was not a difficult step for the Dutch to achieve because they were synonymous with Protestant Christianity. When the situation began to improve and

⁸⁷ Suwarno, (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. Akademika, 21(2), 195–213.

because of Christian missionaries' support, the Dutch tracked down the ulama's whereabouts in Java.⁸⁸

In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan mentioned the name of a missionary named Samuel Zwemer. Zwemer was the first long-term American missionary to the Middle East. He wrote almost one book per year for most of his life. He founded and edited the quarterly publication *The Moslem World* for 37 years. He is a professor at Princeton. He directly motivated hundreds of people to go to the mission field.⁸⁹ Zarkasyi⁹⁰ explains that Samuel Zwemer gave Christianization methods to the missionaries in Jerusalem. He advised, "Your task is not to convert Muslims to Christianity but to change the way Muslims think so that a generation of Muslims will born who are hostile to their religion." This trick now works well and is relatively successful. Zwemer's trick of spreading religion does not appear coercive but is deceptive.

Christianization efforts in Java from the end of the 18th century to the beginning of the 19th century were driven by a missionary named Peter Janz. Several kyais converted to Christianity, translated the Bible into Javanese, and used the Pegon script. In the book *"The Bible Throughout The World,"* Kilgour⁹¹ is explained as follows.

"About two-thirds of the population of the island of Java speak Javanese. It has its character originating from Devanagari. Most scriptures have been printed in this form, although some have been published in Arabic script (commonly known in Java as Pegon), and the New Testament was published in Roman characters in 1911. The first was the

Formatted:

⁸⁸ Dahlan, (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26.

⁸⁹ Samuel M Zwemer, (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: An Essay on The Character and Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition* (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society.

⁹⁰ Zarkasyi H. F, (2020, May 1). Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam. *Zona Satu News*, 1.

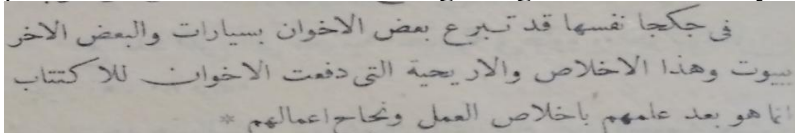
⁹¹ R Kilgour, (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1).

Formatted:

New Testament, translated by Gottlob Bruckner, a Samarang Baptist missionary. This version was printed in 1829 at Serampore. J. F. C. Gericke is an agent of the Dutch Bible Society. In 1886, P. Jansz of the Mennonite Mission Society began a new translation. He completed his version of the Bible twenty years ago. The earliest translation printed in Pegon script was the Gospel of Luke, which was transliterated by a native Javanese and published in 1893. Three years later, P. Penniga, sub-agent of the English and Foreign Bible Society, prepared a new edition and added another Gospel and the Acts of the Apostle."

Ahmad Dahlan's Message in the Manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"

Ahmad Dahlan's sermon Muslims in Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. His message was based on a phenomenon that occurred at the beginning of the 20th century.



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 75

Figure 6. Script "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*"

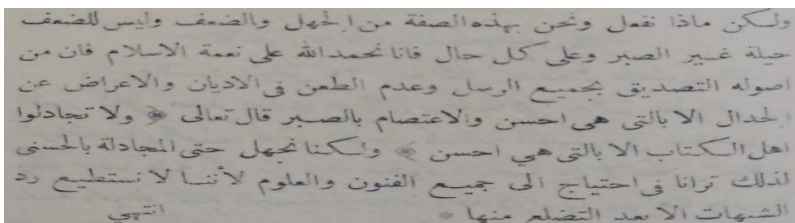
"Fī jugjā nafsuhā qod tabara'a ba'ḍul ikhwāni bisayyārātīn wal ba'ḍul Akhari bibuyūrtin wa ḥazāl ikhlāṣu wal arīhiyyatu allatī dafa'atīl ikhwānu liliktītābi annahā ḥuwa 'ilmihim bilikhlaṣil 'amali wannajāhi a'mālihīm. "

"In the Jogja area, some brothers have donated cars, and others have donated houses. The sincerity and enthusiasm that encouraged the brothers to give charity occurred after they learned about sincerity in their actions and that their charity had been successful."

The essential characteristics of Muhammadiyah are empowerment and social service. Historically, the early generation of Muhammadiyah in the Ahmad Dahlan era pioneered many efforts to develop communities or congregations in society.

Ahmad Dahlan, through the *al-Mā'irn* movement, gathered orphans who were then institutionalized into *Weeshuis* (Orphan Houses), *Armeinhuis* (Poor Houses), and Polyclinics as the seeds for the birth of the Oemoem Misery Helper (PKO) or now known as the PKU Muhammadiyah Hospital.⁹² The Muhammadiyah founder also socialized with elite groups in Boedi Oetomo, taught at the Praja School, and interacted with anyone he met to dialogue and preach Islam. At the residence of HOS Tjokroaminoto, Ahmad Dahlan also gave Islamic lectures in front of Soekarno, Semaun, and the young elite of the movement who were hungry for knowledge and Islam.⁹³

In this case, PP Muhammadiyah explained that the *Jama'ah* movement was trying to revive Ahmad Dahlan's attitude to life, then launched his *tajdid* movement, a reform movement. Ahmad Dahlan gave an example of how a Muslim is open and likes to accept and consider other people's opinions. Without hesitation, he practiced the 'Western' education system, scouting, polyclinics, hospitals, and orphanages. His friends were limited to 'our people' and Christians, Chinese, nobleman groups, and ordinary people. Muhammadiyah members are increasing daily; there are the noblemen, the Chinese, the nationalists, and quite a few groups classified as have-nots, people with low incomes, batik workers, and unskilled workers whose social status has been elevated by Muhammadiyah.⁹⁴



⁹² Wasno and Rhoma Dwi Aria Yuliantri, "K. H. Ahmad Dahlan: Konsep Dan Implementasi 'Kemanusiaan' (1912-1936)," *Jurnal Sejarah Citra Lekha* 7, no. 2 (February 5, 2023): 99–107,

⁹³ Khoirudin A, (2019). *Topik Muhammadiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality, And Arena. Dialog*, 42(2), 163–183.

⁹⁴ Huda, (2011). *Teologi Mustad'afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah*. Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha, 7(2), 345–375.

Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 75

Figure 7. Script “Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah”

“Walakin mazā naf’alu wa nahnu biḥaḥil ṣifati minal jahli waḍa’fi walaysa lil ḍa’fi hayyalatu gairul ṣabri wa ‘alā kulli ḥālim fainnā naḥmadu Allha ‘alā ni’matil Islami fainna min uṣūlihi at-taṣdīqi bijami’ī ar-rusuli wa’adamil ṭa’ni fil adyāni wal agrāḍi ‘wni;jidāli illa billatī ḥiyā aḥsanu wal i’tiṣāmi bil ṣabri qāla ta’ālā (walā tajādalū aḥlal kitābi illā billatī ḥiyā aḥsanu)”

“Walakinnā najḥalu hattā al-mujādalati bilhunā liḥalika tarānā fī ihtiyajin ilā jamī’il funūni wal ‘ulūmi liannanā lā nastaṭī’u raddal syubḥāti illa ba’da At-taḍullu’i minḥā.”

"But what can we do (what can we do) when we are in a position as stupid and weak as this, and there is nothing stupid can do except be patient? However, we still thank Allah for the blessings of the Islamic religion. Included in the basic teachings of Islam are believing in all the messengers, not putting down other religions, abandoning debate except in a good way, and holding fast to patience. Allah says: "And do not argue with the People of the Book, except in a good way."

"But we are so stupid that we don't even know how to argue well. So you see, we need all branches of scientific discipline because we cannot refute these doubts unless we have mastered these sciences."

In Ahmad Dahlan's view, the backwardness faced by Muslims is the result of ignorance; therefore, to overcome it according to him, must be through education. According to him, 3 fundamental educational values must be upheld to build a nation, namely, Moral Education, to instill character based on the Al-Qur'an and Hadith. Second, individual education is an effort to foster complete individual awareness, a balance between physical and spiritual needs, beliefs and intellect, feelings and reason, this world and the hereafter. Third, Social Education aims to foster the willingness and desire to live in a society.⁹⁵

⁹⁵ Palahuddin, “Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam Di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah

Formatted:

Formatted:

He is concerned about seeing Indigenous countries worsening and sinking due to global situations and conditions. It was further exacerbated by Dutch colonial politics, which was very detrimental to the Indonesian people (only children of nobles could go to school under the Dutch government). He believes the right effort must be made to improve the indigenous education system. The gap between religious and general science education at that time made Ahmad Dahlan even more moved to improve the education system in Indonesia. He is aware that we are a colonized nation, but to throw off these shackles, we must renew the generation's perspective through religious education and general knowledge to create higher human qualities. The most important idea was to include Islamic religious education in government-run schools.⁹⁶

CONCLUSION

This study explored the manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" which provides a comprehensive explanation of its theology, the reasons for its establishment, Ahmad Dahlan's concerns, the sociology of the Muslim community in the early 20th century, Christianization, and the culture of Javanese society. This manuscript contains Muhammadiyah is one of the most prominent Islamic organizations in Indonesia. The manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" clearly explains theology, the reasons for the establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization, Ahmad Dahlan's anxiety, the sociology of the Muslim community in the early 20th century, Christianization, and the culture of Javanese society. This shows that the manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" has advantages regarding historical truth and undeniable facts. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in Pekajangan is a historical fact that has never been revealed. The manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jam'atul Muhammadiyah" contains Ahmad Dahlan's sermon during his visit to Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java, in 1340 H. The visit

Formatted:

Formatted:

Mataram," *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Sosial Keagamaan)* 1, no. 1 (2018): 60–84.

⁹⁶ Arofah S and Jamu'in M, (2015). *Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan*. Tajdida, 13(2), 114–125.

Formatted:

was in the form of the inauguration of the PCM Pekajangan in 1922. This study has succeeded in answering all research questions about the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization in the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*". In his sermon of, Ahmad Dahlan emphasizing three critical topics. First, the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization; Second, the reasons Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization; and third, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan.

Ahmad Dahlan's ideology was inspired by the verses Q.S. Ali 'Imran 3/104 and Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/110. The rise of Christianization made Ahmad Dahlan think hard about protecting the Muslim community from this mission. Additionally, the strong cultural elements embedded in Javanese society prompted Ahmad Dahlan to introduce ideas of renewal and modernization. By the late 19th century, religious leaders were becoming inconsistent in practicing Islamic law according to the teachings of the Qur'an and Hadith. The blending of foreign cultures with Javanese culture influenced social life, particularly in education, clothing, and social styles. Initially, Ahmad Dahlan was accused of being part of the Dutch colonial regime. However, he proved his dedication to advancing Islam through his sincerity and commitment. Ahmad Dahlan applied the theory of Al-Ma'u'n as a practice within the Muhammadiyah organization.

There were several reasons that motivated Ahmad Dahlan to establish the Muhammadiyah organization. At that time, Islam was enveloped in superstitions, innovations, and myths, making it appear as merely a name or identity. Many people understood Islam but did not practice it. Knowledge was used for deceit, tyranny, conflict, differences, and misguidance, leading to the formation of groups. Clothing was restricted as an identity marker. The laws of Allah were determined solely by personal thoughts and desires. Additionally, there was widespread Christianization in Java.

Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan included the importance of tolerance, sincerity, and the significance of education and understanding both religious and secular knowledge. Ideologi Ahmad Dahlan terinspirasi dari ayat

Formatted:
Script Font: T

Formatted:

Formatted:
Script Font: T

Formatted:
Script Font: T

Formatted:
Script Font: T

Formatted:
Script Font: T

Formatted:

~~Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/104 dan Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/110. Maraknya Kristenisasi membuat Ahmad Dahlan berfikir keras untuk membentengi umat Islam dari misi tersebut. Belum lagi unsur-unsur kebudayaan yang melekat pada masyarakat Jawa yang kental dengan kebudayaan membuat Ahmad Dahlan mendobrak gagasan pembaharuan dan modernisasi. Para abangan/pemuka agama pada akhir abad 19 mulai tidak konsisten dalam menjalankan syariat Islam sesuai dengan ajaran Al Qur'an dan Hadist. Meleburnya budaya luar dengan budaya Jawa mempengaruhi sosial masyarakat. Terutama dalam pendidikan, berpakaian, dan gaya sosial. Sehingga Ahmad Dahlan awal mulanya dituduh sebagai salah satu bagian dari kolonial Belanda. Akan tetapi, itu dapat dibuktikan oleh Ahmad Dahlan dengan kesungguhan dan keikhlasan beliau berdedikasi untuk memajukan agama Islam. Ahmad Dahlan mengaplikasikan teori *Al Mā'ūn* sebagai amalan pergerakan organisasi Muhammadiyah. terdapat beberapa alasan yang memotori Ahmad Dahlan mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah. yaitu: Pertama, Islam pada masa itu diliputi *Tahayyul*, *bid'ah*, dan *khurafat*. sehingga jelas terlihat bahwa Islam hanya sebagai sebuah nama/identitas. Kedua, Banyak orang yang faham Islam tetapi tidak mempratikkan. Ketiga, Ilmu digunakan untuk tipu muslihat, kesewenangan, konflik, perbedaan, kesesatan yang dapat menimbulkan kelompok kelompok. Keempat, Membatasi pakaian sebagai identitas. Kelima, Menetapkan hukum Allah hanya dengan pemikiran dan nafsu mereka saja. Keenam, maraknya Kristenisasi di tanah Jawa. Pesan Ahmad Dahlan kepada masyarakat Pekajangan, yaitu: Pertama, sikap toleransi. Kedua, Keikhlasan. Ketiga, pentingnya pendidikan dan pemahaman ilmu agama dan non agama~~

This study provides new insights into understanding the ideology of Muhammadiyah by employing a philological and hermeneutic approach, which has not been widely applied. Previous studies have not explored Muhammadiyah manuscripts, making this research a novel contribution to the understanding of the Muhammadiyah organization. However, this study is limited

Formatted:

to using only a single manuscript. No similar or comparable manuscripts were found that explain the ideology of Muhammadiyah, so the results may not fully reflect the views of the entire Muhammadiyah community or the historical facts relevant to Muhammadiyah. The manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'atul Muhammadiyah" opens up the possibility for other researchers to explore the intertextuality of other manuscripts related to the modernization and renewal of Islam, thereby making Muhammadiyah ideology applicable in contemporary studies.

This study provides a new pattern in understanding the ideology of Muhammadiyah by using a philological and hermeneutic approach, which has yet to be widely applied. Other studies have never researched Muhammadiyah manuscripts. This can be an actual novelty regarding the Muhammadiyah organization. This study is limited to using only a single manuscript. No similar or comparable manuscripts were found that explain the ideology of Muhammadiyah, so the results may not fully reflect the views of the entire Muhammadiyah community about ideology or historical facts relevant to Muhammadiyah. The manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'atul Muhammadiyah" opens up the possibility for other researchers to develop the intertextuality of other manuscripts about the modernization and renewal of Islam and make Muhammadiyah ideology applicable in contemporary studies.

Acknowledgement

We would like to express our gratitude to all parties who have contributed to this research, enabling its publication in this journal. We dedicate this article to Prof. Dr. Hamka, the Arabic language education lecturer at Muhammadiyah University, and to the Uhamka Research and Development Institute for their support. We also extend our thanks to the central Manassa Party for organizing the international seminar, which allowed us to participate in this event. We want to thank all parties who have

~~helped this research so that it can be published in a journal. We dedicate this article to the Arabic language education lecturer at Muhammadiyah University, Prof. Dr. Hamka, to the Uhamka Research and Development Institute, which has supported this research, and the central Manassa Party, which has held an international seminar agenda so that we can participate in the event.~~

REFERENCES

Books

Badawi D. *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah*. Edited by Setiawan B. 1st ed. Vol. 1. Yogyakarta: Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi, 2003.

Fathurahman, O. *Filologi Indonesia Teori Dan Metode*. 1st ed. Jakarta: Prenada Media, 2015.

<https://books.google.co.id/books?id=8GMCEAAAQBAJ>.

Kilgour, R. *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations*. 1st ed. Vol. 1. New York City, 1939.

Kuntowijoyo. *Pengantar Ilmu Sejarah*. Vol. 1. Yogyakarta: Bentang Budaya, 1995.

https://www.google.co.id/books/edition/Pengantar_ilmu_sejarah/gLBrAwAAQBAJ?hl=id&gbpv=1&dq=Pengantar+Ilmu+Sejarah+kuntowijoyo&printsec=frontcover.

Lathifah, Zuhroh, Syamsul Arifin, Mundzirin Yusuf, Dudung Abdurrahman, Siti Maimunah, Nurul Hak, Soraya Adnani, Muhammad Wildan, and Diterbitkan oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia. *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer*. Edited by Wildan M. 1st ed. Vol. 1. Yogyakarta: Adab Press, 2020.

St Nurhayati, Hj, MHum H Mahsyar Idris, and MAg Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga. *Muhammadiyah Dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, Dan Sistem Nilai*. Edited by

Muhammad Burga. 1st ed. Vol. 1. Yogyakarta: TrustMedia Publishing, 2018.

Zwemer, Samuel M. The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition. 1st ed. Vol. 1. New York: American Tract Society, 1905.

Yusuf. *Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan*. Edited by A Muri Prof. Dr. Yusuf. Kencana. Pertama. 2014.

Journal Article

Abdullah, Nurdin. “K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis).” *Jurnal Sosiologi Agama* 9, no. 1 (June 2015): 1–16.

<https://doi.org/10.14421/jsa.2015.091-02>

Abidin, Zainul. “KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah Keturunan Dari Prabu Brawijaya V?” *Fikirah Masyarakat* 6, no. 1 (2018).

<https://kanzunqalam.com/2012/11/03/meninjau-kembali-silsilah-kyai-ahmad-dahlan-muhammadiyah/>.

Akbar, Doni Wahidul. “Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno pPada Naskah “*Tarikh Misr Qadimah*.”” *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab* 1, no. 1 (2021): 14–32.

<https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.22236/jpba/117725>.

Ali, Mohamad. K.H. Ahmad Dahlan dDalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3, no. 2 (October 2012): 232–50.

<https://doi.org/10.23917/suhuf.v33i2.16588>.

Ali, Mohamad. “Sufisme Dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926).” *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan* 17, no. 1 (June 30, 2019): 217–40. <https://doi.org/10.31291/jlk.v17i1.606>.

Apriana R. “Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V.” *ADITYA - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa* 7, no. 4 (2015): 1–15.

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Field Code C

<http://portalgaruda.fti.unissula.ac.id/index.php?page=2&ipp=10&ref=browse&mod=viewjournal&journal=616>

Aprianto I. D. “Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah.” *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 2019, 1–15.

<https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889/1332>

Arofah S and Jamu'in M. “Gagasan Dasar Dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam KH Ahmad Dahlan.” *Tajdida* 13, no. 2 (December 2015): 114–25.

<https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889>

Arsam. Menejemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komunika (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 24, no. 2 (2010): 208–23.

<https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v4i2.150>

Ayu, Hevina. “Etika Komunikasi Dalam Naskah Wicara Dora Tuwin Wicara Temen Tumrap Ing Dalem Sasrawungan.” *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa* 11, no. 1 (2023).

<https://doi.org/10.15294/sutasoma.v11i1.64278>

Bachtiar, Hasna. “*Dār Al-‘Ahd Wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah’s Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila.*” *Studi Islamika* 27, no. 3 (2020): 485–513.

<https://doi.org/10.36712/sdi.v27i3.11325>

Burhani, Ahmad Najib. The Ideological Shift of Muhammdiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical in the 1930s..” *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya* 8, no. 1 (2006).

<https://doi.org/10.14203/jmb.v8i1.178>

Burhani A.N. “*Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah.*” *Studia Islamika* 25, no. 3 (2018): 433–70.

<https://doi.org/10.15408/sdi.v25i3.7765>

Dahlan M. K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah* XIV, no. 2 (2014): 122–32.

<https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/368>

Dahlan, Zaini. “Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences* 1, no. 1 (April 9, 2020): 26.

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

- <https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>.
- Darmawan C. “Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya.” *Medina-Te* 19, no. 2 (2018): 19–35.
<https://doi.org/10.19109/medinate.v14i2.3074>.
- Daud. S. “Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia).” *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman* 13, no. 1 (2013): 243–70.
<http://ejournal.radenintan.ac.id/index.php/analisis/article/view/688>. Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M.” *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam* 20, no. 1 (May 25, 2021): 64. <https://doi.org/10.14421/thaq.2021.20104>.
- Febriyanti, Fitri, and Nur Khafidoh. “Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah Dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi Dan Kitab Kuran.” *Manuskripta* 11, no. 2 (December 30, 2021). <https://doi.org/10.33656/manuskripta.v11i2.190>.
- Gunawan, Andri. “Teologi Surat *Al-Maun* Dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah.” *Salam: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i* 5, no. 2 (August 18, 2018): 161–78. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sjsbs.v5i2.9414>.
- Hidayat, Moch Charis. “*The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight)*.” *Afkaruna* 15, no. 2 (December 2019).
<https://doi.org/10.18196/aijjs.2019.0108.328-333>.
- Huda, Sokhi. “Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian Atas Teologi Muhammadiyah.” *Fakultas Dakwah IKAHA*, 7, no. 2 (2011): 345–75.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.21111/tsaqafah.v7i2.8>.
- Husna A. H. Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammdiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia* 2, no. 4 (2023): 1313–21. <https://doi.org/10.55681/sentri.v2i4.749>.
- Junaidi M, Jannah R, Hantoro A. T. Revalitas Ideologi Muhammdiyah Dalam Penguatan kader Perstarikatan. *Tajdida* 16, no. 2 (2018): 103–17.
<https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/7621>.

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

- Kahfi, Muhammad. "Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern." *Al-Risalah* 11, no. 2 (2020): 110–28.
<https://doi.org/10.34005/alrisalah.v11i2.590>
- Khoirudin A. "Topik Muhammdiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena." *Dialog* 42, no. 2 (2019): 163–83.
<https://doi.org/10.47655/dialog.v42i2.331>
- Krismawati D. A. "Nahdlatul Ulama Dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen Dalam Masyarakat Plural Dan Tantangan." *Academic Journal of Asia Region* 8, no. 1 (2020). www.vemission.org.
- Lenggono W. "Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran KH Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam Di Indonesia)." *Islamadina (Jurnal Pemikiran Islam* 19, no. 1 (March 2018): 42–62.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.30595/islamadina.v19i1.2897>
- Margana, Sri. "Religion, Communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and Propaganda Literature in 1920s Yogyakarta." *Wacana* 20, no. 2 (2019): 233–49.
<https://doi.org/10.17510/wacana.v20i2.735>
- Masrur, Imam. Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah. *Spiritualita* 3, no. 1 (2019): 75–103.
<https://jurnalfuda.iainkediri.ac.id/index.php/spiritualita/article/view/513/370>
- Masykur, Fuad. Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. *Tarbawi* 5, no. 1 (2022): 1–15.
<https://stai-binamadani.e-journal.id/Tarbawi>
- Muryanti, Endang. Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920." *Paramita* 20, no. 1 (2010): 21–35.
<https://doi.org/10.15294/paramita.v20i1.1056>
- Palahuddin. "Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam Di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram." *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Soasial Keagamaan)* 1, no. 1 (2018): 60–84.
<https://doi.org/10.20414/sangkep.v1i1.606>

- Pasa A. I. "Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' Bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah Di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa." *Jurnal Sejarah Islam* 01, no. 2 (2022): 47–71.
<https://doi.org/10.24090/jsij.v1i2.6970>
- Prabowo, Rechardus Deaz. Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928) *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya* 3, no. 1 (December 10, 2019): 33–54. <https://doi.org/10.33652/handep.v3i1.55>.
- Pratama F. "Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah* 4, no. 3 (2019): 294–309.
<https://journal.student.uny.ac.id/index.php/ilmusejarah/article/viewFile/15743/15229>
- Prihartono, Anton Wahyu. "Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos)." *Channel: Jurnal Komunikasi* 4, no. 1 (2016): 105–16. <https://doi.org/10.12928/channel.v4i1.4210>.
- Purnomo H. Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 2014, 1–15.
<https://eprints.ums.ac.id/29030/>
- Rasid R. Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika* XVIII, no. 1 (2018): 50–59.
<https://doi.org/10.21831/hum.v18i1.23128>
- Rofi'i I. Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920. 2016.
<https://digilib.uin-suka.ac.id/id/eprint/20597/>
- Saguni M K. "Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan." *Nukhbatul 'Ulum" Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam* 4, no. 1 (2018): 21–30.
<https://doi.org/10.36701/nukhbah.v4i1.30>
- Sahlul Mubarak, Nur, Muhammad Wildan Shohib, and Hafidz "Konsep Pendidikan Islam Perspektif KH. Ahmad Dahlan

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Field Code C

- Dan Buya Hamka (Studi Komparatif).” *Al-Afkar: Journal for Islamic Studies* 7, no. 3 (2024): 970–82.
<https://doi.org/10.31943/afkarjournal.v7i3.1574>.
- Salam—A. Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).” 2015.
<https://digilib.uin-suka.ac.id/id/eprint/15508/>.
- Selamat—K. “Antara Tradisionalis dDan Modernis Pemikiran Pendidikan KH Ahmad Dahlan.” *Ta’dib* 22, no. 2 (December 2019): 75–87.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.31958/jt.v22i2.1637>.
- Setiadi, Ozi. “Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges.” *Walisono: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan* 29, no. 2 (November 30, 2021): 277–96.
<https://doi.org/10.21580/ws.29.2.11557>.
- Sholikhah, Amirotnun. “Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif.” *Komunika: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi* 10, no. 2 (1970): 342–62.
<https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v10i2.953>.
- Subando, Joko, Muh Samsuri, and Edy Muslimin. “Konstruk Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah.” *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da’wah* 1, no. 1 (February 27, 2023): 1–12.
<https://doi.org/10.54090/pawarta.143>.
- Suwarno. “Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika* 21, no. 2 (2016): 195–213.
<https://ejournal.metrouniv.ac.id/index.php/akademika/article/view/463>.
- Suwarno. “Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik.” *Jurnal Sasdaya* 3, no. 1 (2019).
<https://jurnal.ugm.ac.id/sasdayajournal/article/view/43886/0>.
- Syukur, Abdul. “Historiografi Belandasentris.” *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar* 7, no. 2 (2017): 41.
<https://doi.org/10.21009/lontar.072.04>.

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

- Tahis Gustia. "Muhammadiyah (Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan Dan Pendidikan)." *Jurnal Adabiyah* 10, no. 2 (December 15, 2010). <https://journal3.uin-alauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/1814>.
- Ulfah M. "Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa Dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah." *Jurnal AspiKom* 2, no. 3 (2014): 165–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.24329/aspiKom.v2i3.68>.
- Wahyuddin. Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah* 10, no. 2 (2010): 182–93. <https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/1951>
- Wasno, Wasno, and Rhoma Dwi Aria Yuliantri. "K. H. Ahmad Dahlan: Konsep Dan Implementasi 'Kemanusiaan' (1912–1936)." *Jurnal Sejarah Citra Lekha* 7, no. 2 (February 5, 2023): 99–107. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jscl.v7i2.47896>.
- Yuristiadhi G. "Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO DiYogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931)." *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman* 11, no. 2 (2015): 195–220. <https://doi.org/10.18196/AIJIS.2015>.
- Yuristiadhi, Ghifari, and Bambang Purwanto. Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912–1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Jurnal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)* 1, no. 1 (2016). <http://dx.doi.org/10.30659/ijibe.1.1.13-27>
- Zulkarnaen, Iskandar. "Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya." *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies* 6, no. 2 (2021): 25. <https://doi.org/10.28944/dirosat.v6i2.386>.

Newspaper

- Adian H. "Kristenisasi Di IndonesiaTinjauan Historis Dan Teologis." *Media Dahwah*, Jakarta, February 2007. https://www.academia.edu/4408874/DR_Adian_Husaini_Kristenisasi_Di_Indonesia
- Aksa A. "Cikal Bakal Pekajang." *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52–53 2017.

<https://web.suaramuhammadiyah.id/2020/04/20/ambudi-agama-cikal-bakal-muhammadiyah>
Zarkasyi H. F. “Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam.” *Zona Satu News*, Jakarta, May 1, 2020.
<https://www.zonasatunews.com/sosial-budaya/pesan-samuel-zwemer-tugas-kalian-merobah-cara-berfikir-orang-islam/>

Field Code C

Formatted:

Formatted:

Field Code C

Formatted:

**12. Bukti konfirmasi review keempat dan respon
kepada reviewer yang diresubmit**

IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHED THE MUHAMMADIYAH ORGANIZATION IN THE MANUSCRIPT "MA HUWA ASASUL JAMIATUL MUHAMMADIYAH"

Doni Wahidul Akbar*¹, Fitri Liza², and Ahmad Luqman Hakim³

^{1,2} Universitas Muhammadiyah Prof. Dr. Hamka, Jakarta

³ King Abdul aziz University, Saudi Arabia

*Corresponding e-mail: doni_wahidul@uhamka.ac.id

Received: 01-12-xxxx | Revised: 01-12-xxxx | Accepted: 01-12-xxxx

ABSTRACT

The Muhammadiyah organization was founded with the slogan of renewal and modernization. These two slogans make Muhammadiyah different from other organizations. The text "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah" explains Ahmad Dahlan's sermons and describes the basis and concerns of Ahmad Dahlan regarding the condition of Muslims who deviate from the teachings of the Qur'an and Hadith. This study used the paradigm of philology and hermeneutics as a humanities science, namely, a science that carries out a hermeneutic function by correcting texts as social discourse. Text analysis, especially single manuscript editions, uses descriptive analysis methods. The handling of the text "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" requires careful content analysis by considering various specific cases in the text and the nature of its intertextuality. This study found three major principles of Ahmad Dahlan's ideology. First is the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization. Second, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing Muhammadiyah. Third, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. This research aims to provide information about the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text. Then, it examines in depth how Ahmad Dahlan's ideology established the Muhammadiyah organization. In addition, it reveals the implied content of Ahmad Dahlan's sermon. This is necessary so that the cadres and the people understand the embryo of the Muhammadiyah organization.

Keywords: Philology, Muhammadiyah Ideology, Ahmad Dahlan's Advice, Modernization of Islam

ABSTRAK

Organisasi Muhammadiyah didirikan dengan membawa slogan pembaharuan dan modernisasi. Dengan kedua slogan ini yang membuat Muhammadiyah menjadi pembeda dengan organisasi lainnya. Naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” merupakan sebuah naskah yang berisi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah dan mengutip dari majalah Asy-Syifa pada tahun 1922. Isi naskah ini menjelaskan khutbah Ahmad Dahlan di Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” menjelaskan landasan, dan kerisauan Ahmad Dahlan terhadap keadaan umat Islam yang menyimpang dari ajaran Qur’an dan Hadist. Kajian ini dilakukan dengan paradigma Filologi dan hermeneutik sebagai ilmu humaniora, yakni ilmu yang melaksanakan fungsi heurmenetik dengan menepatkan teks sebagai wacana sosial. Analisis teks khususnya edisi naskah tunggal dilakukan dengan memanfaatkan metode deskriptif analisis. Penanganan naskah “Ma Huwa Asasul jamiatul Muhammadiyah” perlu dianalisis isi secara hati-hati dengan mempertimbangkan berbagai kasus spesifik di dalam teks dan sifat intertekstualitasnya. Berdasarkan hasil analisis naskah “Ma Huwa Asasu Jam’iatul Muhammadiyah” ditemukan tiga kasus besar. Pertama, Ideologi organisasi Muhammadiyah. Kedua, Alasan Ahmad Dahlan Mendirikan Muhammadiyah. Ketiga, Pesan Ahmad Dahlan kepada Masyarakat Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Jawa Tengah. Tujuan dari penelitian ini adalah memberikan informasi tentang pendirian organisasi Muhammadiyah yang terdapat dalam naskah. Kemudian mengupas secara mendalam bagaimana ideologi Ahmad Dahlan dalam mendirikan organisasi Muhammadiyah. Selain itu, mengungkapkan kandungan tersirat dari khutbah Ahmad Dahlan. Hal ini sangat perlu dilakukan agar tidak terjadi kesalah pahaman kepada kader dan umat terhadap cikal-bakal organisasi muhammadiyah.

Kata kunci: *Filologi, Ideologi Muhammadiyah, Nasehat Ahmad Dahlan, Modernisasi Islam*

INTRODUCTION

Ahmad Dahlan became a phenomenal Islamic scholar at the beginning of the 20th century, and he had a movement that differentiated him from other organizations. This can be proven by establishing the Muhammadiyah organization, which has a mission of renewal and modernization. Ahmad Dahlan's concern about the rise of Christianization and TBC (*Tahayyul, Bid'ah, and Churafat*) missions against Muslims forced him to initiate a movement for renewal and modernization in Islamic teachings. At the end of the 19th century, Christian missionaries usually referred to several verses in the Bible to legitimize the obligation to carry

out Christian missions to non-Christian nations. For example, the book of Mark 16:15 says: *"Go into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature."* So, Protestant and Catholic Christians in Indonesia emphasize that the Christian mission must continue to be carried out.¹ Ahmad Dahlan's anxiety about the condition of Muslims on the island of Java who still mixes Hindu-Buddhist traditions in worship rituals and religious leaders who blame each other's practices (*bid'ah*).² With the main Muslim problems during the early 20th century, Ahmad Dahlan provided new ideas through the Muhammadiyah organization.

"Live Muhammadiyah and do not seek a living in Muhammadiyah." Ahmad Dahlan first echoed the ideology of Muhammadiyah *Amar Ma'ruf Nahi Mungkar*. Ahmad Dahlan is the founder of the Muhammadiyah organization.³ In the 1912-1950 phase, leadership played a significant role, which included the leadership period of K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (1912- 1923), K.H. Ibrahim (1923 - 1934), K.H. Hisyam (1934-1937), K.H. Mas Mansur (1937-1942), and Ki Bagus Hadikusumo (1942-1953).⁴

Based on the 1969 Tanwir Decree in Ponorogo, East Java, Muhammadiyah's ideology appears in Muhammadiyah's Statement of Beliefs and Life Aspirations, which contains *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement, *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the Religion of Allah which was revealed to His Messenger, *Third*, Muhammadiyah in practicing Islam based on the Qur'an and Sunnah, *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah works for the implementation of Islamic teachings which include the areas: Aqidah, Morals, Worship, and

¹ Adian H, "Kristenisasi di Indonesia Tinjauan Historis Dan Teologis," *Media Dahwah* (Jakarta, February 2007), 8.

² Selamat K, "Antara Tradisionalis Dan Modernis Pemikiran Pendidikan KH Ahmad Dahlan," *Ta'dib* 22, no. 2 (December 2019): 75–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.31958/jt.v22i2.1637>

³ Hj St Nurhayati, et al, *Muhammadiyah Dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, Dan Sistem Nilai*, 1st ed., vol. 1 (Yogyakarta: TrustMedia Publishing, 2018), 2.

⁴ Suwarno, *Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950*, "Akademika 21, no. 2 (2016): 195–213. <https://ejournal.metrouniv.ac.id/index.php/akademika/article/view/463>

Muamalah, *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all levels of the Indonesian nation who have received the grace of Allah in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence and the Republic of Indonesia which has the Pancasila philosophy.⁵

Theology of *al-Mā'ūn* - under the auspices of Islamic Theology - was initiated and developed by Ahmad Dahlan, the founder of Muhammadiyah, is seen by Muhammadiyah members and assessed by some researchers, such as Deliar Noer and Achmad Jainuri, as having succeeded in bringing members of this modern movement to be persistent and enthusiastic in liberating *mustad'afin* from their oppression. The concrete manifestation of their movement was the establishment of several orphanages, hospitals, and educational institutions. Thus, on the conceptual plane, *Mustad'afin* theology is a new term, not a new concept, which was developed from its source, namely *al-Mā'ūn* theology as an identity taken from the spirit of *QS al-Mā'ūn* [107].⁶

Apart from ideology as a renewal of Islam, some factors moved the establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization at that time amidst the presence of the Dutch government and the Christianization mission in Indonesia. The native population, who knew the close relationship between religion and government after converting to Christianity, would become loyal citizens physically and mentally to the Company, the name given to the Dutch administration. Dutch colonial politics had an interest in the spread of Christianity in Indonesia.⁷

Ahmad Dahlan initiated the struggle of the Muhammadiyah organization as an Islamic social organization to educate the lives of the Indonesian people on November 18, 1912. It was founded in Yogyakarta based on suggestions submitted by

⁵ Zuhroh Lathifah et al., *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia kontemporer*, ed. Wildan M, 1st ed., vol. 1 (Yogyakarta: Adab Press, 2020), 29.

⁶ Sokhi Huda, "Teologi *Mustad'afin* di Indonesia: Kajian Atas Teologi Muhammadiyah," *Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha*, 7, no. 2 (2011): 345–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.21111/tsaqafah.v7i2.8>

⁷ Abdullah N, "K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis)," *Jurnal Sosiologi Agama* 9, no. 1 (June 2015): 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.14421/jsa.2015.091-02>

his students and several members of Budi Utomo. This organization was founded to "spread the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad S.A.W to the people of the earth" and advance the Islamic religion to its members. To achieve organizational progress by establishing educational institutions, PKU (General Misery Helper), establishing an Orphan House, establishing a women's organization called Sopotrisno to Aisiyiah, meetings and *tabligh* which discuss Islamic issues and establishing waqfs and building mosques. -Mosque and publishing books, brochures, newspapers, and magazines.⁸

The Muhammadiyah organization began to spread its wings in spreading the Islamic mission following the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad. It started when KH Abdurrahman formed a Salaf Islamic boarding school for students (*Santri*) in Pekajangan, Central Java. In the end, the Ambudi Religion Study Association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman was assisted by KH Asmu'I, KH Dimyati, KH Cholil, Cumasi Hadjosubroto. In around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed recitation in Pekajang, causing KH Abdurrahman and KH Cholil to go to Yogyakarta to meet Ahmad Dahlan. Afterwards, Ahmad Dahlan visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the first Muhammadiyah branch outside Yogyakarta.⁹

Many researchers have researched Muhammadiyah from various aspects; approximately 55 previous studies have explained Muhammadiyah. Research "Constructs of Muhammadiyah Ideology: Foundations for Developing Instruments for Measuring the Strength of Muhammadiyah Ideology"¹⁰, "The Clash of Muhammadiyah Ideology (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology

⁸ Muhammad Kahfi, "Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern," *Al-Risalah* 11, no. 2 (2020): 110–28. <https://doi.org/10.34005/alrisalah.v11i2.590>

⁹ Aksa A, "Cikal Bakal Pekajang," *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 2017. 52-53

¹⁰ Joko Subando, Muh Samsuri, and Edy Muslimin, "Konstruk Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah," Pawarta: *Journal of Communication and Da'wah* 1, no. 1 (February 27, 2023). <https://doi.org/10.54090/pawarta.143>.

Fight)"¹¹, "Contestation of Mass Media Commodification and Ideology Muhammadiyah"¹², "Revitalization of Muhammadiyah Ideology in Strengthening Persirakatan Cadres"¹³, "The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical Tendency in the 1930s"¹⁴, "Study of Recommendations for Veiling by Muhammadiyah (1910-1931)"¹⁵, "The Relevance of Muhammadiyah's Islamic Theological Thought With Its Reformation Thought"¹⁶, "*Dār al-'Ahd wa al-Shahādah*: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on the State Pancasila"¹⁷, "The Role of Muhammadiyah as a Progressive Islamic Movement in the Modern Era",¹⁸ "Theology of Surah *al-Maun* and Social Praxis in the Lives of Muhammadiyah Citizens"¹⁹, "The Concept of Substantive Sufism

¹¹ Moch Charis Hidayat, "*The Clash of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight)*," *Afkaruna* 15, no. 2 (December 2019), <https://doi.org/10.18196/auijis.2019.0108.328-333>.

¹² Ulfah M, "Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa Dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah," *Jurnal Aspiikom* 2, no. 3 (2014): 165–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.24329/aspiikom.v2i3.68>

¹³ Jannah R, Hantoro A. T Junaidi M, "Revitalisasi Ideologi Muhammadiyah Dalam Penguatan kader Persyarikatan," *Tajdid* 16, no. 2 (2018): 103–17. <https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdid/article/view/7621>

¹⁴ Ahmad Najib Burhani, "*The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah from Cultural into Puritanical Tendency In 1930s*," *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya* 8, no. 1 (2006). <https://doi.org/10.14203/jmb.v8i1.178>

¹⁵ Husna A. H, "Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammadiyah (1910-1931)," *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia* 2, no. 4 (2023): 1313–21. <https://doi.org/10.55681/sentri.v2i4.749>

¹⁶ Darmawan C, "Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya," *Medina-Te* 19, no. 2 (2018): 19–35. <https://doi.org/10.19109/medinate.v14i2.3074>

¹⁷ Hasna Bachtiar, "*Dār Al-'Ahd Wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila*," *Studi Islamika* 27, no. 3 (2020): 485–513. <https://doi.org/10.36712/sdi.v27i3.11325>

¹⁸ Muhammad Kahfi, "Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern" *Al-Risalah* 11, no. 2 (2020): 110–28. <https://doi.org/10.34005/alrisalah.v11i2.590>

¹⁹ Andri Gunawan, "Teologi Surat *Al-Maun* Dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah," *Salam: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i* 5, no. 2 (August 18, 2018): 161–78. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sjsbs.v5i2.9414>.

in Muhammadiyah"²⁰, "Muhammadiyah Paradigm of Religious Social Movements"²¹, "Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges"²², "Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah"²³, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah From a Hermeneutic Perspective"²⁴, "and the Da'wah of Muhammadiyah Semarang City"²⁵, "*Mustad'afin's* Theology in Indonesia: A Study on Muhammadiyah Theology"²⁶. This research focuses on Muhammadiyah ideology and theology in general, taking references from books or Muhammadiyah ideology guidelines that are not based on texts. Several ideologies are contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*."

Research on the history of Muhammadiyah has been widely studied from various aspects. The following is previous research that explains the history of Muhammadiyah "History of the Early Growth of Muhammadiyah"²⁷, "Nahdlatul Ulama and Muhammadiyah: A Bit of History, Commitment in a Plural

²⁰ Imam Masrur, "Konsep Tasawuf Substantif Dalam Muhammadiyah," *Spiritualita* 3, no. 1 (2019): 75–103. <https://jurnalfuda.iainkediri.ac.id/index.php/spiritualita/article/view/513/370>

²¹ Saguni M K, "Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan," *Nukhbatul 'Ulum* "Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam 4, no. 1 (2018): 21–30. <https://doi.org/10.36701/nukhbah.v4i1.30>

²² Ozi Setiadi, "*Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges*," Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan 29, no. 2 (November 30, 2021): 277–96, <https://doi.org/10.21580/ws.29.2.11557>.

²³ Burhani A.N, "*Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah*," *Studia Islamika* 25, no. 3 (2018): 433–70. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sdi.v25i3.7765>

²⁴ Suwarno., "Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik," *Jurnal Sasdaya* 3, no. 1 (2019). <https://jurnal.ugm.ac.id/sasdayajournal/article/view/43886/0>

²⁵ Arsam, "Manajemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang," *Komunika* 2 4, no. 2 (2010): 208–23. <https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v4i2.150>

²⁶ Huda, "Teologi *Mustad'afin* di Indonesia: Kajian Atas Teologi Muhammadiyah." <http://dx.doi.org/10.21111/tsaqafah.v7i2.8>

²⁷ Aprianto I. D, "Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah," *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 2019, 1–15. <https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889/1332>

Society and Challenges"²⁸, "From Yogyakarta Knitting in Indonesia: Development of Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950"²⁹, "Muhammadiyah in the Perspective of History, Organization and Value Systems"³⁰, "Steps in Muhammadiyah's Struggle"³¹, "History and Development of Muhammadiyah Kudus City Branch 1920-2013"³², "Forerunner of Pekajang"³³, "The Birth of Muhammadiyah from a Hermeneutic Perspective"³⁴, "Contemporary Islamic Movements"³⁵, "KH. Ahmad Dahlan in the Ulama Network in Surakarta at the Beginning of the 20th Century"³⁶, "History and Dynamics of Islamic Thought in Indonesia from the Classical to the Modern Period (Late XIX-XX Centuries)"³⁷, "Sufism in Early Modernist Muslim Views: Study

²⁸ Krismawati D. A, "Nahdlatul Ulama Dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen Dalam Masyarakat Plural Dan Tantangan," *Academic Journal of Asia Region* 8, no. 1 (2020). www.ve mission.org.

²⁹ Suwarno, "Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950." <https://ejournal.metrouniv.ac.id/index.Php/akademika/article/view/463>

³⁰ St Nurhayati, Mahsyar Idris, and Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, *Muhammadiyah Dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, Dan Sistem Nilai*. 1st ed. Vol. 1. Yogyakarta: TrustMedia Publishing, 2018, 1-298.

³¹ Badawi D, *Langkah Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah*, ed. Setiawan B, 1st ed., vol. 1 (Yogyakarta: Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi, 2007), 1-597

³² Purnomo H, "Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013," *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 2014, 1-15. <https://eprints.ums.ac.id/29030/>

³³ Aksa A, "Cikal Bakal Pekajang." *Suara Muhammadiyah* 2017, 52-53

³⁴ Suwarno. "Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik." *Jurnal Sasdaya* (2019) 3 (1). <https://jurnal.ugm.ac.id/sasdayajournal/article/view/43886/0>

³⁵ Lathifah et al., *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia kontemporer*. Yogyakarta, Adab Press, (2020), 1, 1-350.

³⁶ Ali M, "K.H. Ahmad dahlan Dalam jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad ke-20," *Suhuf* 3, no. 2 (October 2012): 232-50. <https://doi.org/10.23917/suhuf.v33i2.16588>

³⁷ Fuad Masykur, "Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Moderen (Akhir Abad ke-XIX Awal Abad ke-XX Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Moderen (Akhir Abad ke XIX- - Awal Abad ke XX)" *Tarbawi* 5, no. 1 (2022): 1-15. <https://stai-binamadani.e-journal.id/Tarbawi>.

of the Sufism Thought of Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926)"³⁸, "Response of Muhammadiyah in Indonesia to the Teacher Ordinance of the Early XX Century"³⁹, "Early Emergence of the Islamic Intellectualism Movement in Indonesia 20th Century"⁴⁰. This research explains the history of the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization, and there are several differences with the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*," which explains the forerunner of Ahmad Dahlan pioneered the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization in terms of ideology, circumstances, and the influence of Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts regarding Islamic criticism in Java.

Research on the Origins and External Influences on the Muhammadiyah movement. The following is research on external influences on the Muhammadiyah organization. "Thoughts on the Modernization of the Bumi Putra Economy in the Newspapers of Boedi Utomo and Soera Moehammadijah in the Dutch East Indies (1920-1928)"⁴¹, "Of Charities By Islamic Social Movement In Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History Of Islamic Wealth Management"⁴², "Communist Movement in Sarekat Islam in Surakarta 1918-1926 AD"⁴³, "Budi Utomo and Muhammadiyah

³⁸ Mohamad Ali, "Sufisme Dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926)," Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan 17, no. 1 (June 30, 2019): 217–40, <https://doi.org/10.31291/jlk.v17i1.606>.

³⁹ Zaini Dahlan, Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX," Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences 1, no. 1 (April 9, 2020): 26. <https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>.

⁴⁰ Wahyuddin, "Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad 20," Jurnal Adabiyah 10, no. 2 (2010): 182–93. <https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/1951>

⁴¹ Rechardus Deaz Prabowo, Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928). Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya, 3(1), 33–54., <https://doi.org/10.33652/handep.v3i1.55>.

⁴² Ghifari Yuristiadhi and Bambang Purwanto, "Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: *A History of Islamic Wealth Management. International Journal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)*, 1 (1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.30659/ijibe.1.1.13-27>

⁴³ Muhammad Farih Fanani and Siti Maimunah, Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat Islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M. *Thaqaifiyyat: Jurnal*

(Political Relations of Struggle of National and Social Religious Organizations) 1090-1920"⁴⁴, "Social Change and Development of the City of Yogyakarta 1920-1940"⁴⁵, "Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in 1920s Yogyakarta"⁴⁶, "Muhammadiyah Educational Institution (examination of KH. Ahmad Dahlan's Thoughts on Islamic Education Reform in Indonesia)"⁴⁷, "The Role of Haji Mohammad Syoedja' in the Development of Muhammadiyah's People's Helpers (PKO) in Yogyakarta (1920-1931)"⁴⁸, "The Emergence and Breakup of the Sarekat Islam in Semarang 1913-1920"⁴⁹. "Sarekat Islam and the Labor Movement (Socio-Historical Study of Labor Protests in Yogyakarta 1913-1920)"⁵⁰, "Activism of the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah PKO Section in Yogyakarta as a Representation of the Civil Society Social Service Movement

Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam, 20 (1), 64. <https://doi.org/10.14421/thaq.2021.20104>

⁴⁴ Rofi'i I, Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920. (2016). <https://digilib.uin-suka.ac.id/id/eprint/20597/>

⁴⁵ Pratama F, Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah*, 4(3), 294-309. <https://journal.student.uny.ac.id/index.php/ilmusejarah/article/viewFile/15743/15229>

⁴⁶ Margana, S. (2019). *Religion, communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and propaganda literature in the 1920s*. Yogyakarta. *Wacana*, 20(2), 233-249. <https://doi.org/10.17510/wacana.v20i2.735>.

⁴⁷ Lenggono W, "Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran KH Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam Di Indonesia)," *Islamadina (Jurnal Pemikiran Islam* 19, no. 1 (March 2018): 42-62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.30595/islamadina.v19i1.2897>

⁴⁸ Pasa A. I, "Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja' Bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah Di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa," *Jurnal Sejarah Islam* 01, no. 2 (2022): 47-71. <https://doi.org/10.24090/jsij.v1i2.6970>

⁴⁹ Endang Muryanti, Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920. *Paramita*, 20 (1), 21-35. <https://doi.org/10.15294/paramita.v20i1.1056>

⁵⁰ Salam A, Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920). (2015). <https://digilib.uin-suka.ac.id/id/eprint/15508/>

(1920-1931)"⁵¹. This research explains external influences in terms of individuals or the social conditions of society on the establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization. The clear difference between this research and the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*" is the aspect of Islamic ideology and the history of protecting Ahmad Dahlan regarding the differences and similarities in the condition of Islam at the beginning of the 20th century.

The ideology of Muhammadiyah and the founding of the Muhammadiyah organization contained in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" talks about the last speech of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan, Batang, Central Java, in 1926. In a speech, Ahmad Dahlan explained the state of Islam at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization with a modernist and reformist Islamic ideology. It is imperative to discuss this research both theologically and historically. This is because there has been no discussion about Ahmad Dahlan, which was based on a manuscript. There has been much research discussing Ahmad Dahlan from various aspects. However, explaining Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript can be a phenomenal work. Literature about Ahmad Dahlan is only revealed from books or newspapers; the presence of topics about Ahmad Dahlan in a manuscript strengthens authentic evidence that can be accounted for in terms of its truth. With this discussion, there are problems in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" 1. What is the ideology of Muhammadiyah according to Ahmad Dahlan in the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"? 2. What reasons made KH. Ahmad Dahlan in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization? 3. What is Ahmad Dahlan's message in his sermon in Pekajangan? This research aims to reveal the validation of the history of Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript.

⁵¹ Yuristiadhi G, "Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO di Yogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931)," *Afkaruna* (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman 11, no. 2 (2015): 195–220. <https://doi.org/10.18196/AIJIS.2015>.

This can add to the literature of other writers about Ahmad Dahlan from a historical and ideological perspective.

This study aims to reveal the validation of the history of Ahmad Dahlan from a manuscript. Writing about Ahmad Dahlan has been done a lot by previous authors; this can be proven by the presentation of articles discussing Ahmad Dahlan's figure. Discussion of the manuscript's contents, "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah", needs to be revealed in depth. The disclosure of the figure of Ahmad Dahlan, which is lifted from authentic evidence of a manuscript, is rarely touched by researchers. Research can add to the literature of other authors about Ahmad Dahlan in terms of history and ideology. This proves the novelty of the study and is unavoidable proof that the importance of a manuscript is the main guideline in a study. Muhammadiyah and Ahmad Dahlan are familiar with scientific research. The uniqueness of the manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah", which tells about Muhammadiyah in Ahmad Dahlan's Sermon, is an interest of the author to reveal the deviations and changes in Muhammadiyah ideology with the slogan of modernization and renewal.

Ideology is the foundation of the Muhammadiyah organization, which implements Islamic teachings based on the Qur'an and Sunnah. Based on modernization and renewal, Muhammadiyah has increased its organization and charitable efforts. For 112 years, Muhammadiyah has held a congress to improve quality and innovation for the advancement of Islam. The figure of Ahmad Dahlan cannot be separated from the name Muhammadiyah. It was with solid reasons that Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization. The manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" is strong evidence of the formation of the Muhammadiyah ideology and its establishment. This study uses a qualitative method with a descriptive approach. Philology and historiography are the steps in finding results and discussions. A tectological review is used in philology, and historiography, heuristic methods, textual criticism, interpretation, and historiography are used. The manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" explains the ideology of Muhammadiyah, Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing the

Muhammadiyah organization, and Ahmad Dahlan's advice to Muhammadiyah members. The theory of *al-Ma'un* became the main foundation of Ahmad Dahlan's spreading of the Islamic religion through the Muhammadiyah organization that implemented Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts in activities and the renewal and modernization of Islamic teachings. The rise of Christianization in Java Island became the main reason Ahmad Dahlan fortified the faith and religion of Islam from superstition, heresy, and superstition.

This research comes explores the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*." This manuscript contains Ahmad Dahlan's last sermon in Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. Considering its importance, this manuscript requires analysis from a philological and historical perspective. The significance of this text is analyzed to provide a concrete explanation of the emergence of the Muhammadiyah organization and Ahmad Dahlan's theological and sociological reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization.

METHOD

This research uses a qualitative and descriptive analysis approach based on library research.⁵² This study uses the most appropriate qualitative method to review a manuscript. Its purpose is to reveal the quality of the content of a manuscript and describe in depth the phenomena that occur in a manuscript. There are two ways to obtain qualitative research data. First, explore primary data by reading and studying various main books. In this case, the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" is the main reference in this research. Second, explore secondary data through literature, such as books and previous research results.⁵³ The data used in this research is the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu*

⁵² Yusuf, Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan, ed. A Muri Prof. Dr. Yusuf, Kencana, Pertama (Kencana, 2014), 328.

⁵³ Iskandar Zulkarnaen, "Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya," *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies* 6, no. 2 (2021): 25. <https://doi.org/10.28944/dirosat.v6i2.386>.

Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah". This manuscript was obtained from a manuscript collector named Ginanjar Sya'ban. Manuscripts made from HVS lined paper are A4, two pages thick, measuring 32 cm x 21 cm for pages and 29 cm x 19 cm for writing space. The manuscript is hardback; there are no blank pages, and each page is written on an average of 17 lines. The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" uses Arabic script and uses Arabic. In the manuscript, there is a numbering on each page. The physical condition of all manuscripts found is good; the paper color is yellow, and there is a cover. The ink used is black, which is still clearly legible. The font size is medium, so the writing is easy to read—full manuscript pages in bound condition.

This research was conducted in Jakarta with a research team collecting and analyzing data for six months from June to December in 2023. Researchers carried out a three-stage process to collect data. The researcher explains what was seen, heard, felt, and asked in the initial stage. The second stage of qualitative research is known as reduction or focus. At this stage, researchers reduce the data found in the first stage to focus their research on a specific problem. Researchers sort data by selecting what is interesting, important, useful, and new and eliminating data that is not used. Based on these considerations, the data is grouped into various categories, becoming the research subject. The selection stage is the third stage of the research process. At this point, the researcher provides a more detailed explanation of the focus that has been determined.⁵⁴ After an in-depth analysis of the data and information obtained in the third stage of this research, researchers can find themes by combining the data into constructing new knowledge, hypotheses, or knowledge. Qualitative research can not only produce data or information that is difficult to find through quantitative methods, but it must also be able to produce

⁵⁴ Anton Wahyu Prihartono, "Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos)," *Channel: Jurnal Komunikasi* 4, no. 1 (2016): 105–16, <https://doi.org/10.12928/channel.v4i1.4210>.

accurate information or data.⁵⁵ Philology plays a vital role in the research of the manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah". A codicological review was conducted to find the origin of the manuscript and the physical condition of the manuscript. Then, a textological review was continued, which, without the beginning, was a text edition to correct spelling and language errors in the manuscript. Furthermore, transliteration and translation were carried out to understand the content of the text "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah".⁵⁶

A philological and historical review is needed to analyze the manuscript "*Ma Huwa Assasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*." Philology is useful in analyzing manuscripts, and historiography is for analyzing text content. The first stage is to carry out codicology to find out the source of the text and technology to determine the content of the text of a manuscript. The second stage is transliteration and translation, making it easy for readers to understand.⁵⁷ In translating "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*," there must be collaboration in philological work such as manuscript description, text transliteration, text editing, and text translation. Translating in research work steps means changing the type of writing, letter by letter, from one alphabet to another.⁵⁸ The text translation, namely translating the text from Javanese to Indonesian using literal, full, and free translation methods.⁵⁹

⁵⁵ Amirotun Sholikhah, "Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif," *Komunika: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi* 10, no. 2 (1970): 342–62. <https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v10i2.953>.

⁵⁶ Fathurahman O, *Filologi Indonesia Teori Dan Metode*, 1st ed. (Jakarta: Prenada Media, 2015), 65.

⁵⁷ Apriana R, "Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V," *Aditya - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa* 7, no. 4 (2015): 1–15. <http://portalgaruda.fti.unissula.ac.id/index.php?page=2&ipp=10&ref=browse&mod=viewjournal&journal=616>

⁵⁸ Fitri Febriyanti and Nur Khafidoh, "Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah Dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi Dan Kitab Kuran," *Manuskripta* 11, no. 2 (December 30, 2021), <https://doi.org/10.33656/manuskripta.v11i2.190>.

⁵⁹ Hevina Ayu, "Etika Komunikasi Dalam Naskah Wicara Dora Tuwin Wicara Temen Tumrap Ing Dalem Sasrawungan," *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa* 11, no. 1 (2023) <https://doi.org/10.15294/sutasoma.v11i1.64278>.

The stages of historiography begin with searching for data and collecting sources, known as heuristics.⁶⁰ In the development of historiography, there are several styles of historiography, such as traditional historiography, colonial historiography, national historiography, and modern historiography.⁶¹ The application of the historical method goes through stages of work, namely heuristics, criticism, interpretation, and historiography.⁶² In analyzing the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Muhammadiyah*" content, one must go through four processes that cannot be avoided—the first stage is collecting primary and secondary information regarding the topic. The second stage is to criticize the information source. The third stage is interpreting the data. Fourth, the stages of writing the text according to the truth of the source. The content analysis process was carried out using a historical paradigm, data collection, source criticism regarding Ahmad Dahlan's authority, in-depth analysis of the polemics that occurred during the Christianization period, and interpretation of research results with the truths found in the research.⁶³

FINDING AND DISCUSSION

Finding

Many previous researchers have made findings about Ahmad Dahlan and Muhammadiyah. In this research, several new and interesting facts can be found. *Liinsyā-i fara'a Al-jam'iyyatu Muhammadiyati fihā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāṣidu Al-jam'iyyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan 'an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakālīr'an.* This text explains that Ahmad Dahlan's visit to Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java in 1340 AH/1922 AD was connected with the

⁶⁰ Daud, S, "Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi Di Indonesia)," Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman 13, no. 1 (2013): 243–70, <http://ejournal.radenintan.ac.id/index.php/analisis/article/view/688>.

⁶¹ Abdul Syukur, "Historiografi Belandasentris," Jurnal Sejarah Lontar 7, no. 2 (2017): 41 <https://doi.org/10.21009/lontar.072.04>.

⁶² Doni Wahidul Akbar, "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*," Alim 3, no. 2 (2021). <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.22236/jpba/117725>.

⁶³ Kuntowijoyo, Pengantar Ilmu Sejarah - Google Books (Yogyakarta: Bentang Budaya, 1995), 69

inauguration of the first Muhammadiyah branch outside Yogyakarta. This is because the Dutch government closed all places of Islamic learning and restricted clerics from providing knowledge about Islam. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon was quoted in *Asy-Syifa* magazine, explaining Ahmad Dahlan's initial goals and objectives in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization.

Illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā'i wa tafarruqi wa taḍlīl. At the beginning of the 20th century, the ulama used their knowledge as a trap for deception, becoming the cause of oppression, conflict, and division. So, there are many divisions between Muslims. Various groups of Islamic teachings emerged so that they dropped each other and disbelieved each other. The lack of understanding about tolerance in religion causes this division to occur.

Wahaṣarīt Ad-dīnil malābisu wal azyā-i. With renewal and modernization, Ahmad Dahlan does not limit religion to clothing or costumes in worship or preaching. This has become a new phenomenon among Muslims. Cultural elements of Javanese society have been contaminated with Walisongo Islamic culture, which has made sarongs, robes, and headscarves symbols of Islam. Meanwhile, Ahmad Dahlan introduced jackets, trousers, shirts, and headgear for women as something foreign to Javanese society.

wa qad zāra lī hadiṣān ahadul mubasysyirīna ad-duktīra (zuwaymir) ya'rifu allugatu; 'arabiyyatu jiddan. Ahmad Dahlan mentioned a name in his sermon.: “Dr. Zwemwer.” Dr. Zwemwer was an American missionary who had lived in the Middle East for a long time and was very fluent in Arabic. At the beginning of the 20th century, the Zendlings/Missionaries began to aggressively spread Christianization missions with an Arabic cultural approach. This can be proven by the existence of the Bible translated into Arabic and using the Pegon script.

'ilmihim alathlaṣil 'amali wannajāhi a'mālih. Ahmad Dahlan gave several messages to the Pekajangan community. The Muhammadiyah organization was founded on the principle of sincerity from benefactors. The nobles in the city of Yogyakarta gave their wealth in various forms to carry out the mission of spreading Islam. This success was proven by the establishment of

the Muhammadiyah organization as a reform and modernization movement. The donated funds were managed to establish hospitals, schools, and orphanages. This was only ever done by the Dutch government and the Zendlings in their Christianization mission.

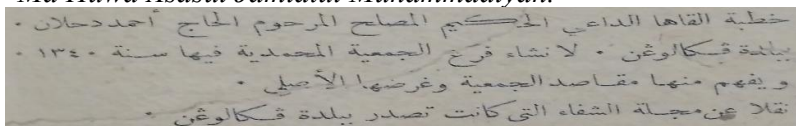
līzālīka tarānā fī ihtiyajin ilā jamī'il funūni wal 'ulūmi liannanā lā nastaṭī'u raddal syubhāti illa ba'da At-taḍullu'i minḥā". This is Ahmad Dahlan's final message in his sermon. Every Muslim can understand branches of knowledge other than religious knowledge. The main reason why Ahmad Dahlan founded modern-based schools was to fight Christianization and eradicate tuberculosis (*Tahayyul*, *Bid'ah*, *Churafat*) and doubts in Islamic teachings.

The text of the manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" has several similarities in content with previous research. Generally, the discussion on TBC is similar (*Tahayyul*, *Bid'ah*, and Superstition). There are significant differences regarding Ahmad Dahlan's reasons for establishing the Muhammadiyah organization, Christianization efforts carried out by Missionaries and Zendling, the division of Muslims due to blind fanaticism towards their leaders, the rampant accusation of heresy against fellow Muslims because of different opinions, and Ahmad Dahlan's advice in his sermon for Muslims to understand other disciplines so that others do not easily fool them. Other researchers have yet to discuss the need for different solutions to this problem thoroughly.

Discussion

The Ideology of the Establishment of the Muhammadiyah Organization

The establishment of the Muhammadiyah organization was with reason. There are main reasons behind Ahmad Dahlan's establishment of this organization. This can be proven in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*."



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

Figure 1. Script “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

“Khutbatu Al-qāhā Ad-dā’iyu Al-hakīmu Al-Muṣlihu Al-marhūmu Al-Hajj Ahmad Dahlan. Bibaldatin fakālīr’an. Liinsyā-i fara’a Al-jam’iyyatu Muhammadiyati fihā sanatu 1340. Wa yufhamu minhā maqāṣidu Al-jam’iyyatu wa gorḍuhā Al-aṣlī. Naqlan ‘an majallati As-syifā-i Allatī kānat taṣḍuru bibaldati fakālīr’an.”

"This is a sermon from a respected, wise, and pious preacher, Haji Ahmad Dahlan, in Pekalongan City on the occasion of the inauguration of the branch of the Muhammadiyyah Organization there in 1340. From this sermon, we can understand the true aims and intentions of the Muhammadiyyah Organization. This sermon is quoted from the *Asy-Syifa* magazine published in Pekalongan City."

The text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" is explained with the opening of a student who was present at Ahmad Dahlan's visit to Pekajangan in 1340 H. Ahmad Dahlan's sermon was covered by *Asy-Syifa* magazine, which was published in Pekalongan City. The text begins by glorifying or mentioning the nature and character of Ahmad Dahlan.

Ahmad Dahlan was a charismatic and controversial cleric in his time. Ahmad Dahlan was born on August 1, 1868, and died on February 22, 1923.⁶⁴ His first name was Muhammad Darwis, and he was the fourth child of KH. Abu Bakr. Meanwhile, his mother was the daughter of H. Ibrahim, who was also the head of the Yogyakarta Sultanate at that time.⁶⁵ As a child, he always studied religion and Arabic. However, the atmosphere in his

⁶⁴ Nur Sahlul Mubarak, Muhammad Wildan Shohib, and Hafidz Perspektif KH. Ahmad Dahlan Dan Buya Hamka (Studi Komparatif)," *AL-AFKAR: Journal for Islamic Studies* 7, no. 3 (2024): 970–82. <https://doi.org/10.31943/afkarjournal.v7i3.1574>.

⁶⁵ Zainul Abidin, "KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah Keturunan Dari Prabu Brawijaya V?" *Fikiran Masyarakat* 6, no. 1 (2018). <https://kanzunqalam.com/2012/11/03/meninjau-kembali-silsilah-kyai-ahmad-dahlan-muhammadiyah/>.

village, which was very anti-colonial, did not require him to go to a colonial school. Little Darwis, or Ahmad Dahlan, was full of religious values from an early age. Religious education is obtained selectively, and people try to reflect on it and even practice it.⁶⁶

When he was 15 in 1888, he made his first pilgrimage and lived for 5 years in Makkah Al Mukarramah to study and deepen his religious knowledge with the ulama. Then, in 1902, he returned to perform the Hajj and lived for another 3 years. This is an order from Sultan Hamengkubuwono VII to hold discussions regarding the Islamic renewal movement in the Middle East and study the development of Islam because, at that time, many Islamic reformer thinkers were born who rose from their downturn after the collapse of the Ottoman dynasty to Western colonialism at that time.⁶⁷ After returning from the second Hajj pilgrimage in 1905, K. H. Ahmad Dahlan taught what he had found while there, and these thoughts became an inspiration and framework for his movement in the effort to establish the Muhammadiyah organization in Yogyakarta.⁶⁸

The concept of Islamic renewal (*tajdid*, reform) is understood as thoughts, movements, and efforts to change ways of thinking, traditions, old intuitions, and so on to adapt to the new atmosphere created by the development of modern science and technology in such a way that Islamic teachings function instrumentally; in improving life and improving the welfare of society.⁶⁹ Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reform agenda is basically in line with the formulation of Muhammad Abduh (1849-1905), an Egyptian reformer cleric, namely trying hard to (1) cleanse Islam

⁶⁶ Dahlan M, Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132. <https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/368>

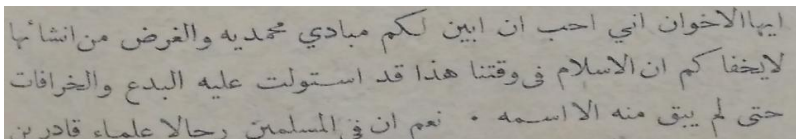
⁶⁷ Abdullah N, “K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis),” *Jurnal Ilmiah Sosiologi Agama* 9, no. 1 (June 2015): 22–38 <https://doi.org/10.14421/jsa.2015.091-02>

⁶⁸ Rasid R, Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika*, XVIII (1), 2018, 50–59. <https://doi.org/10.21831/hum.v18i1.23128>

⁶⁹ Dahlan, Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26. <https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>.

from non-Islamic influences and habits, (2) reformulate Islamic doctrine with a modern view of the mind, (3) reformulating Islamic teachings and education, and (4) defending Islam from external influences and attacks.⁷⁰

Although Ahmad Dahlan's Islamic reformulation and renewal agenda is in the same breath as Abduh's, the process and approach differ. Abduh had an academic-elitist process, overhauling the Al-Azhar University curriculum in Cairo by including Philosophy courses and developing scientific ethics by systematically writing down ideas in the form of books *Risalah Tauhid* and *Tafsir al-Manar*.⁷¹ In contrast, Ahmad Dahlan's renewal process started from the bottom by pioneering a Modern Islamic Primary School by adopting the Dutch School and using an ethical (socially practical) approach within a modern organization - the Muhammadiyah organization.⁷²



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

Figure 2. Script “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

“Ayyuhāḥ il khwānu innī uhibbu an ubayyina lakum mabādi-a muhammadiyah wal gorḍu min insyā-ihā la yakhfākum anna Al-Islamu fī waqtinā ḥaḥa qod istaulat ‘alaihi al-bid’a wal khurāfātu hattā lam yabqo minhu illa ismuḥu.”

"O brothers and sisters, I want to explain all the principles of Muhammadiyah and the purpose of its establishment. As you know, Islam in this era has been dominated by

⁷⁰ Ali M, Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250. <https://doi.org/10.23917/suhuf.v3i2.16588>

⁷¹ Arofah S and Jamu'in M, "Gagasan Dasar Dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam KH Ahmad Dahlan," *Tajdid* 13, no. 2 (December 2015): 114–25. <https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdid/article/view/1889>

⁷² Lenggono W, "Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran KH Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam Di Indonesia)." <http://dx.doi.org/10.30595/islamadina.v19i1.2897>

heresy and *khurafat*, to the point that nothing remains of the Islamic religion except its name."

The second stanza in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" explains how Ahmad Dahlan explains the Principles, Goals, and Ideology of the founding of the Muhammadiyah Organization. From 1900 to 1920, Islam in Java was tense, starting with Christianization, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat* among the people.⁷³ Thus, Ahmad Dahlan made reforms and modernized practices according to Islamic law—Ahmad Dahlan's thoughts were expressed in the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization.⁷⁴

In Tahis⁷⁵ the principles, objectives, and ideology that the Muhammadiyah Ahmad Dahlan organization was founded on, it is based on two verses of the Qur'an, namely:

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/104

"And let there be [arising] from you a nation inviting to [all that is] good, enjoining what is right and forbidding what is wrong, and those will be successful."

Q.S Ali' Imran 3/110

"You are the best nation produced [as an example] for humankind. You enjoin what is right, forbid wrong, and believe in Allah. If only the People of the Scripture had believed, it would have been better for them". Among them are believers, but most of them are defiantly disobedient.

Ahmad Dahlan's ideology in establishing the Muhammadiyah organization is outlined in the detailed articles carried out in harmony by the Muhammadiyah organization today. In Lathifah's⁷⁶ explanation of the Tanwir Decree of 1969 in

⁷³ Subando, Samsuri, and Muslimin, "Konstruk Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah." <https://doi.org/10.54090/pawarta.143>.

⁷⁴ Ali M, K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3(2), 232–250. <https://doi.org/10.23917/suhuf.v33i2.16588>

⁷⁵ Tahis Gustia. 2010. "Muhammadiyah (Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan Dan Pendidikan)," *Jurnal Adabiyah* 10, no. 2. <https://journal3.uin-alauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/1814>.

⁷⁶ Lathifah et al. (2020). *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Kontemporer* (Wildan M, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Adab Press, 29.

Ponorogo, East Java, the ideology of Muhammadiyah appears in the *Matan* Beliefs and Life Aspirations of Muhammadiyah, the contents of which are as follows. *First*, Muhammadiyah is an Islamic Movement that aspires and works to realize an actual, just Islamic society to carry out human functions and missions as servants and leaders of Allah on earth. *Second*, Muhammadiyah believes that Islam is the religion of Allah, which was revealed to His Messenger, from the Prophets Adam, Nuh, Ibrahim, Musa, and Isa, and up to the final Prophet Muhammad SAW, as Allah's guidance and mercy to humanity throughout time, and guarantees prosperity: material and spiritual life, worldly and ukhrawi. *Third*, Muhammadiyah practices Islam based on the Koran and the Sunnah of the Prophet. *Fourth*, Muhammadiyah implements Islamic teachings covering Aqidah, Akhlak, and *Muamalah Duniawiyah*. *Fifth*, Muhammadiyah invites all layers of the Indonesian nation who have received God's gift in the form of a homeland that has sources of wealth, national independence, and the Republic of Indonesia, which has the Pancasila philosophy, to try together to make a country that is just and prosperous and be blessed by Allah SWT. *Baladatun thayyibatun wa rabbun ghafur*.

The manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" has a unique feature. The words "Pekajangan Pekalongan" prove what's wrong with Pekajangan. Why did Ahmad Dahlan preach in Pekajangan? The arrival of Ahmad Dahlan in Pekajangan Pekalongan was the formation of PCM Muhammadiyah.

In 1903, KH Abdurrahman performed the Hajj. After returning from the pilgrimage, he started religious studies. KH Abdurrahman started the religious preaching movement in mosques. Finally, the "Ambudi Agama" study association was formed in Pekajangan. KH Abdurrahman is not alone in managing "*Ambudi Agama*" studies. Several senior figures in Pekajangan manage Ambudi Agama, such as KH Asmu'i, KH Dimyati, KH Cholil, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, and others. In 1905, the Dutch colonial government issued a Teacher Ordinance policy (Staatblad 925 Number 219) regarding religious teaching (Islam). The Indigenous Education Inspectorate carried out the Teacher

Ordinance, issued by the colonial authority, to restrict the space and mobility of Islamic teachers in the Dutch East Indies.⁷⁷

Around 1921, the strict policies of the Teacher Ordinance almost paralyzed religious study associations in Pekalongan, Batang, and Pekajangan. The Nurul Islam Association and Ambudi Agama were almost closed. However, KH Abdurrahman did not give up. He had heard of the progress and existence of Muhammadiyah in Yogyakarta, who was said to be able to overcome the Teacher Ordinance problem. With KH Asmu'i, KH Abdurrahman intends to go to Yogyakarta to meet the ranks of the Muhammadiyah Hoofdbestuur.⁷⁸ However, there was quite an exciting story before the two left for Yogyakarta. One of the Ambudi Agama administrators, Chumasi Hardjosubroto, reminded KH Abdurrahman and KH Asmu'i that it was a "Christian Association." Convinced that Muhammadiyah was an Islamic association capable of solving the Teacher Ordinance problem, the two founding figures of Ambudi Agama immediately left for Yogyakarta. Not long after the two Pekajangan figures visited the Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah office in Yogyakarta, Ahmad Dahlan immediately visited Pekajangan to inaugurate the local Muhammadiyah branch.⁷⁹

Formatted:

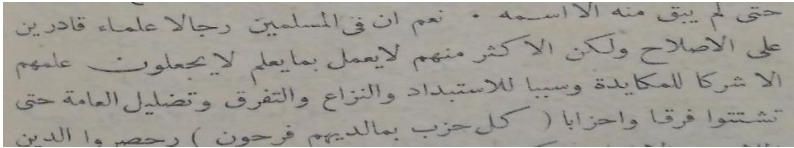
Ahmad Dahlan Founded the Muhammadiyah Organization

It was not without reason that Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization. Not because of ego, ambition, or personal desires. Only to save the condition of society, especially Muslims, which fell apart in the early nineteenth century. The contents of Ahmad Dahlan's sermon in the text "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*" can be proven.

⁷⁷ Dahlan, (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26. <https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>.

⁷⁸ Wahyuddin, (2010). Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, 10 (2), 182–193. <https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/1951>

⁷⁹ Aksa A, "Cikal Bakal Pekajang." *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 2017, 52–53.



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

Figure 3. Script “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

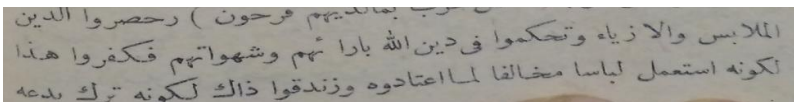
“Na’am, Anna fīl muslimīna rijālan ‘ulamā-u qādirīna ‘alal iṣlahi walakin akṣaru minhum la y’malu bimā ya’lamu lā yaj’alūna ‘ilmahum illa syirkan lil mukāyyadati wa sababan lil istibdādi wannazā’i wa tafarruqi wa tadlīl ‘āmati hattā tasytatīr firaqan wa ahzāban (kullu hizbin bimā ladaihim farihūna.”

"Yes, among the Muslims, some scholars can make improvements, but most do not put their knowledge into practice. They use their knowledge as a trap to carry out the deception, become the cause of oppression, disputes, and divisions, and mislead ordinary people until they are divided into various groups and factions. (Each group feels proud of what is in their group)".

If seen from the historical context, the birth of Muhammadiyah (8 Dzulhijjah 1330 H. or November 18 1912 M.) occurred at the right time, namely when the Islamic world was enthusiastic about rising from adversity. Almost all Islamic countries in the world are experiencing oppression under colonialism, including Indonesia, which at that time was colonized by the Dutch. Awareness of the importance of Muslim unity in opposing Dutch colonial rule in the form of organizations only emerged and developed at the beginning of the 20th century. The end of Dutch colonialism illustrates the growth of the Islamic movement in Indonesia. At the beginning of the 20th century, when the sense of modern nationalism was still growing, the word "Islam" was a unifying word for the Indonesian people.⁸⁰ The next problem that came to the surface at the beginning of the 20th

⁸⁰ Badawi D, (2007). 95 Tahun Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah (Setiawan B, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi, 132.

century was the emergence of various Islamic organizations, which, on the one hand, provided updates to Islamic thought patterns by purifying the creed from pre-Islamic elements, and on the other hand, gave birth to groups that adhered firmly to the teachings and principles of Islam. Old beliefs and the *madhab* they believe in. The group that brought the current of the reform movement established organizations to rally Muslims and educate them to be in line with the demands of the times. Includes establishing educational institutions (Islamic boarding schools) with various general subjects in their curriculum.⁸¹



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 74

Figure 4. Script “Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah”

“Wahaşarîr Ad-dînil malâbisu wal azyâ-i wa tahkumîr fî dîni-l Allahi bârâahum wa syahwatihim fakafarîr ḥaşa likaunihi ista'mala libâsan mukhâlafan limâ i'tadauhu wa zindiqûr zâka likaunihi tarku bid'ihi yabzalûrna al-wafil mualafîhi bisurûrin wabtihâjin wa taktîhâ al-i'ânâtu min kulli şaub'in.”

"They limit religion to clothes and costumes only, and they regulate people in matters of the religion of Allah with their reason and desires. Then they disbelieved another person because he wore clothes different from those they knew. They also disbelieved another person because he abandoned his innovations. They spend thousands of dollars happily and happily. Help after help came from here and there for their organization."

Clothing is a form of expression of ideology. Therefore, clothing became an essential means of showing identity during the social-political movement and modernization in Yogyakarta at the beginning of the 20th century. Ahmad Dahlan's female students

⁸¹ St Nurhayati, H., Mahsyar Idris, Mh. H., & Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga, Ma. (2018). *Muhammadiyah Dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, dan Sistem Nilai* (M. Burga, Ed.; 1st ed., Vol. 1). TrustMedia Publishing, 33.

are known to have distinctive characteristics in their clothing. Related to the teachings of Ahmad Dahlan, who encouraged his female students to wear a head covering known as a "veil." The use of the veil was not something entirely new among Indonesian Muslims at that time. At that time, the veil was generally only worn by women who had performed the Hajj. The teaching of covering the head with a veil eventually became a movement after the founding of Muhammadiyah and was followed by the formation of Aisyiyah in 1917.⁸²

Traditionalist Islamic circles before the arrival of Ahmad Dahlan greatly enlivened the Islamic struggle in Java. Traditionalist Islam tends not to be able to differentiate between teachings and non-teachings. Islamic brides like this tend to preserve non-Islamic traditions uncritically. Various pilgrimage practices, from cemeteries to charms and spells, have significantly impacted the implementation of Islam. Not only has Islam been affected, but also in the development of life towards the modern era, society has not been able to support it.⁸³ Ahmad Dahlan's doctrines are intended to refine or purify the *Tawhid* (religion) from the elements of religious tradition. Muhammadiyah circles call it TBC (*Tahayul*, *Bid'ah*, and *Khurafat*). According to some circles, the disease 'TBC' is caused by Walisongo's incomplete preaching.⁸⁴ Ahmad Dahlan, with his *tajdid* ideas, tried to break the established religious traditions and practices that were adhered to by most Muslims at that time. Ahmad Dahlan considered that the teachings of Buddhism, Hinduism, Animism, Dynamism, and other Javanese cultures (*kejawen*) had contaminated religious

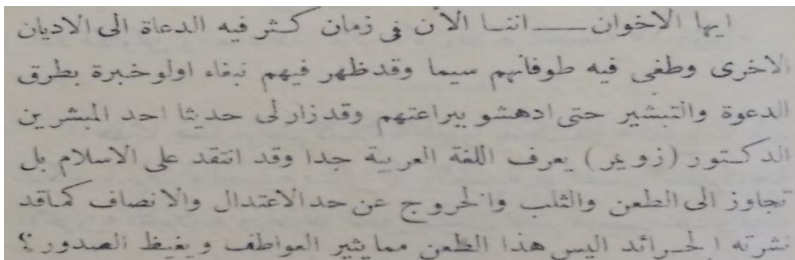
⁸² Husna A. H, (2023). R Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammdiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia*, 2(4), 1313–1321. <https://doi.org/10.55681/sentri.v2i4.749>

⁸³ Dahlan M, (2014). K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah*, XIV (2), 122–132. <https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/368>

⁸⁴ Dahlan, (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26. <https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>.

traditions and practices. Therefore, it must be renewed and purified.⁸⁵

Dawam Raharjo in Huda⁸⁶ explains that the founding of Muhammadiyah was motivated by three reform ideas. First, the thoughts of Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab later developed into Wahhabism, which was oriented towards purifying Islamic teachings from local cultural influences. Second, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah is from Muhammad 'Abduh. In this case, Raharjo stated that Muhammadiyah, as Hamka said, was inspired by the thought of Islamic reform launched by Muhammad Abduh, which emphasized the modernization of thought and education. Third, the epistemological pillar of Muhammadiyah from Ahmad Dahlan is *al-Mā'ūn* theology. Raharjo continued his notes that Muhammadiyah developed because it started from Ahmad Dahlan's theological views, namely the interpretation of the letter *al-Mā'ūn*, which contained the issue of social responsibility. Ahmad Dahlan's views on Tauhid.



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 75

Figure 5. Script “*Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*”

*“Ayyuhāl ikhwanu, innanā alānu fī zamānin kaširin fīhi
ad-du’ātu ilāl adyānil ukhrā waṭuḡā fīhi ṭaufāuhum
siyaman wa qod zaḡara fīhim nabḡa-u ūlū khibratin*

⁸⁵ Masykur, (2022). S Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX. Tarbawi, 5(1), 1–15. <https://stai-binamadani.e-journal.id/Tarbawi>.

⁸⁶ Huda, (2011). Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah. Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha, 7(2), 345–375.” [http:// dx.doi.org/10.21111/tsaqafah.v7i2.8](http://dx.doi.org/10.21111/tsaqafah.v7i2.8)

*biṭariqi ad-da'wati wat-tabsyīru hattā idḥasyūr
bibarā'atihim wa qad zāra lī hadiṣān ahadul
mubasysyirīna ad-duktūra (zuwaymir) ya'rifu allugatu;
'arabiyyatu jiddan wa qad intaqada 'alāl Islāmi bal
tajāwaza ilāl ṭa'ni mimma yaṣīrul 'awāṭifu wayagīzu aṣ-
ṣudūri?"*

"O my brothers, we are in an era where many preachers are inviting people to convert to other religions; their wave is enormous, especially after among them emerged people who are competent and experienced in the field of preaching and Christianization, to the point that they amazed me because of their shrewdness. Recently, one of the missionaries, Dr. Zwemer, mastered Arabic well. He criticized the Islamic religion, even threw accusations and insults, and crossed the boundaries of fair and neutral treatment, as was reported in the newspapers. Isn't this accusation hurting feelings and angering the heart angry?"

Another reason why Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization was the massive Christianization efforts in Java.⁸⁷ Finally, two years after the Cilegon tragedy, Banten, KF. As an advisor for indigenous affairs, Holle suggested that Islamic education in Java is closely monitored. This suggestion is the basis and consideration that the ulama was the driving force behind this incident. For this reason, the Dutch colonial government exploited this momentum to gain significant support from Christian missionaries. It was not a difficult step for the Dutch to achieve because they were synonymous with Protestant Christianity. When the situation began to improve and because of Christian missionaries' support, the Dutch tracked down the ulama's whereabouts in Java.⁸⁸

⁸⁷ Suwarno, (2016). Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika*, 21(2), 195–213. <https://ejournal.metrouniv.ac.id/index.php/akademika/article/view/463>

⁸⁸ Dahlan, (2020). Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 1(1), 26. <https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>.

In his sermon, Ahmad Dahlan mentioned the name of a missionary named Samuel Zwemer. Zwemer was the first long-term American missionary to the Middle East. He wrote almost one book per year for most of his life. He founded and edited the quarterly publication *The Moslem World* for 37 years. He is a professor at Princeton. He directly motivated hundreds of people to go to the mission field.⁸⁹ Zarkasyi⁹⁰ explains that Samuel Zwemer gave Christianization methods to the missionaries in Jerusalem. He advised, "Your task is not to convert Muslims to Christianity but to change the way Muslims think so that a generation of Muslims will born who are hostile to their religion." This trick now works well and is relatively successful. Zwemer's trick of spreading religion does not appear coercive but is deceptive.

Christianization efforts in Java from the end of the 18th century to the beginning of the 19th century were driven by a missionary named Peter Janz. Several kyais converted to Christianity, translated the Bible into Javanese, and used the Pegon script. In the book *"The Bible Throughout The World,"* Kilgour⁹¹ is explained as follows.

"About two-thirds of the population of the island of Java speak Javanese. It has its character originating from Devanagari. Most scriptures have been printed in this form, although some have been published in Arabic script (commonly known in Java as Pegon), and the New Testament was published in Roman characters in 1911. The first was the New Testament, translated by Gottlob Bruckner, a Samarang Baptist missionary. This version was printed in 1829 at Serampore. J. F. C. Gericke is an agent of the Dutch Bible Society. In 1886, P. Jansz of the Mennonite Mission Society began a new translation. He completed his version of the

⁸⁹ Samuel M Zwemer, (1905). *The Moslem Doctrine of God: An Essay on The Character and Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition* (1st ed., Vol. 1). American Tract Society, 8.

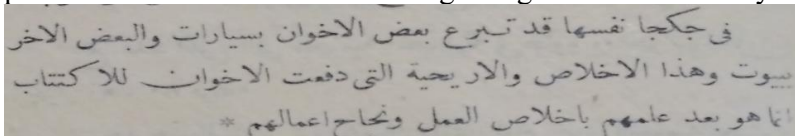
⁹⁰ Zarkasyi H. F. (2020, May 1). *Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam*. Zona Satu News, 1.

⁹¹ R Kilgour, (1939). *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations* (1st ed., Vol. 1), 139.

Bible twenty years ago. The earliest translation printed in Pegon script was the Gospel of Luke, which was transliterated by a native Javanese and published in 1893. Three years later, P. Penniga, sub-agent of the English and Foreign Bible Society, prepared a new edition and added another Gospel and the Acts of the Apostle."

Ahmad Dahlan's Message in the Manuscript "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'iatul Muhammadiyah*"

Ahmad Dahlan's sermon Muslims in Pekajangan, Pekalongan, Central Java. His message was based on a phenomenon that occurred at the beginning of the 20th century.



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 75

Figure 6. Script "*Ma Huwa Asasu Jamiatul Muhammadiyah*"

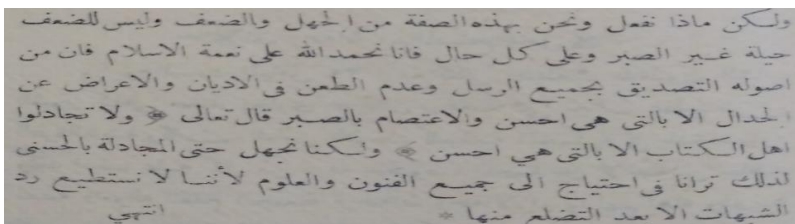
"*Fī jugjā nafsuhā qod tabara'a ba'dul ikhwāni bisayyārātin wal ba'dul Akhari bibuyūtin wa ḥazāl ikhlāṣu wal arīhiyyatu allatī dafa'atil ikhwānu liliktitābi annahā huwa 'ilmihim bilikhlaṣil 'amali wannajāhi a'mālihim.*"

"In the Jogja area, some brothers have donated cars, and others have donated houses. The sincerity and enthusiasm that encouraged the brothers to give charity occurred after they learned about sincerity in their actions and that their charity had been successful."

The essential characteristics of Muhammadiyah are empowerment and social service. Historically, the early generation of Muhammadiyah in the Ahmad Dahlan era pioneered many efforts to develop communities or congregations in society. Ahmad Dahlan, through the *al-Mā'ūn* movement, gathered orphans who were then institutionalized into *Weeshuis* (Orphan Houses), *Armeinhuis* (Poor Houses), and Polyclinics as the seeds for the birth of the Oemoem Misery Helper (PKO) or now known

as the PKU Muhammadiyah Hospital.⁹² The Muhammadiyah founder also socialized with elite groups in Boedi Oetomo, taught at the Praja School, and interacted with anyone he met to dialogue and preach Islam. At the residence of HOS Tjokroaminoto, Ahmad Dahlan also gave Islamic lectures in front of Soekarno, Semaun, and the young elite of the movement who were hungry for knowledge and Islam.⁹³

In this case, PP Muhammadiyah explained that the *Jama'ah* movement was trying to revive Ahmad Dahlan's attitude to life, then launched his *tajdid* movement, a reform movement. Ahmad Dahlan gave an example of how a Muslim is open and likes to accept and consider other people's opinions. Without hesitation, he practiced the 'Western' education system, scouting, polyclinics, hospitals, and orphanages. His friends were limited to 'our people' and Christians, Chinese, nobleman groups, and ordinary people. Muhammadiyah members are increasing daily; there are the noblemen, the Chinese, the nationalists, and quite a few groups classified as have-nots, people with low incomes, batik workers, and unskilled workers whose social status has been elevated by Muhammadiyah.⁹⁴



Source: Ginanjar Sya'ban Personal Collection. 2021. Pg 75

Figure 7. Script “Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah”

⁹² Wasno and Rhoma Dwi Aria Yuliantri. 2023. “K. H. Ahmad Dahlan: Konsep Dan Implementasi ‘Kemanusiaan’ (1912-1936),” *Jurnal Sejarah Citra Lekha* 7, no. 2, 99–107. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jscl.v7i2.47896>.

⁹³ Khoirudin A, (2019). *Topik Muhammdiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena*. Dialog, 42(2), 163–183. <https://doi.org/10.47655/dialog.v42i2.331>

⁹⁴ Huda, (2011). *Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian atas Teologi Muhammadiyah*. Fakultas Dakwah Ikaha, 7(2), 345–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.21111/tsaqafah.v7i2.8>

“Walakin mazā naf’alu wa nahnu biḥaḥil ṣifati minal jahli waḍa’fi walaysa lil ḍa’fi hayyalatu gairul ṣabri wa ‘alā kulli ḥālim fainnā nahmadu Allha ‘alā ni’matil Islami fainna min uṣūlihi at-taṣdīqi bijami’ī ar-rusuli wa’adamil ṭa’ni fil adyāni wal agrāḍi ‘wni;jidāli illa billatī ḥiyā ahsanu wal i’tiṣāmi bil ṣabri qāla ta’ālā (walā tajādalū aḥlal kitābi illā billatī ḥiyā ahsanu)”

“Walakinnā najḥalu hattā al-mujādalati bilhunā liḥalika tarānā fī ihtiyajin ilā jamī’il funūni wal ‘ulūmi liannanā lā nastaṭī’u raddal syubḥāti illa ba’dā At-taḍullu’i minḥā.”

"But what can we do (what can we do) when we are in a position as stupid and weak as this, and there is nothing stupid can do except be patient? However, we still thank Allah for the blessings of the Islamic religion. Included in the basic teachings of Islam are believing in all the messengers, not putting down other religions, abandoning debate except in a good way, and holding fast to patience. Allah says: "And do not argue with the People of the Book, except in a good way." "But we are so stupid that we don't even know how to argue well. So you see, we need all branches of scientific discipline because we cannot refute these doubts unless we have mastered these sciences."

In Ahmad Dahlan's view, the backwardness faced by Muslims is the result of ignorance; therefore, to overcome it according to him, must be through education. According to him, 3 fundamental educational values must be upheld to build a nation, namely, Moral Education, to instill character based on the Al-Qur'an and Hadith. Second, individual education is an effort to foster complete individual awareness, a balance between physical and spiritual needs, beliefs and intellect, feelings and reason, this world and the hereafter. Third, Social Education aims to foster the willingness and desire to live in a society.⁹⁵

⁹⁵ Palahuddin, "Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam Di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram," *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Sosial Keagamaan)* 1, no. 1 (2018): 60–84. <https://doi.org/10.20414/sangkep.v1i1.606>

He is concerned about seeing Indigenous countries worsening and sinking due to global situations and conditions. It was further exacerbated by Dutch colonial politics, which was very detrimental to the Indonesian people (only children of nobles could go to school under the Dutch government). He believes the right effort must be made to improve the indigenous education system. The gap between religious and general science education at that time made Ahmad Dahlan even more moved to improve the education system in Indonesia. He is aware that we are a colonized nation, but to throw off these shackles, we must renew the generation's perspective through religious education and general knowledge to create higher human qualities. The most important idea was to include Islamic religious education in government-run schools.⁹⁶

CONCLUSION

This study explored the manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" which provides a comprehensive explanation of its theology, the reasons for its establishment, Ahmad Dahlan's concerns, the sociology of the Muslim community in the early 20th century, Christianization, and the culture of Javanese society. This manuscript contains sermon of Ahmad Dahlan emphasizing three critical topics. First, the ideology of the Muhammadiyah organization; Second, the reasons Ahmad Dahlan founded the Muhammadiyah organization; and third, Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan.

Ahmad Dahlan's ideology was inspired by the verses Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/104 and Q.S Ali 'Imran 3/110. The rise of Christianization made Ahmad Dahlan think hard about protecting the Muslim community from this mission. Additionally, the strong cultural elements embedded in Javanese society prompted Ahmad Dahlan to introduce ideas of renewal and modernization. By the late 19th century, religious leaders were becoming inconsistent in practicing Islamic law according to the teachings of the Qur'an and Hadith. The blending of foreign cultures with Javanese culture

⁹⁶ Arofah S and Jamu'in M, (2015). *Gagasan Dasar dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam K.H Ahmad Dahlan*. Tajdida, 13(2), 114–125. <https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889>

influenced social life, particularly in education, clothing, and social styles. Initially, Ahmad Dahlan was accused of being part of the Dutch colonial regime. However, he proved his dedication to advancing Islam through his sincerity and commitment. Ahmad Dahlan applied the theory of Al-Ma'un as a practice within the Muhammadiyah organization.

There were several reasons that motivated Ahmad Dahlan to establish the Muhammadiyah organization. At that time, Islam was enveloped in superstitions, innovations, and myths, making it appear as merely a name or identity. Many people understood Islam but did not practice it. Knowledge was used for deceit, tyranny, conflict, differences, and misguidance, leading to the formation of groups. Clothing was restricted as an identity marker. The laws of Allah were determined solely by personal thoughts and desires. Additionally, there was widespread Christianization in Java.

Ahmad Dahlan's message to the people of Pekajangan included the importance of tolerance, sincerity, and the significance of education and understanding both religious and secular knowledge.

This study provides new insights into understanding the ideology of Muhammadiyah by employing a philological and hermeneutic approach, which has not been widely applied. Previous studies have not explored Muhammadiyah manuscripts, making this research a novel contribution to the understanding of the Muhammadiyah organization. However, this study is limited to using only a single manuscript. No similar or comparable manuscripts were found that explain the ideology of Muhammadiyah, so the results may not fully reflect the views of the entire Muhammadiyah community or the historical facts relevant to Muhammadiyah. The manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasu Jam'atul Muhammadiyah" opens up the possibility for other researchers to explore the intertextuality of other manuscripts related to the modernization and renewal of Islam, thereby making Muhammadiyah ideology applicable in contemporary studies.

Acknowledgement

We would like to express our gratitude to all parties who have contributed to this research and enabled its publication in this journal. We dedicate this article to Prof. Dr. Hamka, the Arabic language education lecturer at Muhammadiyah University, and the Uhamka Research and Development Institute for their support. We also thank the central Manassa Party for organizing the international seminar, which allowed us to participate in this event.

REFERENCES

Books

- Badawi D. *95 Tahun Langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah*. Edited by Setiawan B. 1st ed. Vol. 1. Yogyakarta: Lembaga Pustaka dan Informasi, 2007, 132. [https://www.academia.edu/58592951/Buku Muhammadiyah 95 tahun langkah Perjuangan Muhammadiyah](https://www.academia.edu/58592951/Buku_Muhammadiyah_95_tahun_langkah_Perujuangan_Muhammadiyah)
- Fathurahman, O. *Filologi Indonesia Teori Dan Metode*. 1st ed. Jakarta: Prenada Media, 2015, 65.
- Kilgour, R. *The Bible Throughout the World: A Survey of Scripture Translations*. 1st ed. Vol. 1. New York City, 1939, 139. https://missiology.org.uk/pdf/e-books/kilgour-r/bible-throughout-the-world_kilgour.pdf
- Kuntowijoyo. *Pengantar Ilmu Sejarah*. Vol. 1. Yogyakarta: Bentang Budaya, 1995, 69. [https://www.academia.edu/57371911/Pengantar Ilmu Sejarah by Kuntowijoyo z lib org](https://www.academia.edu/57371911/Pengantar_Ilmu_Sejarah_by_Kuntowijoyo_z_lib_org)
- Lathifah, Zuhroh, Syamsul Arifin, Mundzirin Yusuf, Dudung Abdurrahman, Siti Maimunah, Nurul Hak, Soraya Adnani, Muhammad Wildan, and Diterbitkan oleh Adab Pres Fakultas Adab dan Ilmu Budaya Jl Laksda Adisutjipto Yogyakarta Indonesia. *Gerakan-gerakan Islam Indonesia Kontemporer*. Edited by Wildan M. 1st ed. Vol. 1. Yogyakarta: Adab Press, 2020, 29-33. https://digilib.uin-suka.ac.id/id/eprint/41898/13/Wildan%20%28ed%29_2020_Gerakan%20Islam%20Indonesia%20Kontemporer%20%281%29.pdf

- St Nurhayati, Hj, MHum H Mahsyar Idris, and MAg Muhammad Al-Qadri Burga. *Muhammadiyah Dalam Perspektif Sejarah, Organisasi, Dan Sistem Nilai*. Edited by Muhammad Burga. 1st ed. Vol. 1. Yogyakarta: TrustMedia Publishing, 2018, 2. <https://repository.iainpare.ac.id/id/eprint/535/1/Muhammadiyah.pdf>
- Zwemer, Samuel M. *The Moslem Doctrine of God: an Essay on The Character And Attributes of Allah According to the Koran and Orthodox Tradition*. 1st ed. Vol. 1. New York: American Tract Society, 1905, 8. [https://www.Zwemer.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/Zwemer-Moslem-Do ctrine-of-God-.pdf](https://www.Zwemer.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/Zwemer-Moslem-Doctrine-of-God-.pdf)
- Yusuf. *Metode Penelitian Kuantitatif, Kualitatif & Penelitian Gabungan*. Edited by A Muri Prof. Dr. Yusuf. Kencana. Pertama. 2014, 328. <https://www.scribd.com/document/488334763/Metode-Penelitian-Kuantitatif-Kualitatif-dan-Penelitian-Gabungan-by-Muri-Yusuf-z-lib-org>

Journal Article

- Abdullah, Nurdin. “K.H. Ahmad Dahlan (Muhammad Darwis).” *Jurnal Sosiologi Agama* 9, no. 1 (June 2015): 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.14421/jsa.2015.091-02>
- Abidin, Zainul. “KH. Ahmad Dahlan (Pendiri Muhammadiyah): Apakah Keturunan Dari Prabu Brawijaya V ?” *Fikiran Masyarakat* 6, no. 1 (2018). <https://kanzunqalam.com/2012/11/03/meninjau-kembali-silsilah-kyai-ahmad-dahlan-muhammadiyah/>
- Akbar, Doni Wahidul. “Sejarah Raja-Raja Dinasti Awal Mesir Kuno pada Naskah *”Tarikh Misr Qadimah”*.” *Riyāḥunā: Jurnal Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Arab* 1, no. 1 (2021): 14–32. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.22236/jpba/117725>.
- Ali, Mohamad. K.H. Ahmad Dahlan dalam Jaringan Ulama di Surakarta Awal Abad Ke-20. *Suhuf*, 3, no. 2 (October 2012): 232–50. <https://doi.org/10.23917/suhuf.v33i2.16588>
- Ali, Mohamad. “Sufisme Dalam Pandangan Muslim Modernis Awal: Telaah Pemikiran Tasawuf Kiai Moechtar Boechari (1899-1926).” *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan* 17, no. 1 (June 30, 2019): 217–40. <https://doi.org/10.31291/jlk.v17i1.606>.

- Apriana R. "Nilai Religiusitas Serat Suluk Wujil Dalam Serat Suluk Warni-Warni Karya Hamengkubuwana V." *ADITYA - Pendidikan Bahasa Dan Sastra Jawa* 7, no. 4 (2015): 1–15. <https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889/1332>
- Aprianto I. D. "Sejarah Pertumbuhan Awal Muhammadiyah." *Jurnal Prodi Sejarah*, 2019, 1–15. <https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889/1332>
- Arofah S and Jamu'in M. "Gagasan Dasar Dan Pemikiran Pendidikan Islam KH Ahmad Dahlan." *Tajdida* 13, no. 2 (December 2015): 114–25. <https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/1889>
- Arsam. Menejemen dan Strategi Dakwah Muhammadiyah Kota Semarang. *Komunika (Jurnal Dakwah dan Komunikasi)* 24, no. 2 (2010): 208–23. <https://doi.org/10.24090/komunik.a.v4i2.150>
- Ayu, Hevina. "Etika Komunikasi Dalam Naskah Wicara Dora Tuwin Wicara Temen Tumrap Ing Dalem Sasrawungan." *Sutasoma: Jurnal Sastra Jawa* 11, no. 1 (2023). <https://doi.org/10.15294/sutasoma.v11i1.64278>
- Bachtiar, Hasna. "Dār Al-'Ahd Wa al-Shahādah: Muhammadiyah's Position and Thoughts on Negara Pancasila." *Studi Islamika* 27, no. 3 (2020): 485–513. <https://doi.org/10.36712/sdi.v27i3.11325>
- Burhani, Ahmad Najib. The Ideological Shift of Muhammadiyah From Cultural Into Puritanical in the 1930s..” *Jurnal Masyarakat Dan Budaya* 8, no. 1 (2006). <https://doi.org/10.14203/jmb.v8i1.178>
- Burhani A.N. "Pluralism, Liberalism, and Islamism Religious Outlook of Muhammadiyah." *Studia Islamika* 25, no. 3 (2018): 433–70. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sdi.v25i3.7765>
- Dahlan M. K.H. Ahmad Dahlan Sebagai Tokoh Pembaharu. *Jurnal Adabiyah* XIV, no. 2 (2014): 122–32. <https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/368>
- Dahlan, Zaini. "Respon Muhammadiyah di Indonesia Terhadap Ordonasi Guru Awal Abad XX. *Islamijah: Journal of Islamic Social Sciences* 1, no. 1 (April 9, 2020): 26. <https://doi.org/10.30821/islamijah.v1i1.7173>

- Darmawan C. “Relevansi Pemikiran Teologi Islam Muhammadiyah Dengan Pemikiran Pembaharuannya.” *Medina-Te* 19, no. 2 (2018): 19–35. <https://doi.org/10.19109/medinate.v14i2.3074>
- Daud. S. “Antara Biografi dan Historiografi (Studi 36 Buku Biografi di Indonesia)” *Analisis: Jurnal Studi Keislaman* 13, no. 1 (2013): 243–70. <http://ejournal.radenintan.ac.id/index.php/analisis/article/view/688>.
- Fanani M, Maimunah S. Gerakan Komunis Dalam Sarekat islam di Surakarta Tahun 1918-1926 M.” *Thaqafiyat: Jurnal Bahasa, Peradaban Dan Informasi Islam* 20, no. 1 (May 25, 2021): 64. <https://doi.org/10.14421/thaq.2021.20104>.
- Febriyanti, Fitri, and Nur Khafidoh. “Variasi Terjemahan Surah Al-Fātiḥah Dalam Bahasa Jawa Pada Naskah Kuran Jawi Dan Kitab Kuran.” *Manuskripta* 11, no. 2 (December 30, 2021). <https://doi.org/10.33656/manuskripta.v11i2.190>.
- Gunawan, Andri. “Teologi Surat *Al-Maun* Dan Praksis Sosial Dalam Kehidupan Warga Muhammadiyah.” *Salam: Jurnal Sosial Dan Budaya Syar-i* 5, no. 2 (August 18, 2018): 161–78. <https://doi.org/10.15408/sjsbs.v5i2.9414>.
- Hidayat, Moch Charis. “*The Clash Of Ideology Muhammadiyah (Moderate Versus Radical Ideology Fight)*.” *Afkaruna* 15, no. 2 (December 2019). <https://doi.org/10.18196/aiijis.2019.0108.328-333>.
- Huda, Sokhi. “Teologi Mustad’afin di Indonesia: Kajian Atas Teologi Muhammadiyah.” *Fakultas Dakwah IKAHA*, 7, no. 2 (2011): 345–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.21111/tsaqafah.V7i2.8>
- Husna A. H. Rintisan Anjuran Berkerudung Oleh Muhammdiyah (1910-1931). *Sentri: Jurnal Riset Ilmia* 2, no. 4 (2023): 1313–21. <https://doi.org/10.55681/sentri.v2i4.749>
- Junaidi M, Jannah R, Hantoro A. T. Revalitas Ideologi Muhammdiyah Dalam Penguatan kader Perstarikatan. *Tajdida* 16, no. 2 (2018): 103–17. <https://journals.ums.ac.id/index.php/tajdida/article/view/7621>
- Kahfi, Muhammad. “Peranan Muhammadiyah Sebagai Gerakan Islam Berkemajuan di Era Modern.” *Al-Risalah* 11, no. 2 (2020): 110–28. <https://doi.org/10.34005/alrisalah.v11i2.590>

- Khoirudin A. “*Topik Muhammdiyah and Community Development Program: Habitus, Modality. And Arena.*” *Dialog* 42, no. 2 (2019): 163–83. <https://doi.org/10.47655/dialog.v42i2.331>
- Krismawati D. A. “*Nahdlatul Ulama Dan Muhammadiyah: Sekelumit Sejarah, Komitmen Dalam Masyarakat Plural Dan Tantangan.*” *Academic Journal of Asia Region* 8, no. 1 (2020). www.vemission.org.
- Lenggono W. “*Lembaga Pendidikan Muhammadiyah (Telaah Pemikiran KH Ahmad Dahlan Tentang Pembaruan Pendidikan Islam Di Indonesia).*” *Islamadina (Jurnal Pemikiran Islam* 19, no. 1 (March 2018): 42–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.30595/islamadina.v19i1.2897>
- Margana, Sri. “*Religion, Communism, and Ratu Adil: Colonialism and Propaganda Literature in 1920s Yogyakarta.*” *Wacana* 20, no. 2 (2019): 233–49. <https://doi.org/10.17510/wacana.v20i2.735>.
- Masrur, Imam. *Konsep Tasawuf Subtantif Dalam Muhammadiyah.* *Spiritualita* 3, no. 1 (2019): 75–103. <https://jurnalfuda.iainkediri.ac.id/index.php/spiritualita/article/view/513/370>
- Masykur, Fuad. *Sejarah dan Dinamika Pemikiran Islam di Indonesia Dari Masa Klasik Hingga Modern (Akhir Abad ke XIX-Awal Abad ke XX.* *Tarbawi* 5, no. 1 (2022): 1–15. <https://stai-binamadani.e-journal.id/Tarbawi>.
- Muryanti, Endang. *Munculnya dan Pecahnya Sarekat Islam di Semarang 1913-1920.*” *Paramita* 20, no. 1 (2010): 21–35. <https://doi.org/10.15294/paramita.v20i1.1056>
- Palahuddin. “*Modernisasi Pendidikan Islam Di Indonesia Awal Abad Ke-XX: Kasus Muhammadiyah Palahuddin Universitas Muhammadiyah Mataram.*” *Sangkep (Jurnal Kajian Soasial Keagamaan)* 1, no. 1 (2018): <https://doi.org/10.20414/sangkep.v1i1.606>
- Pasa A. I. “*Peran Haji Mohammad Syoedja’ Bagi Perkembangan Penolong Kesengsaraan Oemoem (PKO) Muhammadiyah Di Yogyakarta (1920-1931) Atsna Ikmalia Pasa.*” *Jurnal Sejarah Islam* 01, no. 2 (2022): 47–71. <https://doi.org/10.24090/jsij.v1i2.6970>

- Prabowo, Rechardus Deaz. Pemikiran Modernisasi Ekonomi Bumi Putra Dalam Surat Kabar Boedi Oetomo dan Soera Moehammadijah di Hindia Belanda (1920-1928) *Handep: Jurnal Sejarah Dan Budaya* 3, no. 1 (December 10, 2019): 33–54. <https://doi.org/10.33652/handep.v3i1.55>.
- Pratama F. “Perubahan Masyarakat dan Perkembangan Kota Yogyakarta 1920-1940. *Jurnal Prodi Ilmu Sejarah* 4, no. 3 (2019): 294–309. <https://journal.student.uny.ac.id/index.php/ilmusejarah/article/viewFile/15743/15229>
- Prihartono, Anton Wahyu. “Surat Kabar & Konvergensi Media (Studi Deskriptif Kualitatif Model Konvergensi Media Pada Solopos).” *Channel: Jurnal Komunikasi* 4, no. 1 (2016): 105–16. <https://doi.org/10.12928/channel.v4i1.4210>.
- Purnomo H. Sejarah dan Perkembangan Muhammadiyah Cabang Kota Kudus Tahun 1920-2013. *Jurnal Muhammadiyah Surakarta*, 2014, 1–15. <https://eprints.ums.ac.id/29030/>
- Rasid R. Kepemimpinan Transformatif K.H. Ahmad Dahlan di Muhammadiyah. *Jurnal Humanika* XVIII, no. 1 (2018): 50–59. <https://doi.org/10.21831/hum.v18i1.23128>
- Rofi'i I. Budi Utomo dan Muhammadiyah (Relasi Politik Perjuangan Organisasi Berbasis Nasionalis dan Sosial Keagamaan) 1909-1920. 2016. <https://digilib.uin-suka.ac.id/id/eprint/20597/>
- Saguni M K. “Muhammadiyah Paradigma Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan.” *Nukhbatul 'Ulum" Jurnal Bidang Kajian Islam* 4, no. 1 (2018): 21–30. <https://doi.org/10.36701/nukhbatul.v4i1.30>
- Sahlul Mubarak, Nur, Muhammad Wildan Shohib, and Hafidz “Konsep Pendidikan Islam Perspektif KH. Ahmad Dahlan Dan Buya Hamka (Studi Komparatif).” *Al-Afkar: Journal for Islamic Studies* 7, no. 3 (2024): 970–82. <https://doi.org/10.31943/afkarjournal.v7i3.1574>.
- Salam. Sarekat Islam dan Gerakan Buruh (Kajian Sosio-Historis Protes Buruh di Yogyakarta 1913-1920).” 2015. <https://digilib.uin-suka.ac.id/id/eprint/15508/>
- Selamat. “Antara Tradisionalis dan Modernis Pemikiran Pendidikan KH Ahmad Dahlan.” *Ta'dib* 22, no. 2

- (December 2019): 75–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.31958/jt.v22i2.1637>
- Setiadi, Ozi. “Muhammadiyah and Civil Society: Critical Network, Patterns of Criticism, and Challenges.” *Walisongo: Jurnal Penelitian Sosial Keagamaan* 29, no. 2 (November 30, 2021): 277–96. <https://doi.org/10.21580/ws.29.2.11557>.
- Sholikhah, Amirotun. “Statistik Deskriptif Dalam Penelitian Kualitatif.” *Komunika: Jurnal Dakwah Dan Komunikasi* 10, no. 2 (1970): 342–62. <https://doi.org/10.24090/komunika.v10i2.953>.
- Subando, Joko, Muh Samsuri, and Edy Muslimin. “Konstruk Ideologi Muhammadiyah: Fondasi Pengembangan Instrumen Pengukuran Kekuatan Ideologi Muhammadiyah.” *Pawarta: Journal of Communication and Da'wah* 1, no. 1 (February 27, 2023): 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.54090/pawarta.143>
- Suwarno. “Dari Yogyakarta Merajut Indonesia: Perkembangan Muhammadiyah, 1912- 1950. *Akademika* 21, no. 2 (2016): 195–213. <https://ejournal.metrouniv.ac.id/index.php/akademika/article/view/463>
- Suwarno. “Kelahiran Muhammadiyah Dari Perspektif Hermeneutik.” *Jurnal Sasdaya* 3, no. 1 (2019). <https://jurnal.ugm.ac.id/sasdayajournal/article/view/43886/0>
- Syukur, Abdul. “Historiografi Belandasentris.” *Jurnal Sejarah Lontar* 7, no. 2 (2017): 41. <https://doi.org/10.21009/lontar.072.04>.
- Tahis Gustia. “Muhammadiyah (Gerakan Sosial Keagamaan Dan Pendidikan).” *Jurnal Adabiyah* 10, no. 2 (December 15, 2010). <https://journal3.uin-alauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/1814>.
- Ulfah M. “Kontestasi Komodifikasi Media Massa Dan Ideologi Muhammadiyah.” *Jurnal Aspikom* 2, no. 3 (2014): 165–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.24329/aspikom.v2i3.68>
- Wahyuddin. Awal Munculnya Gerakan Inteliktualisme Islam di Indonesia Abad. *Jurnal Adabiyah* 10, no. 2 (2010): 182–93. <https://journal.uinalauddin.ac.id/index.php/adabiyah/article/view/1951>

- Wasno, Wasno, and Rhoma Dwi Aria Yuliantri. "K. H. Ahmad Dahlan: Konsep Dan Implementasi 'Kemanusiaan' (1912-1936)." *Jurnal Sejarah Citra Lekha* 7, no. 2 (February 5, 2023): 99–107. <https://doi.org/10.14710/j scl.v7i2.47896>.
- Yuristiadhi G. "Aktivisme Hoofdbestuur Muhammadiyah Bagian PKO DiYogyakarta Sebagai Representasi Gerakan Pelayanan Sosial Masyarakat Sipil (1920-1931)." *Afkaruna (Jurnal Ilmu Ilmu Keislaman* 11, no. 2 (2015): 195–220. <https://doi.org/10.18196/AIJIS.2015>.
- Yuristiadhi, Ghifari, and Bambang Purwanto. Transformation of Charities by Islamic Social Movement in Yogyakarta, 1912-1931: A History of Islamic Wealth Management. *International Jurnal of Islamic Business Ethics (IJIBE)* 1, no. 1 (2016). <http://dx.doi.org/10.30659/ijibe.1.1.13-27>
- Zulkarnaen, Iskandar. "Studi Deskriptif: Filsafat Agama Dan Ruang Lingkup Kajian Pembahasannya." *Dirosat: Journal of Islamic Studies* 6, no. 2 (2021): 25. <https://doi.org/10.28944/dirosat.v6i2.386>.

Newspaper

- Adian H. "Kristenisasi Di IndonesiaTinjauan Historis Dan Teologis." *Media Dahwah*, Jakarta, February 2007, 8. https://www.academia.edu/4408874/DR_Adian_Husaini_Kristenisasi_Di_Indonesia
- Aksa A. "Cikal Bakal Pekajang." *Suara Muhammadiyah*, 52-53 2017. <https://web.suaramuhammadiyah.id/2020/04/20/ambu-di-agama-cikal-bakal-muhammadiyah>
- Zarkasyi H. F. "Pesan Samuel Zwemer: Tugas Kalian Merobah Cara Berfikir Orang Islam." *Zona Satu News*, Jakarta, May 1, 2020, 1. <https://www.zonasatunews.com/sosial-budaya/pesan-samuel-zwemer-tugas-kalian-merobah-cara-berfikir-orang-islam/>

13. Bukti Artikel Published

Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan			
My Submissions as Author Active submissions Revisions requested Revisions submitted Incomplete submissions Scheduled for publication Published Declined Start A New Submission			
Published (1)			
Filters ... Search submissions, ID, author's, k			
ID	SUBMISSIONS	STATUS	ACTIONS
1184	Akbar et al. – Ideology of Established the Muhammadiyah Organization in the Manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" Naskah "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah"	Published	View
Showing 1 to 1 of 1			

Jurnal

LEKTUR

KEAGAMAAN

e-ISSN 2620-522X

ISSN 1695-7139

doni_13 0

HOME

CURRENT

ARCHIVES

MOU WITH MANASSA

SUBMISSIONS

ABOUT THE JOURNAL

Q SEARCH

HOME / ARCHIVES / VOL. 22 NO. 2 (2024): JURNAL LEKTUR KEAGAMAAN VOL. 22 NO. 2 TAHUN 2024 / Articles

Ideology of Established the Muhammadiyah Organization in the Manuscript "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah"

Naskah "Ma Huwa Asasul Jamiatul Muhammadiyah"

Doni Wahidul Akbar

Prof. Dr. Hamka Muhammadiyah University, Jakarta, Indonesia

Fitri Liza

Prof. Dr. Hamka Muhammadiyah University, Jakarta, Indonesia

Ahmad Luqman Hakim

King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.31291/jika.v22i2.1184>

Keywords: Ahmad Dahlan's Advice, Muhammadiyah Ideology, Modernization of Islam, Philology

ABSTRACT

The Muhammadiyah organization was founded with the slogan of renewal and modernization. These two slogans make Muhammadiyah different from other organizations. The text "Ma Huwa Asasu Jamiatul Muhammadiyah" explains Ahmad Dahlan's sermons and describes the basis and concerns of Ahmad Dahlan regarding the condition of Muslims who deviate from the teachings of the Qur'an and Hadith. This study used the paradigm of philology and hermeneutics as a humanities science, namely, a science that carries out a hermeneutic function by correcting texts as social discourse. Text analysis, especially single manuscript

PDF

PUBLISHED

2024-12-31

ISSUE

Vol. 22 No. 2 (2024): Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan Vol. 22 No. 2 Tahun 2024

INDEXING AND ABSTRACTING

Scopus®

Scimago Journal & Country Rank

Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan

Q1 Religious Studies best quartile

SJR 2025 0.27

powered by scimagojr.com

ACCREDITED

Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan

S2

16

18

2023-2025

16

18

2023-2025

MAIN MENU

Editorial Team

Peer Reviewers

Focus and Scope

Author Guidelines